EXHIBIT 2

	Page 1
1	UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT.
_	DISTRICT OF NEW JERSEY
2	DISTRICT OF NEW CERSET
	IN RE: VALSARTAN, LOSARTAN,
3	AND IRBESARTAN PRODUCTS
	LIABILITY LITIGATION MDL NO. 2875
4	HON. ROBERT B. KUGLER
	THIS DOCUMENT RELATES TO:
5	In Re: Valsartan, Losartan and
	Irbesartan Products Liability
6	Litigation,
	Case No. 1:19-md-2875-RBK
7	x
8	
9	
10	*HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL REMOTE VIDEOTAPED DEPOSITION*
11	OF LAURA PLUNKETT
12	THURSDAY, JANUARY 12, 2023
13	9:29 a.m.
14	
	Witness' Location:
15	Houston, Texas
16	TRANSCRIPT of the stenographic notes of the
17	proceedings in the above-entitled matter as taken by
18	and before DAVID LEVY, a Certified Court Reporter and
19	Notary Public of the State of New Jersey, held
20	remotely over the Internet, on Thursday, January 12,
21 22	2023, commencing approximately 9:29 in the forenoon,
23	pursuant to Notice.
24	
25	
د ک	

PageID: 78567 HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL

nionli C	UNFIDENTIAL
Page 1 A P P E A R A N C E S: 2 (All appearances are remote via Zoom conference.) 3 ON BEHALF OF THE PLAINTIFFS: 4 ADAM M. SLATER, ESQ. MAZIE SLATER KATZ & FREEMAN, LLC 5 103 Eisenhower Parkway Roseland, New Jersey 07068 6 973-228-9898 aslater@mazieslater.com 7 ON BEHALF OF THE PLAINTIFFS 8 BRETT VAUGHN, ESQ. MELISHA VELEZ, ESQ. 9 THE HOLLIS LAW FIRM 8101 College Boulevard, Suite 250 10 Overland Park, Kansas 66210 913-385-9400 11 ON BEHALF OF THE PLAINTIFFS: 12 STEVE LEVIN, ESQ. DANIEL NIGH, ESQ. 13 LEVIN PAPANTONIO RAFFERTY PROCTOR BUCHANAN O'BRIEN BARR MONGEY P.A. 14 316 South Baylen Street Pensacola, Florida 32502 15 850-435-7003 slevin@levinlaw.com 16 dnigh@levinlaw.com 17 ON BEHALF OF DEFENDANT SCIEGEN PHARMACEUTICALS, INC. KATHLEEN E. KELLY, ESQ. 18 HINSHAW & CULBERTSON LLP 53 State Street, 27th Floor 19 Boston, Massachusetts 02109 617-213-7047 kekelly@hinshawlaw.com 21 22 23 24	
Page 1 A P P E A R A N C E S (Cont'd): 2 ON BEHALF OF THE DEFENDANTS HETERO LABS AND HETERO DRUGS: 3 ERIC ABRAHAM, ESQ. JOHN C. BOBBER, JR. 4 HILL WALLACK, LLP 21 Roszel Road 5 Princeton, New Jersey 08540 609-924-0808 6 eabraham@hillwallack.com jbobber@hillwallack.com 7 8 ON BEHALF OF THE DEFENDANT TEVA PHARMACEUTICALS USA, INC. 9 STEVEN M. HARKINS, ESQ. VICTORIA DAVIS LOCKARD, ESQ. 10 GREENBERG TRAURIG, LLP 3333 Piedmont Road NE, Suite 2500 11 Atlanta, Georgia 30305 678-553-7392 12 harkinss@gtlaw.com lockardv@gtlaw.com lockardv@gtlaw.com lockardv@gtlaw.com 13 -and- CHRISTINE I. GANNON, ESQ. 14 WALSH PIZZI OREILLY FALANGA LLP Three Gateway Center 15 One Mulberry Street, 15th Floor Newark, New Jersey 07102 16 17 ON BEHALF OF DEFENDANT ZHP JESSICA D. MILLER, ESQ. TARA KOHL, ESQ. 18 ANNA BRIER, ESQ. TARA KOHL, ESQ. 19 SKADDEN ARPS SLATE MEAGHER & FLOM LLP 1440 New York Avenue, N.W. 20 Washington, D.C. 20005 212-371-7134 21 anna.brier@skadden.com tara.kohli@skadden.com -and- 23 BRIAN BAGGETTA, ESQ. SKADDEN ARPS SLATE MEAGHER & FLOM LLP	Page 5 1
24 One Manhattan West New York, New York 10001 25 202-371-7209 brian.baggetta@skadden.com	24 25 (Continued on following page.)

1		
	Page 6	Page 8
1	DIADAKETT EVALUATES (C. 141)	1 VIDEOGRAPHER: Stand by, everyone.
2	PLUNKETT EXHIBITS (Cont'd.) FOR IDENT.	2 We'll be underway in about ten seconds. 3 Good morning. We are going on the
3	Exhibit 6 E-Mail chain Bates numbered 180	
4	ZHP00492652 through 92659	4 record at 9:29 a.m. on January 12, 2023. Please note
5	Enhibit 7 E Mail about Dates much and 197	5 that this deposition is being conducted virtually.
6	Exhibit 7 E-Mail chain Bates numbered 187	6 Quality of recording depends on the quality of camera 7 and about the connection of participants. What is
7	ZHP02118712 through 8731	8 spoken from the witness and heard on screen is what
8 9	Exhibit 8 E-Mail chain Bates numbered 190	9 will be recorded. Audio and video recording will
10	ZHP02118681 through 8711	10 continue to take place unless all parties agree to go
11	ZHF02118081 ullough 8/11	11 off the record.
12	Exhibit 9 Transcript of deposition of 197	12 This is media unit 1 of the video
13	Min Li, Ph.D.	13 recorded deposition of Dr. Laura M. Plunkett in the
14	Will El, Th.D.	14 matter of in re, Valsartan, Losartan and Irbesartan
15		15 products liability litigation filed in the United
16	(Continued on following page.)	16 States District Court for the District of New Jersey,
17	(command on rono ming page.)	17 Camden vicinage, MDL number 2875.
18		18 My name is Lee Bowery, representing
19		19 Veritext New Jersey. I am the videographer. The
20		20 court reporter is David Levy, and the concierge is
21		21 Gregg Holderman, both also with Veritext.
22		I am not related to any party in this
23		23 action, nor am I financially interested in the
24		24 outcome. If there are any objections to proceeding,
25		25 please state them at this time.
	Page 7	Page 9
1	INDEX	1 Having heard none, counsel attending
2	PLUNKETT EXHIBITS (Cont'd.) FOR IDENT.	2 remotely will be noted on the stenographic record.
2		,
3	Exhibit 10 Invoice dated December 2022 266	3 Will the court reporter please swear in the witness
4	on BioPolicy Solutions	3 Will the court reporter please swear in the witness4 and then counsel may proceed.
	on BioPolicy Solutions letterhead, addressed to	 3 Will the court reporter please swear in the witness 4 and then counsel may proceed. 5 LAURA M. PLUNKETT, having been
4 5 6	on BioPolicy Solutions	 3 Will the court reporter please swear in the witness 4 and then counsel may proceed. 5 LAURA M. PLUNKETT, having been 6 duly sworn by the Notary Public, was examined
4 5 6 7	on BioPolicy Solutions letterhead, addressed to Pendley, Baudin & Coffin	 3 Will the court reporter please swear in the witness 4 and then counsel may proceed. 5 LAURA M. PLUNKETT, having been 6 duly sworn by the Notary Public, was examined 7 and testified as follows:
4 5 6 7 8	on BioPolicy Solutions letterhead, addressed to Pendley, Baudin & Coffin Exhibit 11 Plaintiffs' Objections and 287	 3 Will the court reporter please swear in the witness 4 and then counsel may proceed. 5 LAURA M. PLUNKETT, having been 6 duly sworn by the Notary Public, was examined 7 and testified as follows: 8 MS. MILLER: May I proceed?
4 5 6 7 8 9	on BioPolicy Solutions letterhead, addressed to Pendley, Baudin & Coffin Exhibit 11 Plaintiffs' Objections and Responses to Defendants'	3 Will the court reporter please swear in the witness 4 and then counsel may proceed. 5 LAURA M. PLUNKETT, having been 6 duly sworn by the Notary Public, was examined 7 and testified as follows: 8 MS. MILLER: May I proceed? 9 EXAMINATION BY
4 5 6 7 8 9 10	on BioPolicy Solutions letterhead, addressed to Pendley, Baudin & Coffin Exhibit 11 Plaintiffs' Objections and Responses to Defendants' Notice of Deposition of Laura	3 Will the court reporter please swear in the witness 4 and then counsel may proceed. 5 LAURA M. PLUNKETT, having been 6 duly sworn by the Notary Public, was examined 7 and testified as follows: 8 MS. MILLER: May I proceed? 9 EXAMINATION BY 10 MS. MILLER:
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	on BioPolicy Solutions letterhead, addressed to Pendley, Baudin & Coffin Exhibit 11 Plaintiffs' Objections and Responses to Defendants'	3 Will the court reporter please swear in the witness 4 and then counsel may proceed. 5 LAURA M. PLUNKETT, having been 6 duly sworn by the Notary Public, was examined 7 and testified as follows: 8 MS. MILLER: May I proceed? 9 EXAMINATION BY 10 MS. MILLER: 11 Q. Good morning, Dr. Plunkett. Thank you
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	on BioPolicy Solutions letterhead, addressed to Pendley, Baudin & Coffin Exhibit 11 Plaintiffs' Objections and Responses to Defendants' Notice of Deposition of Laura Plunkett	3 Will the court reporter please swear in the witness 4 and then counsel may proceed. 5 LAURA M. PLUNKETT, having been 6 duly sworn by the Notary Public, was examined 7 and testified as follows: 8 MS. MILLER: May I proceed? 9 EXAMINATION BY 10 MS. MILLER: 11 Q. Good morning, Dr. Plunkett. Thank you 12 for your patience this morning. Can you just please
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	on BioPolicy Solutions letterhead, addressed to Pendley, Baudin & Coffin Exhibit 11 Plaintiffs' Objections and Responses to Defendants' Notice of Deposition of Laura Plunkett Exhibit 12 Transcript of deposition of 313	3 Will the court reporter please swear in the witness 4 and then counsel may proceed. 5 LAURA M. PLUNKETT, having been 6 duly sworn by the Notary Public, was examined 7 and testified as follows: 8 MS. MILLER: May I proceed? 9 EXAMINATION BY 10 MS. MILLER: 11 Q. Good morning, Dr. Plunkett. Thank you 12 for your patience this morning. Can you just please 13 state your full name for the record.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	on BioPolicy Solutions letterhead, addressed to Pendley, Baudin & Coffin Exhibit 11 Plaintiffs' Objections and Responses to Defendants' Notice of Deposition of Laura Plunkett	3 Will the court reporter please swear in the witness 4 and then counsel may proceed. 5 LAURA M. PLUNKETT, having been 6 duly sworn by the Notary Public, was examined 7 and testified as follows: 8 MS. MILLER: May I proceed? 9 EXAMINATION BY 10 MS. MILLER: 11 Q. Good morning, Dr. Plunkett. Thank you 12 for your patience this morning. Can you just please 13 state your full name for the record. 14 A. Laura Massey Plunkett.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	on BioPolicy Solutions letterhead, addressed to Pendley, Baudin & Coffin Exhibit 11 Plaintiffs' Objections and Responses to Defendants' Notice of Deposition of Laura Plunkett Exhibit 12 Transcript of deposition of 313	3 Will the court reporter please swear in the witness 4 and then counsel may proceed. 5 LAURA M. PLUNKETT, having been 6 duly sworn by the Notary Public, was examined 7 and testified as follows: 8 MS. MILLER: May I proceed? 9 EXAMINATION BY 10 MS. MILLER: 11 Q. Good morning, Dr. Plunkett. Thank you 12 for your patience this morning. Can you just please 13 state your full name for the record. 14 A. Laura Massey Plunkett. 15 Q. Great. I know you've been deposed many
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	on BioPolicy Solutions letterhead, addressed to Pendley, Baudin & Coffin Exhibit 11 Plaintiffs' Objections and Responses to Defendants' Notice of Deposition of Laura Plunkett Exhibit 12 Transcript of deposition of 313	3 Will the court reporter please swear in the witness 4 and then counsel may proceed. 5 LAURA M. PLUNKETT, having been 6 duly sworn by the Notary Public, was examined 7 and testified as follows: 8 MS. MILLER: May I proceed? 9 EXAMINATION BY 10 MS. MILLER: 11 Q. Good morning, Dr. Plunkett. Thank you 12 for your patience this morning. Can you just please 13 state your full name for the record. 14 A. Laura Massey Plunkett. 15 Q. Great. I know you've been deposed many 16 teams, and so given especially that we have lost a
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	on BioPolicy Solutions letterhead, addressed to Pendley, Baudin & Coffin Exhibit 11 Plaintiffs' Objections and Responses to Defendants' Notice of Deposition of Laura Plunkett Exhibit 12 Transcript of deposition of 313	3 Will the court reporter please swear in the witness 4 and then counsel may proceed. 5 LAURA M. PLUNKETT, having been 6 duly sworn by the Notary Public, was examined 7 and testified as follows: 8 MS. MILLER: May I proceed? 9 EXAMINATION BY 10 MS. MILLER: 11 Q. Good morning, Dr. Plunkett. Thank you 12 for your patience this morning. Can you just please 13 state your full name for the record. 14 A. Laura Massey Plunkett. 15 Q. Great. I know you've been deposed many 16 teams, and so given especially that we have lost a 17 little time this morning, I am going to forego
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	on BioPolicy Solutions letterhead, addressed to Pendley, Baudin & Coffin Exhibit 11 Plaintiffs' Objections and Responses to Defendants' Notice of Deposition of Laura Plunkett Exhibit 12 Transcript of deposition of 313	3 Will the court reporter please swear in the witness 4 and then counsel may proceed. 5 LAURA M. PLUNKETT, having been 6 duly sworn by the Notary Public, was examined 7 and testified as follows: 8 MS. MILLER: May I proceed? 9 EXAMINATION BY 10 MS. MILLER: 11 Q. Good morning, Dr. Plunkett. Thank you 12 for your patience this morning. Can you just please 13 state your full name for the record. 14 A. Laura Massey Plunkett. 15 Q. Great. I know you've been deposed many 16 teams, and so given especially that we have lost a 17 little time this morning, I am going to forego 18 providing you with the rules of depositions. I think
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	on BioPolicy Solutions letterhead, addressed to Pendley, Baudin & Coffin Exhibit 11 Plaintiffs' Objections and Responses to Defendants' Notice of Deposition of Laura Plunkett Exhibit 12 Transcript of deposition of 313	3 Will the court reporter please swear in the witness 4 and then counsel may proceed. 5 LAURA M. PLUNKETT, having been 6 duly sworn by the Notary Public, was examined 7 and testified as follows: 8 MS. MILLER: May I proceed? 9 EXAMINATION BY 10 MS. MILLER: 11 Q. Good morning, Dr. Plunkett. Thank you 12 for your patience this morning. Can you just please 13 state your full name for the record. 14 A. Laura Massey Plunkett. 15 Q. Great. I know you've been deposed many 16 teams, and so given especially that we have lost a 17 little time this morning, I am going to forego 18 providing you with the rules of depositions. I think 19 we all know them, and I'm just going to get straight
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	on BioPolicy Solutions letterhead, addressed to Pendley, Baudin & Coffin Exhibit 11 Plaintiffs' Objections and Responses to Defendants' Notice of Deposition of Laura Plunkett Exhibit 12 Transcript of deposition of 313	3 Will the court reporter please swear in the witness 4 and then counsel may proceed. 5 LAURA M. PLUNKETT, having been 6 duly sworn by the Notary Public, was examined 7 and testified as follows: 8 MS. MILLER: May I proceed? 9 EXAMINATION BY 10 MS. MILLER: 11 Q. Good morning, Dr. Plunkett. Thank you 12 for your patience this morning. Can you just please 13 state your full name for the record. 14 A. Laura Massey Plunkett. 15 Q. Great. I know you've been deposed many 16 teams, and so given especially that we have lost a 17 little time this morning, I am going to forego 18 providing you with the rules of depositions. I think 19 we all know them, and I'm just going to get straight 20 into the matters we're here to discuss today. Does
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	on BioPolicy Solutions letterhead, addressed to Pendley, Baudin & Coffin Exhibit 11 Plaintiffs' Objections and Responses to Defendants' Notice of Deposition of Laura Plunkett Exhibit 12 Transcript of deposition of 313	3 Will the court reporter please swear in the witness 4 and then counsel may proceed. 5 LAURA M. PLUNKETT, having been 6 duly sworn by the Notary Public, was examined 7 and testified as follows: 8 MS. MILLER: May I proceed? 9 EXAMINATION BY 10 MS. MILLER: 11 Q. Good morning, Dr. Plunkett. Thank you 12 for your patience this morning. Can you just please 13 state your full name for the record. 14 A. Laura Massey Plunkett. 15 Q. Great. I know you've been deposed many 16 teams, and so given especially that we have lost a 17 little time this morning, I am going to forego 18 providing you with the rules of depositions. I think 19 we all know them, and I'm just going to get straight 20 into the matters we're here to discuss today. Does 21 that sound good?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	on BioPolicy Solutions letterhead, addressed to Pendley, Baudin & Coffin Exhibit 11 Plaintiffs' Objections and Responses to Defendants' Notice of Deposition of Laura Plunkett Exhibit 12 Transcript of deposition of 313	3 Will the court reporter please swear in the witness 4 and then counsel may proceed. 5 LAURA M. PLUNKETT, having been 6 duly sworn by the Notary Public, was examined 7 and testified as follows: 8 MS. MILLER: May I proceed? 9 EXAMINATION BY 10 MS. MILLER: 11 Q. Good morning, Dr. Plunkett. Thank you 12 for your patience this morning. Can you just please 13 state your full name for the record. 14 A. Laura Massey Plunkett. 15 Q. Great. I know you've been deposed many 16 teams, and so given especially that we have lost a 17 little time this morning, I am going to forego 18 providing you with the rules of depositions. I think 19 we all know them, and I'm just going to get straight 20 into the matters we're here to discuss today. Does 21 that sound good? 22 A. That's fine.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	on BioPolicy Solutions letterhead, addressed to Pendley, Baudin & Coffin Exhibit 11 Plaintiffs' Objections and Responses to Defendants' Notice of Deposition of Laura Plunkett Exhibit 12 Transcript of deposition of 313	3 Will the court reporter please swear in the witness 4 and then counsel may proceed. 5 L A U R A M. P L U N K E T T, having been 6 duly sworn by the Notary Public, was examined 7 and testified as follows: 8 MS. MILLER: May I proceed? 9 EXAMINATION BY 10 MS. MILLER: 11 Q. Good morning, Dr. Plunkett. Thank you 12 for your patience this morning. Can you just please 13 state your full name for the record. 14 A. Laura Massey Plunkett. 15 Q. Great. I know you've been deposed many 16 teams, and so given especially that we have lost a 17 little time this morning, I am going to forego 18 providing you with the rules of depositions. I think 19 we all know them, and I'm just going to get straight 20 into the matters we're here to discuss today. Does 21 that sound good? 22 A. That's fine. 23 Q. Great. You understand that I'm here to
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	on BioPolicy Solutions letterhead, addressed to Pendley, Baudin & Coffin Exhibit 11 Plaintiffs' Objections and Responses to Defendants' Notice of Deposition of Laura Plunkett Exhibit 12 Transcript of deposition of 313	3 Will the court reporter please swear in the witness 4 and then counsel may proceed. 5 LAURA M. PLUNKETT, having been 6 duly sworn by the Notary Public, was examined 7 and testified as follows: 8 MS. MILLER: May I proceed? 9 EXAMINATION BY 10 MS. MILLER: 11 Q. Good morning, Dr. Plunkett. Thank you 12 for your patience this morning. Can you just please 13 state your full name for the record. 14 A. Laura Massey Plunkett. 15 Q. Great. I know you've been deposed many 16 teams, and so given especially that we have lost a 17 little time this morning, I am going to forego 18 providing you with the rules of depositions. I think 19 we all know them, and I'm just going to get straight 20 into the matters we're here to discuss today. Does 21 that sound good? 22 A. That's fine.

3 (Pages 6 - 9)

Page 5 of 183

HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL

INOTIL I CONTIDENTIAL		
Page 10	-	
1 A. Yes.	1 the presence of impurities increases the risk of	
2 Q. And do you know who MSP is?	2 cancer for Valsartan users?	
3 A. No.	3 MR. VAUGHN: Object to form.	
4 Q. Do you know who the Plaintiff is in this	4 A. Are you asking me have I done an	
5 matter?	5 independent risk calculation or done a risk	
6 A. The names of the Plaintiffs, no.	6 assessment to come up with a level of cancer risk, is	
7 Q. What's your understanding of your role	7 that what you're asking?	
8 in this litigation?	8 Q. Let me put it more simply. I believe	
9 A. I was engaged to provide opinions	9 you testified that the presence of impurities in	
10 related to it's in my report, related to the	10 Valsartan increases the risk of cancer, right?	
11 toxicology or genotoxicology of the impurities found	11 A. Yes.	
12 in Valsartan that are known generally as	12 Q. Do you have an opinion on how much it	
13 nitrosamines. And in this particular deposition, two	13 increases the risk of cancer?	
14 specific ones. MDMA and NDEA. I'm just going to	MR. VAUGHN: Object to form.	
15 abbreviate them.	15 A. I don't have a I haven't done	
16 I was also asked to provide general	16 that's why I asked the question that I did. I mean,	
17 regulatory opinions related to the way that these are	17 too answer that question, I would typically say, have	
18 generic drug products, the way the generic products	18 I calculated a a risk value independently, and I	
19 are regulated generally by the FDA, the role and	19 have not done that. I think that's what you're	
20 responsibilities of manufacturers of both active	20 asking me. That's how I would describe what you're	
21 pharmaceutical ingredients, and if we can agree, I'll	21 asking for. And so I have not done that. I'm aware	
22 call them APIs, and then what I call finished dose	22 that there have been others. If you go to the	
23 products, so that would be the products that are	23 toxicology literature and even to different documents	
24 actually the subject of the, what I call Abbreviated	24 off the produced by different regulatory	
25 New Drug Applications, or ANDAs, in this case.	25 authorities, the issue of increased risk can be a	
Page 11	Page 13	
1 Q. Are you offering a causation opinion?	1 specific issue for a specific exposure pattern. And	
2 A. No, I'm not. I'm not a causation expert	2 I'm not specific causation, so I haven't done those	
3 as it relates to injuries, if that's what you mean by	3 kinds of calculations.	
4 causation.	4 Q. So if you haven't calculated the risk	
5 Q. Are you offering an opinion that the use	5 and value, how do you know there is actually an	
6 of Valsartan contaminated with NDMA can cause cancer?	6 increase in risk?	
7 A. I believe I did have that on my report	7 MR. VAUGHN: Object to form.	
8 as it relates to what was known or is known and has	8 A. Because of the what is understood	
9 been known over the decades about the risks posed by	9 about cancer and these particular compounds. Do you	
10 Valsartan. I have a couple of paragraphs where I	10 want me to explain?	
11 talk about sort of the both the general	11 Q. Have you determined whether the dose of	
12 toxicologic community believes is true or knows is	12 NDMA and NDEA in Valsartan was sufficient to increase	
13 true about the risks, the cancer risks posed by	13 the risk of cancer?	
14 exposure to the impurities of Valsartan.	14 MR. VAUGHN: Object to form.	
15 Q. Are you offering an opinion that the	15 A. The answer a you're asking a question	
16 levels of NDMA contained in Valsartan can cause	16 that has to do with specific a specific situation	
17 cancer?	17 for specific person maybe taking Valsartan at a	
18 MR. VAUGHN: Object to form.	18 specific dose over a period of time. That's the best	
19 A. I don't believe I have that specific	19 way to answer that question. Or that's actually the	
20 opinion, no. But I certainly do have opinions in the	20 scientifically defensible way to answer the question.	
21 report, if you've read it, that I talk about the fact	21 Do you want me to explain a little bit why I am	
22 that is presence of the impurities increases the risk	22 answering that way? I'm happy to give you a little	
The state of the s	T. Control of the Con	

4 (Pages 10 - 13)

23 background on risk assessment and how it applies.

25 much Valsartan would a person have to take to

Q. No, because my question really is, how

24

25

24 puts patient safety at risk.

23 for cancer generally, and that the poses a hazard and

Q. Have you quantified how much you believe

HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL			
Page 14	Page 16		
1 increase their risk of cancer?	1 with the drug. And as a result of that work, I'm		
2 MR. VAUGHN: Object to form.	2 saying to you that it's very clear as a toxicologist,		
3 A. Well, it's not the Valsartan. It's	3 pharmacologist, risk assessor, someone who works in		
4 taking in the impurities of the Valsartan. So the	4 regulatory affairs, that the presence of this		
5 Valsartan itself, by itself, if you were to have a	5 ingredient in Valsartan, where there is no known safe		
6 hundred percent pure Valsartan, that's not the	6 dose generally of these impurities, that it applies		
7 compound that I'm referring to that will increase	7 to any particular individual, because you have to do		
8 risk of cancer; however, it's the impurities in the	8 this on an individual basis based upon their exposure		
9 Valsartan, and nitrosamines, specifically NDMA and	9 assessment; but generally the statement is that it		
10 NDEA, that are in the compound; and we assume when	10 increases the risk of cancer. It increases the risk		
11 you take Valsartan in this case, the evidence in the	11 in that particular person that you may want to		
12 date that has shown you're taking in those	12 consider that they would have an outcome of cancer.		
13 impurities. It's the presence of those impurities	And then from that, the role of the		
14 that are increasing the risk of cancer. If they made	14 specific causation expert or the risk assessors in		
15 Valsartan without those impurities, the cancer risk	15 the litigation would be to talk about the specific		
16 is not there.	16 level of exposure. So that's why I'm saying that's		
17 Q. Understood. But my question is, if	17 beyond what I did. I looked at this from the aspect		
18 somebody took one Valsartan pill during the class	18 of the regulatory expert, as a toxicologist, what do		
19 period that had these impurities, did that person	19 I know, and I know that these were probable human		
20 have any increased risk of cancer?	20 carcinogens. They are not supposed to be in the		
21 MR. VAUGHN: Object to form.	21 Valsartan, or the presence of them as very potent		
A. That's beyond the scope of what I did,	22 genotoxins increases the risk of cancer.		
23 thank you. I did not do calculations based on	23 Q. Your risk opinion is completely		
24 exposure assessments. It's my understanding that	24 untethered to any dose?		
25 there are other experts in this litigation that are	25 MR. VAUGHN: Object to form.		
Page 15	Page 17		
1 either what I call risk assessors or specific	1 A. What do you mean by "untethered to		
2 causation experts that are doing those types of	2 dose"? Are you asking		
3 assessments. And that was beyond the scope of what I	3 Q. Are you saying		
4 did. I think if you read my report, I hope you	4 A whether it would change depending		
5 understand what it is that I've done, based upon my	5 upon whether it was detectable or not detectable?		
6 description of the facts and the other information.	6 Q. No. I'm asking, are you testifying that		
7 Q. You did say you're testifying that the	7 that the impurities increase the risk of cancer		
8 presence of impurities in Valsartan increases the	8 regardless of the dose of Valsartan with the		
9 risk of cancer. And I'm asking what is the minimal	9 impurities that a person took?		
10 doses at which that happens?	10 MR. VAUGHN: Object to form.		
11 A. And again, I'm answering it to you, I	11 A. The way you're asking the question is		
12 already have, in the literature this is where I	12 what I'm having trouble with. So there's my		
13 need to explain. I'm not trying to be nonresponsive,	13 opinions relate to whether or not, in the population		
14 but let me just step back a second and state that if	14 of people that could be that were exposed to		
15 you remember, you understand as I said that I believe	15 Valsartan, there an increased risk of cancer. It's a		
16 that NDMA and NDEA have been identified by	16 population-dependent just like FDA does, when they		
17 authoritative bodies as carcinogens, probable human	17 do assessments for drugs and look at risks, they look		
18 carcinogens, based on the data that's there. If	18 at it across generally the population of people		
19 you with that in mind, and looking at what this	19 taking the drug. So that's what I'm stating to you		
20 drug, what the FDA has said and what other, how you	20 about risk, increased risk.		
21 would approach risk assessment for these kinds of	Then, where you're going, when you're		

5 (Pages 14 - 17)

22 talking about the dose, then you have to look at what

24 FDA has said, if you read their different statements

25 about the presence of these impurities in Valsartan,

23 different exposure patterns were for individuals.

22 products in the context of pharmaceutical risk

23 assessment or risks are looked at in the context of

24 benefits, in this case, you're talking about how does

25 the risk of cancer balance against what is going on

8

Page 18

that these	particular	· impuriti	ac are ones	that are

- 2 known to be associated with the risk of cancer, and
- 3 that's what I'm saying. These increase the risk of
- 4 cancer if you take them. They are associated with
- 5 that risk. And then from there, for any one
- 6 individual person, which is beyond the scope of what
- 7 I did, others are doing that, they can tell you for
- 8 that individual at what that risk might be in terms
- 9 of quantifying. Because I think that's what you're
- 10 asking. I think you're asking to quantify.
- Q. Do you have an opinion as to whether
- 12 someone who took one Valsartan pill during the period
- 13 when it contained an impurity, whether that person is
- 14 at an increased risk of cancer?
- 15 MR. VAUGHN: Object to form.
- 16 A. That is not the opinion I've stated in
- 17 my report, or addressed, because that was beyond the
- 18 scope of what I was asked to do. Again, it's my
- 19 understanding that others in the litigation are
- 20 handling the issues related to daily doses of
- 21 Valsartan and the doses of the impurities and how
- 22 those relate to individual injuries.
- 23 Do you consider yourself to be an FDA Q.
- 24 expert?
- 25 A. I consider myself to be an expert in the

A. I don't have an exact date. If you look

- 2 at my billing, that -- I don't have bills in front of
- 3 me but I know you've been provided those. Those give

Page 7 of 183

Page 20

Page 21

- 4 you an idea of the dates that are involved with my
- 5 work on the case and I would have been contacted or
- 6 hired sometime before that, sometime probably a year
- 7 before the first work was done.
 - Q. A year before?
- Sometime during the year before the A.
- 10 first work was done. I can't give you an exact date.
- 11 So you don't recall when you -- whether
- 12 it was 2022, when you were first contacted?
- 13 A. Oh, it was not 2022, no. It would have
- 14 been before that, during COVID, so in fact, again, I
- 15 don't have an exact recollection but my -- I have a
- 16 lot of cases like this one, that have been long
- 17 delayed from the typical time period because of the
- 18 issues related to the pandemic and the way courts
- 19 have moved much more slowly during that time.
- 20 Q. Do you recall when you agreed to serve
- 21 as an expert?
- 22 If you have the -- I believe I signed a
- 23 confidentiality for documents, so that would be right
- 24 around the time or right before the time -- right
- 25 after the time that I agreed to serve, yes.

Page 19

- 1 FDA regulations as they apply to products that are
- 2 currently regulated by the U.S. FDA, yes.
- 3 Q. Have you ever described yourself as an 4 FDA expert?
- It's possible. I don't know if I've
- 6 used those exact words, if that's what you're asking
- 7 me. I think in my report, I talk about being an
- 8 expert at FDA regulated products or the regulation of 9 products.
- 10 Do you recall sitting here whether Q.
- 11 you've ever described yourself as an FDA expert? 12 Are you asking me if I ever used just
- 13 those words? I don't know, it's possible I did.
- 14 Have you ever worked at FDA?
- 15 I've never been an employee of the FDA, A. 16 no.
- 17 Have you ever been a consultant for the Q. 18 FDA?
- 19 A. A hired consultant, no. I've
- 20 represented clients before FDA before. And I
- 21 interface with them. But I am not an employee, I've
- 22 never been an employee, and I've never been hired as
- 23 a consultant, no.
- 24 When were you first contacted about
- 25 potentially serving as an expert in this litigation?

1 Q. And --

- 2 And I don't have that in front of me
- 3 this morning. You should have that in your files, I
- 4 would think.
- Between being asked to serve as an
- 6 expert and agreeing to serve as an expert, did you do
- 7 research on Valsartan?
- 8 No, because I had already done it
- 9 years before that. I was -- to explain that, I was
- 10 well aware of what was going on with Valsartan from
- 11 the time that it first appeared in what I called the
- 12 trade press back in 2018, and there was first
- 13 knowledge -- I was aware of the fact that there had
- 14 been recalls, that the FDA was addressing the issue
- 15 and it's -- the reason I was aware of it is because
- 16 I'm a cardiovascular pharmacologist as part of my
- 17 expertise, and I have an interest in following drugs
- 18 in the classes that are part of my very specific
- 19 training and experience.
- 20 Q. Have you ever published any articles 21 about Valsartan?
- 22 No, I have not. Although I have
- 23 published articles related to the role of the
- 24 angiotensin system in control of the autonomic
- 25 nervous system included blood pressure.

6 (Pages 18 - 21)

Filed 03/13/23 Page 8 of 183

HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL		
Page 22	Page 24	
1 Q. Have you ever published any articles	1 A. I don't I'm not a lobbyist. What do	
2 about nitrosamines?	2 you mean by lobbying?	
3 A. No, I have not.	3 Q. Have you ever done any lobbying?	
4 Q. Have you ever given any speeches about	4 A. I'm not a lobbyist. So are you asking	
5 Valsartan?	5 me have I ever ever argued or had a meeting where	
6 A. No, I have not.	6 I've taken a position one way or the other, is that	
7 Q. Have you ever give any speeches about	7 what you mean, as a scientist? Because I have not,	
8 nitrosamines?	8 no.	
9 A. I've never given a speech that was only	9 Q. Have you ever worked with a company that	
10 on nitrosamines, but certainly nitrosamines are	10 manufactured a product using DMF?	
11 compounds that I may have had mentioned in speeches	11 A. I have no idea.	
12 where I talk about cancer, cancer risk assessment.	12 Q. Have you ever advised any companies	
13 Q. Have you ever consulted in connection	13 about the risks of degradation of DMF?	
14 with a product that contained NDMA or NDEA prior to	14 A. Not that I can recall, no.	
15 this litigation?	15 Q. When did you first have knowledge that	
16 A. I don't believe it was related to	16 DMF can degrade into diethylamine?	
17 product, no.	MR. VAUGHN: Objection, foundation.	
18 Q. What do you mean by that?	18 A. So, I don't know that I can answer that	
19 A. So NDMA and NDEA, I've looked at the	19 with any clarity, not knowing, not being able to say	
20 issues that cancer was developed from nitrosamines in	20 whether or not in the past I've ever reviewed	
21 the past, and I've looked at the animal data in the	21 information on that. It's very possible I have in	
22 past, back when some of those studies first appeared	22 the past, but it's never been something that's been	
23 I think in the '90s, to early 2000s. So I have	23 top of my head. Certainly I'm aware of it based upon	
24 looked at the data related to these compounds before,	24 the reports I've read on from Dr. Hecht in this	
25 it's my understanding that, you know, I mean, my	25 case, and also from the top deposition testimony of	
Page 23		
1 knowledge that these are kind of prototypical	1 some of the people, the witnesses for ZHP in the	
2 carcinogens. If you want a positive control animal	2 case.	
3 study, NDMA for example would be a good positive	3 Q. Prior to being contacted about serving	
4 control to use when you're testing for cancer.	4 as an expert in this litigation, did you personally	
5 Q. Have you ever advised a company on the	5 have knowledge that DMF could degrade into	
6 risks associated with NDMA and NDEA?	6 diethylamine?	
7 A. No, I don't I've never had a client	7 MR. VAUGHN: Object to form.	
8 who had those detected in their products.	8 A. I don't recall ever having that as	
9 Q. Have you ever worked with a solvent,	9 something that I could say that I was asked about.	
10 DMF, dimethylformamide?	10 So, I mean, I that's the best I can answer it for	
11 A. Formamide. Can you please be more	11 you. It's not been a focus of any work that I can	
12 specific? I think you said work. Did you say	12 recall in the past.	
13 "work"? What do you mean by "work," have I ever come	13 Q. Have you ever been, prior to being	
14 across it, have I ever given it to an animal, what	14 contacted about serving as an expert in this	
15 are you asking? 16 Q. Have you ever done any professional work	15 litigation, did you ever have knowledge that the TEA	
16 Q. Have you ever done any professional work 17 involving that solvent?	16 process used by ZHP could lead to the formation of 17 NDEA?	
18 A. Well, it's still a really broad	18 MR. VAUGHN: Object to form.	
10 A. Wen, it's sum a really broad	10 IVIK. VACOTIIV. OUJECI IO IOIIII.	

7 (Pages 22 - 25)

A. No, because I wasn't aware of ZHP's TEA

20 process until discovery documents in this case became

21 available. That's when I became aware of what it was

22 that they had been done in terms of understanding how

Q. Prior to being contacted about serving

25 as an expert in this case, did you personally have

23 they produced thee product.

24

19 question, I would argue, but certainly it is a

23 involved with that particular compound, no.

25 involving a product that contains DMF?

20 compound I've heard of before in my work but it isn't

21 that I've ever, like, drafted a toxicology profile or

22 done any specific testing where I've -- that's been

Q. Have you ever done any lobbying

Page	26
------	----

- 1 knowledge about how any chemical process could lead
- 2 to the formation of NDEA?
- MR. VAUGHN: Object to form.
- NDEA? Um -- yes. I mean, I have
- 5 reviewed the toxicology literature over the years
- 6 related to these types of impurities and actually, in
- 7 the EPA projects I've worked on, on the carbon
- 8 contaminants in that particular case, which is a
- 9 little different than the FDA world. But yes, I have
- 10 reviewed the formation.
- I have some -- in fact, the structures
- 12 that I put into my report come from one of my
- 13 textbooks, and I've reviewed that section and that
- 14 chapter of the textbooks several times in the past,
- 15 so I have that awareness. But I've never worked -- I
- 16 had not, you know, I have not developed a report
- 17 before for anyone, none of my clients ever approached
- 18 me to put together a tox profile on NDEA
- 19 specifically. So it's more general of understanding
- 20 and training based upon the toxicology training I've
- 21 had.
- 22 Can NDEA be formed with tertiary amines,
- 23 or amines?
- 24 MR. VAUGHN: Objection, form,
- 25 foundation.

- Page 27
- A. So that's beyond the scope of what I --1
- 2 what I have done in terms of coming and being able to
- 3 understand or describe all of the ways it can be
- 4 formed. Certainly, I'll refer you to Dr. Hecht or
- 5 all the other experts, chemists in the litigation to
- 6 describe those kinds of details. There was an
- 7 understanding in this case based upon what processes
- 8 are described; and so if you want me to pull all
- 9 those documents, we can go back and look at what was
- 10 described in the particular documents related to this
- 11 case.
- 12 Prior to reviewing the documents in this
- 13 case, did you have an understanding as to what sort
- 14 of amines were necessary and what alkyl groups were
- 15 necessary to form NDMA and NDEA?
- MR. VAUGHN: Object to form and 16
- 17 foundation.
- 18 A. I can't say that I would have been able
- 19 to describe those for you in any detail before
- 20 looking at these documents, no. But I can tell you
- 21 that certainly, it is -- it was something that was
- 22 known in this literature, and I agree with that
- 23 because I went back and I looked at some of the
- 24 exhibits that were used in the depositions that talk
- 25 about the foreseeability, I've read Dr. Hecht's

- Page 28 1 report and his description of some of these reports.
- When you talk about the exhibits used in
- 3 depositions, you're talking about the textbook that
- 4 you cite and the Tetrahedron article you cite?
 - MR. VAUGHN: Object to form.
- 6 That I mention in my report, yes. Those
- 7 are the two that I saw, they were described in the --
- 8 by Dr. Hecht. But they have also described, they are
- 9 asked about within the deposition of one of the
- 10 witnesses or several of the witnesses for ZHP, the
- 11 depositions I read.

14

24

12

- 12 Have you seen the Australian textbook
- 13 before serving as a expert in this litigation?
 - That was not one I had in my files, no.
- 15 And had you seen the Tetrahedron article
- 16 before serving as an expert in this litigation?
- 17 I don't recall, but I don't know, based
- 18 on the number of years it's been since I've been
- asked specifically these kinds of questions before by 20 any client.
- 21 Q. Are you a regular reader of the
- 22 Tetrahedron Journal?
- 23 MR. VAUGHN: Object to form.
 - What do you mean by "regular reader," do
- 25 you mean do I subscribe? Is that what you're asking?
 - Page 29
- 1 Q. Sure.
 - 2 It's not one I subscribe to, no. But it
 - 3 certainly is a journal that comes up routinely when I
 - 4 do searches for projects I've worked on. Tetrahedron
 - 5 is one that publishes chemistry articles,
 - 6 specifically those that deal with any toxic
 - 7 compounds.
 - Sitting here today, can you identify any
 - 9 literature besides the Australian textbook and the
 - 10 Tetrahedron article that addresses whether and when
 - 11 DMF can degrade into diethylamine?
 - MR. VAUGHN: Object to form.
 - 13 That was beyond the scope of what I did.
 - 14 I didn't do that search. I could but I haven't done
 - 15 that. I didn't feel I needed to do that in order to
 - 16 provide the opinions I did in this case, because
 - 17 there is a chemist that's doing that kind of work.
 - 18 You do provide an opinion that it was
 - 19 known in 2012 that DMF could degrade into

 - 20 diethylamine, right?
 - 21 A. Yes, based on that -- I think if you
 - 22 read my report I talked about the fact that when a
 - 23 company is doing a risk assessment, part of that
 - 24 would be search of the published literature to make
 - 25 sure there is something that is out there that they

8 (Pages 26 - 29)

Veritext Legal Solutions 800-227-8440 973-410-4040

HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL

11

Page 30

1 may not be aware of. So certainly, that's why I have

- 2 formed those opinions. If I was to do a risk
- 3 assessment for looking at something about the process
- 4 that's being used, I could look at what the potential
- 5 byproducts or degradation products or pathways that
- 6 could be affected by using this particular chemical
- 7 process. And so that's why those articles are
- 8 important, because it shows what was known at
- 9 different points of time and, most importantly, what
- 10 was known before the issues arose in this case about
- 11 the breakdown of -- or the use of the chemical
- 12 process that led to the presence of the NDMA and NDEA
- 13 in the Valsartan API.
- 14 Q. The only published literature you cite
- 15 on those topics is published literature that was used
- 16 by Plaintiff counsel in depositions, correct?
- 17 Yes. And again, that's because that was
- 18 beyond the scope of what I was asked to do. I was
- 19 not asked to be the chemist to address that specific
- 20 question in a complete and expansive manner.
- Q. So your opinion of this was widely
- 22 known, is based on documents that you obtained
- 23 through this litigation, correct?
- 24 MR. VAUGHN: Object to norm.
- 25 Well, depends. I also have -- I also --

A. So there's a stipulation document that's

- 2 in the paragraph, paragraph 45 in my report, where I
- 3 say that the lack of full evaluation of chemical
- 4 processes have been stipulated to by Defendants. So
- 5 evaluation -- full evaluation is what I'm talking
- 6 about in terms of the risk assessment.
 - Q. Before you were contacted by Plaintiffs
- 8 in this litigation to serve as a paid expert, did you
- 9 do anything to warn the public about the use of
- 10 Valsartan that contained nitrosamine impurities?
 - MR. VAUGHN: Object to form.
- 12 A. So that's a really broad question. Are
- 13 you asking me a specific action that I took to maybe
- 14 write an article or are you asking me about
- 15 conversations? What are you asking me about?
- 16 I'm asking about it all.
- 17 Well, I did have conversations with some
- 18 of my acquaintances, my colleagues, my family members
- 19 who were taking these drugs, who asked me questions
- 20 about it, when they saw the information in the
- 21 popular press.
- 22 But I did not reach out to FDA, for
- 23 example. FDA was already aware, and I know this
- 24 because they were taking actions. I did not reach
- 25 out in any manner to any other type of -- other

Page 31

- 1 well, not entirely -- are you asking me specifically
- 2 just about the issue of breakdown or the formation of
- 3 DMF for example, that's what you're asking me?
- 4 Correct.
- That would be true that -- because
- 6 again, that was beyond the scope of what I did
- 7 independently, but it's evidence that's important to
- 8 me in my opinions because one of the issues that you
- 9 have as a regulatory expert is understanding what a
- 10 company could or should have done if they had been
- 11 following all the regulations and been complying
- 12 fully with what they are required to do in the
- 13 literature to produce a human prescription drug
- 14 product.
- 15 Q. I understand, but my question is really
- 16 simple. Your opinions of what the company could and
- 17 should have known are based on documents you obtained
- 18 in this litigation, correct?
- 19 MR. VAUGHN: Objection.
- 20 A. That and their own deposition testimony.
- 21 So the company -- ZHP company witnesses also agreed
- 22 to that issue, that these are things that could have
- 23 been known. They had not done a rigorous assessment.
- What ZHP witness said that they did
- 25 not do a complete risk assessment?

- Page 33 1 company or -- but I certainly did have conversations
- 2 with individuals that reached out to me.
- Did any family or friends ask you
- 4 whether they should continue taking their Valsartan
- 5 until there was -- until, you know, the market has
- 6 sufficient availability of alternatives?
 - MR. VAUGHN: Object to form.
- That's not the question they asked,
- 9 because I'm not a physician. They asked me what did
- 10 I think about the issues and whether or not there was
- 11 a risk.

- 12 O. And what did you tell them?
- 13 I told them I did believe there was a
- 14 risk based upon the fact that it is something that
- 15 wasn't meant to be in the products, and most
- 16 importantly, it increases the risk -- it's a potent
- 17 genotoxin and is known to increase the risk of
- 18 cancer; so in my opinion as a toxicologist, I would
- 19 not want to be taking a product that had these
- 20 impurities in it.
- 21 I've always heard the expression that
- 22 when it comes to toxicology, one of the major tenets
- 23 is that the dose is in the poison, or the poison is
- 24 in the dose. Is that a true -- an expression that's
- 25 used in toxicology?

	HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL			
	Page 34		Page 36	
1	MR. VAUGHN: Object to form.	1	are unacceptable and are not supposed to be in the	
2			product.	
3	different there's a different sort of methodology	3	Q. Okay. When you said you advise them to	
	or way for assessing risk and dose issues with cancer	4	switch to a drug that doesn't have those impurities,	
	versus non-cancer. So that's absolutely the issue of		at that point, Valsartan had already been recalled	
	threshold mechanism or a threshold existing for		and off the market, correct?	
	things that are doing, actively to produce effects	7	MR. VAUGHN: Objection, form,	
	that are not cancer.	8	foundation.	
9	You can typically find a threshold if	9	A. So when the individuals, or an	
10	you do enough studies or do enough looking. However,	10	individual approaches me about asking these	
	for cancer risk assessment, if the assumption is that		questions, this is something that has gone on for a	
	there is no threshold, so as a result, the dose makes		while, that is true. But it's also my understanding	
	the poison can apply, but it's not to the same extent		that even though there had been recalls, there was a	
	or level as it does when you're talking non-cancer		continually finding an issue with the presence of	
	endpoints.		these impurities in the drug.	
16	•	16	And also, the other thing that I talked	
17			to individuals about is the fact that the presence of	
18			these impurities from my understanding and reading	
	is exposed to?		what FDA's investigations showed had to do with	
20			problems at the companies related to their	
21	talking about based upon scientific evidence. And by		manufacturing policy. So those kinds of	
22			conversations were had.	
	studies that have been done, genotoxicity studies are	23	It's more than just the questions I	
l .	typically done in vitro. There are some in vivo		was asked was more as friends and people that I know	
	studies but most of it's done in vitro. And in those		coming to me and saying, "As a toxicologist, would	
1	Page 35 studies, when you compare, again when you look at	1	Page 37 this be something that you would want to be exposed	
	cross-compounds, NDMA is often a positive control		to, should I worry about this?" And I said, "I would	
	compound. It's used to make sure your assay is		worry about it. It's something that you don't want	
l .	working properly.		to take, it's not supposed to be there, there are	
5	So in other words, it is reliably going		potentially alternatives, but you have to talk to	
-	to produce a genotoxic insult when you expose cells		your doctor because I'm not a physician."	
	to it, and the potency has to do with the fact that	7	2 7	
	you can get those kinds of DNA changes or changing	8	or please change to that."	
	mutations at very low exposure levels.	9	Q. Right. But by the time they came to	
10			you, they could no longer purchase Valsartan because	
	to you and asked if they were at an increased risk of		it had been recalled, correct?	
	cancer, did you tell them it depended on how much	12	MR. VAUGHN: Object to form, foundation.	
	Valsartan, how much DMA they had consumed?	13	A. Well, I can't tell you whether or not	
14	MR. VAUGHN: Object to form, foundation.		anybody still had it in their possession. If	
15	A. No one asked me to do that for them.		somebody had been on Valsartan for a while they may	
	They were more interested generally with the issue		have still had the drug in their that's beyond the	
17		17	scope of conversations that I've had	
	consider whether or not they should be changing to a	18	Q. How many of these individuals were there	
	different drug. They didn't ask me, should they		who came to you with these questions?	
20		20	A. At least three or four people that I	
	doctor, but if it was me, I would be talking to my		know.	
	doctor about switching to a drug that did not have	22	Q. And some were family and some were	
144			-	
	that impurity, those impurities in them.	23	friends?	
	that impurity, those impurities in them." Again, the FDA in themselves state that	24	A. Yes.	

10 (Pages 34 - 37)

And when they asked you, "Am I at risk,"

25

Q.

25 the NDMA and the NDEA in these nitrosamine impurities

PageID: 78576 HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL

1 you did not ask them, "What is your dose of

2 medication," correct?

MR. VAUGHN: Objection, misstates prior

4 testimony.

5 A. That -- I did not do a risk assessment

6 for any individual. What I did was, people came and

7 asked me whether this is something they should worry

8 about, what did I think about the -- about these

9 particular impurities in the product. And my answer

10 is, they can increase their risk of cancer, they are

11 known genotoxins. I wouldn't be taking a drug with

12 those, if I -- if it was me, I would talk to your

13 doctor.

14 Q. Have you ever done a study that was

15 funded by Plaintiffs' lawyers?

16 A. I don't believe so. Other than the --

17 by "study," you mean a test or a clinical study or an

18 animal study, I have not. No.

19 Q. Do you intend to publish any of your

20 theories related to this litigation in the

21 peer-reviewed literature?

A. I have not done so, and I don't right

23 now have a plan to do so. Typically I wouldn't do so

24 without understanding what limits or constraints

25 there may be in terms of confidentiality agreements

Page 38 Page 40

1 to divulge the specifics of a project without asking

Page 12 of 183

 $2\,\,$ a company to do that, if I could do that or not.

I assume you're limiting that to 4 regulatory consulting. You're not asking about the

5 litigation work, because that you could find, when

6 you -- if you look at my trial work.

Q. Have you over done any litigation work

8 on behalf of a pharmaceutical manufacturer?

9 A. Yes. I did litigation work on behalf of

10 pharmaceutical manufacturers when I was working with

11 Environ between 1989 and 1997. They only worked for

12 industry in litigation. And there is a most recent

13 time would have been, probably about ten years ago, I

14 worked for a company, a Japanese company on an issue

15 that was being litigated. A Japanese drug company.

Q. What was the drug?

17 A. Oh, gosh, I don't remember the name off

18 the top of my head. A blood pressure medicine, but I

19 don't remember the name off the top of my head.

20 Q. Do you know if that blood pressure

21 medicine was ever found to have NDMA or NDEA?

A. Those were not the issues that I am

23 remembering from my work on the case, so I can't tell

24 you if it did. I just, that was not what we were

25 addressing or I was addressing.

Page 39

16

1 that I've signed in terms of the documents I've

2 reviewed.

Q. Have you ever advised any pharmaceutical 4 companies on medications?

5 MR. VAUGHN: Object to form.

6 A. You need to be more specific by -- what

7 do you mean, "Advise pharmaceutical companies on

8 medications"? That's a really broad question.

9 Q. I'd like to know the names of all 10 medications for which you have provided consulting

11 services to pharmaceutical companies.

12 MR. VAUGHN: Doctor, to the extent that

13 you are not under a confidentiality agreement, you

14 may answer the question.

15 A. So most of the work that I do, have done

16 over the years with companies is considered

17 confidential. I don't even share names. Companies

18 typically that I'm currently working for, because

19 that's part of my business terms and part of the

20 agreements that I'm asked to enter into by companies.

21 I have testified before that in my, over

22 my 30-plus years experience, I have worked on

23 projects related to many of the largest drug

24 companies around, and many small companies as well.

25 But I don't feel that it's something that I could do

1 Q. Did you advise that company about the

2 potential risk in development of NDMA or NDEA in

3 blood pressure medication?

4 A. Already said it was not the issue of the

5 case. There were no issues about nitrosamines or

6 NDMA or NDEA in that particular case.

7 Q. I understand that. I'm just asking if

8 you happened to mention that issue to the company.

9 MR. VAUGHN: Objection, asked and 10 answered.

11 A. No, it was ten years ago. I don't think

12 I would have, no.

13 Q. And in the last ten years, have you done

14 any litigation work on behalf of a Defendant

15 pharmaceutical company?

16 A. Defendants, yeah. For pharmaceutical

17 companies, no. Not in litigation. I have consulted

18 with companies, but not litigation.

19 Q. Do you know of any medications besides

20 Valsartan that have had issues with NDMA or NDEA?

21 MR. VAUGHN: Object to form.

A. There certainly is -- have been -- have

23 been drugs mentioned on the FDA website and the trade

24 press, yes.

22

Q. Which other --

11 (Pages 38 - 41)

Page 41

Veritext Legal Solutions 973-410-4040

Page 42	Page 44
1 A. Other sartans. Losartan I think is one,	1 that's what I mean by that. I mean that if the
2 Metformin is one I've seen, I don't know. To get the	2 facts and evidence in this case show that at least at
3 complete risk, I'd refer you to the FDA site.	3 the time that Novartis identified I described this
4 Q. Understood. I'm just asking which ones	4 in my report in 2018 to ZHP the presence where
5 you know about.	5 they had found it, the presence when it's found
6 A. Off the top of my head, those are ones	6 indicates that it's adulterated because it is not
7 that I can recall.	7 something that was meant to be there, and it is a
8 Q. Just the sartans and Metformin?	8 potent genotoxin, and that's been known from well
9 A. Yes. There's others. I just don't	9 before that time period.
10 remember the names off the top of my head.	In this particular case, there's also
11 Q. Are you serving as an expert in any	11 facts and evidence to indicate that as early as the
12 other nitrosamine litigation right now?	12 2014 time frame, the company, being ZHP, was making
13 A. No.	13 product where there were unidentified peaks that they
14 Q. Have you ever served as an expert in any	14 were not pursuing. So the presence of those
15 other nitrosamine litigation?	15 impurities, the fact that for a time raises questions
16 A. No, I have not.	16 about the quality of the product, even though they
17 Q. When did you first form the opinion that	17 had not identified those particular ones at that
18 Valsartan that contained NDMA and/or NDEA impurities	18 particular time as being, for example, NDMA.
19 was adulterated?	19 However, if they had done, if the
20 MR. VAUGHN: Object to foundation.	20 company had done the proper risk assessment, chemical
21 A. The opinions that I've expressed in my	21 process assessment at the time that they changed from
22 report, where I talk about the products that would be	22 the TIN process to the other process they were using,
23 deemed adulterated, would have been developed at the	23 I believe, it's my opinion that the risk assessment
24 time I wrote the report so then before the date of	24 would have gone led to, potentially, some knowledge
25 the report, October 31st, would have been sometime	25 about this issue and that I think is also the opinion
Page 43	Page 45
Page 43 1 earlier in 2022. I can't give you an exact date.	Page 45 1 of Dr. Hecht and others in this case. He addresses
_	
1 earlier in 2022. I can't give you an exact date.	1 of Dr. Hecht and others in this case. He addresses
1 earlier in 2022. I can't give you an exact date. 2 And I would state that the and those opinions were	1 of Dr. Hecht and others in this case. He addresses 2 that more directly than I do.
earlier in 2022. I can't give you an exact date. And I would state that the and those opinions were developed based on a review of findings of FDA along	of Dr. Hecht and others in this case. He addresses that more directly than I do. I happen to rely on what I see described
 earlier in 2022. I can't give you an exact date. And I would state that the and those opinions were developed based on a review of findings of FDA along those lines, where they actually sent a warning 	1 of Dr. Hecht and others in this case. He addresses 2 that more directly than I do. 3 I happen to rely on what I see described 4 in the documents and facts as they present it, and I
1 earlier in 2022. I can't give you an exact date. 2 And I would state that the and those opinions were 3 developed based on a review of findings of FDA along 4 those lines, where they actually sent a warning 5 letter related to that.	1 of Dr. Hecht and others in this case. He addresses 2 that more directly than I do. 3 I happen to rely on what I see described 4 in the documents and facts as they present it, and I 5 describe in my report.
 earlier in 2022. I can't give you an exact date. And I would state that the and those opinions were developed based on a review of findings of FDA along those lines, where they actually sent a warning letter related to that. Q. When did the FDA send a warning 	1 of Dr. Hecht and others in this case. He addresses 2 that more directly than I do. 3 I happen to rely on what I see described 4 in the documents and facts as they present it, and I 5 describe in my report. 6 Q. What specific things should ZHP have
 earlier in 2022. I can't give you an exact date. And I would state that the and those opinions were developed based on a review of findings of FDA along those lines, where they actually sent a warning letter related to that. Q. When did the FDA send a warning letter when did the FDA first send a warning 	1 of Dr. Hecht and others in this case. He addresses 2 that more directly than I do. 3 I happen to rely on what I see described 4 in the documents and facts as they present it, and I 5 describe in my report. 6 Q. What specific things should ZHP have 7 done in its risk assessment that it didn't do, like
1 earlier in 2022. I can't give you an exact date. 2 And I would state that the and those opinions were 3 developed based on a review of findings of FDA along 4 those lines, where they actually sent a warning 5 letter related to that. 6 Q. When did the FDA send a warning 7 letter when did the FDA first send a warning 8 letter with the word "adulterated" in it?	1 of Dr. Hecht and others in this case. He addresses 2 that more directly than I do. 3 I happen to rely on what I see described 4 in the documents and facts as they present it, and I 5 describe in my report. 6 Q. What specific things should ZHP have 7 done in its risk assessment that it didn't do, like 8 what specific tasks?
1 earlier in 2022. I can't give you an exact date. 2 And I would state that the and those opinions were 3 developed based on a review of findings of FDA along 4 those lines, where they actually sent a warning 5 letter related to that. 6 Q. When did the FDA send a warning 7 letter when did the FDA first send a warning 8 letter with the word "adulterated" in it? 9 MR. VAUGHN: Object to form.	1 of Dr. Hecht and others in this case. He addresses 2 that more directly than I do. 3 I happen to rely on what I see described 4 in the documents and facts as they present it, and I 5 describe in my report. 6 Q. What specific things should ZHP have 7 done in its risk assessment that it didn't do, like 8 what specific tasks? 9 MR. VAUGHN: Object to form.
1 earlier in 2022. I can't give you an exact date. 2 And I would state that the and those opinions were 3 developed based on a review of findings of FDA along 4 those lines, where they actually sent a warning 5 letter related to that. 6 Q. When did the FDA send a warning 7 letter when did the FDA first send a warning 8 letter with the word "adulterated" in it? 9 MR. VAUGHN: Object to form. 10 A. I want to say that there's a warning	1 of Dr. Hecht and others in this case. He addresses 2 that more directly than I do. 3 I happen to rely on what I see described 4 in the documents and facts as they present it, and I 5 describe in my report. 6 Q. What specific things should ZHP have 7 done in its risk assessment that it didn't do, like 8 what specific tasks? 9 MR. VAUGHN: Object to form. 10 A. I don't think I could I don't think I
1 earlier in 2022. I can't give you an exact date. 2 And I would state that the and those opinions were 3 developed based on a review of findings of FDA along 4 those lines, where they actually sent a warning 5 letter related to that. 6 Q. When did the FDA send a warning 7 letter when did the FDA first send a warning 8 letter with the word "adulterated" in it? 9 MR. VAUGHN: Object to form. 10 A. I want to say that there's a warning 11 letter that I'm aware of in 2019. I don't know if	1 of Dr. Hecht and others in this case. He addresses 2 that more directly than I do. 3 I happen to rely on what I see described 4 in the documents and facts as they present it, and I 5 describe in my report. 6 Q. What specific things should ZHP have 7 done in its risk assessment that it didn't do, like 8 what specific tasks? 9 MR. VAUGHN: Object to form. 10 A. I don't think I could I don't think I 11 have laid out a set of specific tasks in my report,
1 earlier in 2022. I can't give you an exact date. 2 And I would state that the and those opinions were 3 developed based on a review of findings of FDA along 4 those lines, where they actually sent a warning 5 letter related to that. 6 Q. When did the FDA send a warning 7 letter when did the FDA first send a warning 8 letter with the word "adulterated" in it? 9 MR. VAUGHN: Object to form. 10 A. I want to say that there's a warning 11 letter that I'm aware of in 2019. I don't know if 12 there were other warning letters that existed. I	1 of Dr. Hecht and others in this case. He addresses 2 that more directly than I do. 3 I happen to rely on what I see described 4 in the documents and facts as they present it, and I 5 describe in my report. 6 Q. What specific things should ZHP have 7 done in its risk assessment that it didn't do, like 8 what specific tasks? 9 MR. VAUGHN: Object to form. 10 A. I don't think I could I don't think I 11 have laid out a set of specific tasks in my report, 12 but I would tell you that in my report, as I
1 earlier in 2022. I can't give you an exact date. 2 And I would state that the and those opinions were 3 developed based on a review of findings of FDA along 4 those lines, where they actually sent a warning 5 letter related to that. 6 Q. When did the FDA send a warning 7 letter when did the FDA first send a warning 8 letter with the word "adulterated" in it? 9 MR. VAUGHN: Object to form. 10 A. I want to say that there's a warning 11 letter that I'm aware of in 2019. I don't know if 12 there were other warning letters that existed. I 13 don't know and the one I'm thinking about is one that	1 of Dr. Hecht and others in this case. He addresses 2 that more directly than I do. 3 I happen to rely on what I see described 4 in the documents and facts as they present it, and I 5 describe in my report. 6 Q. What specific things should ZHP have 7 done in its risk assessment that it didn't do, like 8 what specific tasks? 9 MR. VAUGHN: Object to form. 10 A. I don't think I could I don't think I 11 have laid out a set of specific tasks in my report, 12 but I would tell you that in my report, as I 13 describe, the risk assessment process is
1 earlier in 2022. I can't give you an exact date. 2 And I would state that the and those opinions were 3 developed based on a review of findings of FDA along 4 those lines, where they actually sent a warning 5 letter related to that. 6 Q. When did the FDA send a warning 7 letter when did the FDA first send a warning 8 letter with the word "adulterated" in it? 9 MR. VAUGHN: Object to form. 10 A. I want to say that there's a warning 11 letter that I'm aware of in 2019. I don't know if 12 there were other warning letters that existed. I 13 don't know and the one I'm thinking about is one that 14 went to ZHP.	1 of Dr. Hecht and others in this case. He addresses 2 that more directly than I do. 3 I happen to rely on what I see described 4 in the documents and facts as they present it, and I 5 describe in my report. 6 Q. What specific things should ZHP have 7 done in its risk assessment that it didn't do, like 8 what specific tasks? 9 MR. VAUGHN: Object to form. 10 A. I don't think I could I don't think I 11 have laid out a set of specific tasks in my report, 12 but I would tell you that in my report, as I 13 describe, the risk assessment process is 14 understanding breakdown byproducts, degradation
1 earlier in 2022. I can't give you an exact date. 2 And I would state that the and those opinions were 3 developed based on a review of findings of FDA along 4 those lines, where they actually sent a warning 5 letter related to that. 6 Q. When did the FDA send a warning 7 letter when did the FDA first send a warning 8 letter with the word "adulterated" in it? 9 MR. VAUGHN: Object to form. 10 A. I want to say that there's a warning 11 letter that I'm aware of in 2019. I don't know if 12 there were other warning letters that existed. I 13 don't know and the one I'm thinking about is one that 14 went to ZHP. 15 Q. Do you hold the opinion that Valsartan	1 of Dr. Hecht and others in this case. He addresses 2 that more directly than I do. 3 I happen to rely on what I see described 4 in the documents and facts as they present it, and I 5 describe in my report. 6 Q. What specific things should ZHP have 7 done in its risk assessment that it didn't do, like 8 what specific tasks? 9 MR. VAUGHN: Object to form. 10 A. I don't think I could I don't think I 11 have laid out a set of specific tasks in my report, 12 but I would tell you that in my report, as I 13 describe, the risk assessment process is 14 understanding breakdown byproducts, degradation 15 products that could occur and with as Dr. Hecht
1 earlier in 2022. I can't give you an exact date. 2 And I would state that the and those opinions were 3 developed based on a review of findings of FDA along 4 those lines, where they actually sent a warning 5 letter related to that. 6 Q. When did the FDA send a warning 7 letter when did the FDA first send a warning 8 letter with the word "adulterated" in it? 9 MR. VAUGHN: Object to form. 10 A. I want to say that there's a warning 11 letter that I'm aware of in 2019. I don't know if 12 there were other warning letters that existed. I 13 don't know and the one I'm thinking about is one that 14 went to ZHP. 15 Q. Do you hold the opinion that Valsartan 16 was adulterated before that before 2019?	1 of Dr. Hecht and others in this case. He addresses 2 that more directly than I do. 3 I happen to rely on what I see described 4 in the documents and facts as they present it, and I 5 describe in my report. 6 Q. What specific things should ZHP have 7 done in its risk assessment that it didn't do, like 8 what specific tasks? 9 MR. VAUGHN: Object to form. 10 A. I don't think I could I don't think I 11 have laid out a set of specific tasks in my report, 12 but I would tell you that in my report, as I 13 describe, the risk assessment process is 14 understanding breakdown byproducts, degradation 15 products that could occur and with as Dr. Hecht 16 has explained, I'd refer you to him to talk about the
1 earlier in 2022. I can't give you an exact date. 2 And I would state that the and those opinions were 3 developed based on a review of findings of FDA along 4 those lines, where they actually sent a warning 5 letter related to that. 6 Q. When did the FDA send a warning 7 letter when did the FDA first send a warning 8 letter with the word "adulterated" in it? 9 MR. VAUGHN: Object to form. 10 A. I want to say that there's a warning 11 letter that I'm aware of in 2019. I don't know if 12 there were other warning letters that existed. I 13 don't know and the one I'm thinking about is one that 14 went to ZHP. 15 Q. Do you hold the opinion that Valsartan 16 was adulterated before that before 2019? 17 A. It's my opinion that it would have been	1 of Dr. Hecht and others in this case. He addresses 2 that more directly than I do. 3 I happen to rely on what I see described 4 in the documents and facts as they present it, and I 5 describe in my report. 6 Q. What specific things should ZHP have 7 done in its risk assessment that it didn't do, like 8 what specific tasks? 9 MR. VAUGHN: Object to form. 10 A. I don't think I could I don't think I 11 have laid out a set of specific tasks in my report, 12 but I would tell you that in my report, as I 13 describe, the risk assessment process is 14 understanding breakdown byproducts, degradation 15 products that could occur and with as Dr. Hecht 16 has explained, I'd refer you to him to talk about the 17 details of the process and what it was that, from the
1 earlier in 2022. I can't give you an exact date. 2 And I would state that the and those opinions were 3 developed based on a review of findings of FDA along 4 those lines, where they actually sent a warning 5 letter related to that. 6 Q. When did the FDA send a warning 7 letter when did the FDA first send a warning 8 letter with the word "adulterated" in it? 9 MR. VAUGHN: Object to form. 10 A. I want to say that there's a warning 11 letter that I'm aware of in 2019. I don't know if 12 there were other warning letters that existed. I 13 don't know and the one I'm thinking about is one that 14 went to ZHP. 15 Q. Do you hold the opinion that Valsartan 16 was adulterated before that before 2019? 17 A. It's my opinion that it would have been 18 deemed adulterated based on what was what the	1 of Dr. Hecht and others in this case. He addresses 2 that more directly than I do. 3 I happen to rely on what I see described 4 in the documents and facts as they present it, and I 5 describe in my report. 6 Q. What specific things should ZHP have 7 done in its risk assessment that it didn't do, like 8 what specific tasks? 9 MR. VAUGHN: Object to form. 10 A. I don't think I could I don't think I 11 have laid out a set of specific tasks in my report, 12 but I would tell you that in my report, as I 13 describe, the risk assessment process is 14 understanding breakdown byproducts, degradation 15 products that could occur and with as Dr. Hecht 16 has explained, I'd refer you to him to talk about the 17 details of the process and what it was that, from the 18 chemist's point of view, was so critical.
1 earlier in 2022. I can't give you an exact date. 2 And I would state that the and those opinions were 3 developed based on a review of findings of FDA along 4 those lines, where they actually sent a warning 5 letter related to that. 6 Q. When did the FDA send a warning 7 letter when did the FDA first send a warning 8 letter with the word "adulterated" in it? 9 MR. VAUGHN: Object to form. 10 A. I want to say that there's a warning 11 letter that I'm aware of in 2019. I don't know if 12 there were other warning letters that existed. I 13 don't know and the one I'm thinking about is one that 14 went to ZHP. 15 Q. Do you hold the opinion that Valsartan 16 was adulterated before that before 2019? 17 A. It's my opinion that it would have been 18 deemed adulterated based on what was what the 19 evidence in the case appears to show, yes.	1 of Dr. Hecht and others in this case. He addresses 2 that more directly than I do. 3 I happen to rely on what I see described 4 in the documents and facts as they present it, and I 5 describe in my report. 6 Q. What specific things should ZHP have 7 done in its risk assessment that it didn't do, like 8 what specific tasks? 9 MR. VAUGHN: Object to form. 10 A. I don't think I could I don't think I 11 have laid out a set of specific tasks in my report, 12 but I would tell you that in my report, as I 13 describe, the risk assessment process is 14 understanding breakdown byproducts, degradation 15 products that could occur and with as Dr. Hecht 16 has explained, I'd refer you to him to talk about the 17 details of the process and what it was that, from the 18 chemist's point of view, was so critical. 19 But certainly, from the what the
1 earlier in 2022. I can't give you an exact date. 2 And I would state that the and those opinions were 3 developed based on a review of findings of FDA along 4 those lines, where they actually sent a warning 5 letter related to that. 6 Q. When did the FDA send a warning 7 letter when did the FDA first send a warning 8 letter with the word "adulterated" in it? 9 MR. VAUGHN: Object to form. 10 A. I want to say that there's a warning 11 letter that I'm aware of in 2019. I don't know if 12 there were other warning letters that existed. I 13 don't know and the one I'm thinking about is one that 14 went to ZHP. 15 Q. Do you hold the opinion that Valsartan 16 was adulterated before that before 2019? 17 A. It's my opinion that it would have been 18 deemed adulterated based on what was what the 19 evidence in the case appears to show, yes. 20 Q. What	1 of Dr. Hecht and others in this case. He addresses 2 that more directly than I do. 3 I happen to rely on what I see described 4 in the documents and facts as they present it, and I 5 describe in my report. 6 Q. What specific things should ZHP have 7 done in its risk assessment that it didn't do, like 8 what specific tasks? 9 MR. VAUGHN: Object to form. 10 A. I don't think I could I don't think I 11 have laid out a set of specific tasks in my report, 12 but I would tell you that in my report, as I 13 describe, the risk assessment process is 14 understanding breakdown byproducts, degradation 15 products that could occur and with as Dr. Hecht 16 has explained, I'd refer you to him to talk about the 17 details of the process and what it was that, from the 18 chemist's point of view, was so critical. 19 But certainly, from the what the 20 evidence in this case shows, the company themselves
1 earlier in 2022. I can't give you an exact date. 2 And I would state that the and those opinions were 3 developed based on a review of findings of FDA along 4 those lines, where they actually sent a warning 5 letter related to that. 6 Q. When did the FDA send a warning 7 letter when did the FDA first send a warning 8 letter with the word "adulterated" in it? 9 MR. VAUGHN: Object to form. 10 A. I want to say that there's a warning 11 letter that I'm aware of in 2019. I don't know if 12 there were other warning letters that existed. I 13 don't know and the one I'm thinking about is one that 14 went to ZHP. 15 Q. Do you hold the opinion that Valsartan 16 was adulterated before that before 2019? 17 A. It's my opinion that it would have been 18 deemed adulterated based on what was what the 19 evidence in the case appears to show, yes. 20 Q. What 21 A. Based on	1 of Dr. Hecht and others in this case. He addresses 2 that more directly than I do. 3 I happen to rely on what I see described 4 in the documents and facts as they present it, and I 5 describe in my report. 6 Q. What specific things should ZHP have 7 done in its risk assessment that it didn't do, like 8 what specific tasks? 9 MR. VAUGHN: Object to form. 10 A. I don't think I could I don't think I 11 have laid out a set of specific tasks in my report, 12 but I would tell you that in my report, as I 13 describe, the risk assessment process is 14 understanding breakdown byproducts, degradation 15 products that could occur and with as Dr. Hecht 16 has explained, I'd refer you to him to talk about the 17 details of the process and what it was that, from the 18 chemist's point of view, was so critical. 19 But certainly, from the what the 20 evidence in this case shows, the company themselves 21 understood that they weren't looking at a full
1 earlier in 2022. I can't give you an exact date. 2 And I would state that the and those opinions were 3 developed based on a review of findings of FDA along 4 those lines, where they actually sent a warning 5 letter related to that. 6 Q. When did the FDA send a warning 7 letter when did the FDA first send a warning 8 letter with the word "adulterated" in it? 9 MR. VAUGHN: Object to form. 10 A. I want to say that there's a warning 11 letter that I'm aware of in 2019. I don't know if 12 there were other warning letters that existed. I 13 don't know and the one I'm thinking about is one that 14 went to ZHP. 15 Q. Do you hold the opinion that Valsartan 16 was adulterated before that before 2019? 17 A. It's my opinion that it would have been 18 deemed adulterated based on what was what the 19 evidence in the case appears to show, yes. 20 Q. What 21 A. Based on 22 Q I didn't mean to interrupt you. So	1 of Dr. Hecht and others in this case. He addresses 2 that more directly than I do. 3 I happen to rely on what I see described 4 in the documents and facts as they present it, and I 5 describe in my report. 6 Q. What specific things should ZHP have 7 done in its risk assessment that it didn't do, like 8 what specific tasks? 9 MR. VAUGHN: Object to form. 10 A. I don't think I could I don't think I 11 have laid out a set of specific tasks in my report, 12 but I would tell you that in my report, as I 13 describe, the risk assessment process is 14 understanding breakdown byproducts, degradation 15 products that could occur and with as Dr. Hecht 16 has explained, I'd refer you to him to talk about the 17 details of the process and what it was that, from the 18 chemist's point of view, was so critical. 19 But certainly, from the what the 20 evidence in this case shows, the company themselves 21 understood that they weren't looking at a full 22 evaluation. That's what needs to be done. If you
1 earlier in 2022. I can't give you an exact date. 2 And I would state that the and those opinions were 3 developed based on a review of findings of FDA along 4 those lines, where they actually sent a warning 5 letter related to that. 6 Q. When did the FDA send a warning 7 letter when did the FDA first send a warning 8 letter with the word "adulterated" in it? 9 MR. VAUGHN: Object to form. 10 A. I want to say that there's a warning 11 letter that I'm aware of in 2019. I don't know if 12 there were other warning letters that existed. I 13 don't know and the one I'm thinking about is one that 14 went to ZHP. 15 Q. Do you hold the opinion that Valsartan 16 was adulterated before that before 2019? 17 A. It's my opinion that it would have been 18 deemed adulterated based on what was what the 19 evidence in the case appears to show, yes. 20 Q. What 21 A. Based on 22 Q I didn't mean to interrupt you. So 23 sorry.	1 of Dr. Hecht and others in this case. He addresses 2 that more directly than I do. 3 I happen to rely on what I see described 4 in the documents and facts as they present it, and I 5 describe in my report. 6 Q. What specific things should ZHP have 7 done in its risk assessment that it didn't do, like 8 what specific tasks? 9 MR. VAUGHN: Object to form. 10 A. I don't think I could I don't think I 11 have laid out a set of specific tasks in my report, 12 but I would tell you that in my report, as I 13 describe, the risk assessment process is 14 understanding breakdown byproducts, degradation 15 products that could occur and with as Dr. Hecht 16 has explained, I'd refer you to him to talk about the 17 details of the process and what it was that, from the 18 chemist's point of view, was so critical. 19 But certainly, from the what the 20 evidence in this case shows, the company themselves 21 understood that they weren't looking at a full 22 evaluation. That's what needs to be done. If you 23 don't do a full evaluation, then you never know.

12 (Pages 42 - 45)

INOILE CONTIDENTIAL			
Page 46			
1 inadequate?	1 Instead, what the guidance says is, you		
2 A. I don't think I said that, no. I think	2 must understand, and understand the risks and look at		
3 what I said is, by not conducting an adequate risk	3 your chemical process to identify things such as		
4 assessment or a full risk assessment of their	4 potential degradation products, potential byproducts.		
5 chemical process, that they have put patient health	5 The fact that the company stipulates, the company		
6 at risk because of their lack of understanding of	6 being ZHP in this case, stipulates that they didn't		
7 what could occur and what impurities are in it now.	7 do that, that's important to my opinion.		
8 Q. What didn't they do, like what should	8 It's also important in this case, that 9 companies like Teva/Torrent, and I describe this in		
9 they have done more that would have made it adequate,	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
10 like what actual things?	10 my report as well, don't appear to have known what 11 they should have done in terms of checking on what		
 MR. VAUGHN: Object to form. A. I think I've already tried to answer 	12 the ZHP was indeed telling them that they did or		
12 A. I think I've already tried to answer 13 that. I said it's my opinion they should have	13 didn't do.		
14 understood the potential for the different changes in	14 So regardless of whether or not ZHP has		
15 their process where they went from a TIN process to	15 a duty, Torrent/Teva also have duties to make sure		
16 the other, to introduce the nitrosamines, based upon	16 that they have validated their API suppliers, and		
17 doing a chemical process review. However, Dr. Hecht	17 understand that their API supplier is doing all the		
18 and the chemists in the case are the ones to talk to	18 things they need to do in order to produce a quality		
19 if you want to understand the chemistry and what was	19 product.		
20 so important about this step or that step.	20 Q. Is it your opinion, every drug that		
21 If you're asking me about a step in	21 contains an impurity is adulterated?		
22 terms of a process they could have used, it's just	22 MR. VAUGHN: Object to form.		
23 understanding every input and every output and what	23 A. Depends. I can't say yes or no. It		
24 are potential chemical reactions that could occur.	24 depends. It depends on the situation. So there are		
25 Q. You are offering an opinion that the	25 certain types of impurities that are allowed based		
Page 47 1 risk assessment was not adequate, so I'm trying to	Page 49 1 upon the USP compendium. There are ones that have		
2 understand what other things you believe, criticize	2 been identified and ones that are post-identification		
3 Dr. Hecht, what you believe ZHP should have done to	3 or accepted to be present in a product, and those		
4 have an at quality risk assessment?	4 evaluations are, you know know what those are.		
5 A. I think my opinion has been that the	5 Right? We know what it is, impurity A, impurity B,		
6 risk assessment wasn't adequate. It's based first on	6 impurity C, we see that occurring based upon the		
7 admissions by the company, when they say they didn't	7 evaluation of regulatory agencies. Those are allowed		
8 do a full review of their chemical process. That	8 or, based on the development of the product, and in		
9 right there indicates to me that the risk assessment	9 the monogram, those are allowed.		
10 was not adequate. They are stipulating to that.	But it just depends. If this is a new		
11 Because part of that exchange, when you change a	11 impurity, and an unknown impurity, something that the		
12 chemical process based upon the guidance from FDA and	12 company gets because it's they have changed the		
13 what in my experience companies do when they make a	13 process, then in those cases I would argue that you		
14 change to a chemical process, that they look at those	14 won't go those are the present impurities that		
15 potential reaction pathways.	15 could very well make it adulterated, but you have to		
16 I'm not an organic chemist by expertise.	16 figure it out. You have to know it's there to		
17 I have training in organic chemistry but I	17 classify whether or not it is a genotoxin, for		
The state of the s	18 example.		
18 particularly am not doing organic chemistry in this			
19 case. That's the person that can describe for you	19 Q. Can generic drug contain an		
19 case. That's the person that can describe for you	19 Q. Can generic drug contain an		
 19 case. That's the person that can describe for you 20 the details in terms of how they should have looked 21 at each of the inputs. It's not that there's a 22 prescribed set of things people do, it's not like I 	19 Q. Can generic drug contain an 20 impurity that's not contained in the RLD? And I 21 think we can agree what the term "RLD" means, 22 correct?		
19 case. That's the person that can describe for you 20 the details in terms of how they should have looked 21 at each of the inputs. It's not that there's a 22 prescribed set of things people do, it's not like I 23 can say to you that, "Go to this particular document	19 Q. Can generic drug contain an 20 impurity that's not contained in the RLD? And I 21 think we can agree what the term "RLD" means, 22 correct? 23 A. Reference Listed Drug, yes.		
 19 case. That's the person that can describe for you 20 the details in terms of how they should have looked 21 at each of the inputs. It's not that there's a 22 prescribed set of things people do, it's not like I 	19 Q. Can generic drug contain an 20 impurity that's not contained in the RLD? And I 21 think we can agree what the term "RLD" means, 22 correct?		

13 (Pages 46 - 49)

Page 53

HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL

1 adulterated?

Depends, same thing. Depends upon what

3 it is, and what work that the company -- at the

- 4 companies that are making the generic drug did in
- 5 order to identify and understand their process. So 6 it could be, yes.
- 7 Q. Is there an objective standard to know
- 8 when a generic drug that contains an impurity not
- 9 present in RLD is adulterated?
- 10 MR. VAUGHN: Object to form.
- 11 A. I don't think I understand your
- 12 question, because are you asking me --
- 13 Well, like you said it depends, so I'm
- 14 trying to understand, is there like an objective
- 15 standard that I can apply to know when a generic drug 15 it here, is because these compounds are that. These
- 16 has an impurity, it's not in the RLD, what's the
- 17 standard to determine whether it's adulterated in
- 18 your opinion or not?
- The standard of what is, is -- standard
- 20 is what it is. For example, is it a genotoxin or
- 21 not, is it a potent toxin or not? Understanding what
- 22 the impurity is.
- 23 Are you asking me is there some level of
- 24 impurity that -- well, USP monographs indicate
- 25 potentially? Yes, some monographs will say that this
 - Page 51
- 1 impurity at this level is allowable. Is that what
- 2 you're asking me? I can't tell you any particular
- 3 one but you can go to the monogram for different
- 4 drugs and they do list that.
- Are you talking about the USP monograph?
- 6 At the time that these products were on the market,
- 7 impurities under .1 did not have to be identified, is
- 8 that correct?
- MR. VAUGHN: Object to form.
- 10 As long as they are -- as long there was
- 11 an understanding that they were not potent toxicants,
- 12 or potent genotoxicants, yes, that is a standard that
- 13 could have been applied, depending upon your process.
- But again, this comes back to whether or
- 15 not what you're doing is the process that's in the
- 16 monograph. So when you change that process, which is
- 17 what happened here, the RLD process was the TIN
- 18 process, right? That's the one that Diovan, the RLD,
- 19 was produced under, and that's what the monograph was
- 20 set around.
- In this particular case, the companies
- 22 are using a different process to produce their
- 23 product so just pointing back to the monograph and
- 24 saying, "That is adequate," isn't adequate unless you
- 25 know it's adequate, which means you need to

Page 50

- 1 understand your processes and what can potentially be 2 produced.
 - Q. What is the difference between a
- 4 genotoxin and a potent genotoxin? You've used both
- 5 terms and I want to make sure I understand how you're 6 differentiating them.
- So "genotoxin" just means generally that
- 8 the product, the chemical or the compound, or
- 9 impurity, has the potential to damage or affect gene
- 10 expression or cause mutations. There's a variety of
- 11 types of endpoints. Genotoxicity just means that
- 12 something produces an adverse effect through a
- 13 mechanism related to DNA damage of some type.
- 14 A potent genotoxin, the reason I'm using
- 16 are ones that are known to be some of the most potent
- 17 in terms of the propensity to, or their ability to
- 18 product DNA damage.
- 19 Q. And is there literature that references
- 20 to NDMA as a potent genotoxin? Where can I find that
- 21 term in the literature?
- 22 A. I don't know if I cited that term. Let
- 23 me see if I cited that in my report, to use that.
- MS. MILLER: While you're looking, let's 24
- 25 just mark Dr. Plunkett's report as Exhibit 1.

- 1 EXH (Plunkett Exhibit 1, expert report of
- 2 Laura M. Plunkett, Ph.D., DABT, dated 10/31/22,
- 3 marked for identification, as of this date.)
- 4 (A pause in the proceedings.)
 - A. So my paragraph 43 is where I call them
- 6 potent carcinogens. So potent carcinogens, I would
- 7 argue, could also apply to potent genotoxins as well,
- 8 could also be a potent genotoxin because we know
- 9 that's the mechanism by which these compounds appear
- 10 to act to produce cancer.
- 11 It's my statement and I think it's
- 12 consistent with my review of the literature, so
- 13 that's about the only thing I could answer for you
- 14 right now based upon my report.
- 15 You can't actually point to any
- 16 literature that uses the word "potent genotoxin" with
- 17 respect with respect to either NDMA or NDEA?
- 18 A. I know I've seen it before but I'd have
- 19 to go back and find it because I don't cite to that
- 20 in my report. So I can't answer that without going
- 21 back and looking at my library of textbooks and other
- 22 types of monographs and information. I believe you
- 23 might see that described that way within either the
- 24 IARC document, or within the WHO or the NCP or EPA 25 documents that talk about the -- to find it, that I'd

14 (Pages 50 - 53)

Veritext Legal Solutions 800-227-8440 973-410-4040

PageID: 78580 HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL

Page 54 1 have to go look for you. I would argue that I don't

2 believe there's any controversy that most

3 toxicologists would call them potent genotoxins based

4 on any data that exists.

Q. I can tell you that I've not seen that

6 term --

7 MR. VAUGHN: Object, argumentative.

8 -- I'm wondering if you have actually Q.

9 seen that term anywhere in the literature.

10 A. I believe I have. But again, regardless

11 of whether I have or not, as a toxicologist, the

12 behavior of NDMA and NDEA in particular, in animal

13 studies, for example, and also in in vitro studies

14 for genotoxicity indicate that it's a potent compound

15 to produce the effects that it does.

And so I'm calling it either a potent

17 carcinogen, I would call it potent toxicant, I would

18 also call it a potent genotoxin because it is one

19 that reliably, over and over again, in fact, with the

20 animal studies, what's interesting as I described in

21 paragraph 43, there's actually a study showing that

22 single doses prenatally have been shown to be

23 carcinogenic in animals once they are born, a pretty

24 potent effect.

25 Can you give me an example of a Page 56

Page 16 of 183

1 million or one in a hundred thousand risk level. You

2 can do that based on animal data.

Are NDMA and NDEA found in foods?

Are you asking me are they found in any

5 food at all? They can be. Depends on the conditions

6 under which the, for example, maybe the food is

7 cooked, that has some effect on that but there is in

8 background level of exposure, yes.

9 Have those foods been banned by the FDA?

10 MR. VAUGHN: Object to form.

A. That's beyond the scope of the work that

12 I did, to look to see if that's true for any -- so I

13 would say to you, I don't have an opinion one way or

14 the other. I'm not aware of some of those foods

15 being banned, no, I'm not aware of that. But it's a

16 very different thing to talk about something that can

17 be controlled and something that can't be controlled.

18 So talking about exposures in food that may be there

19 and are things that it's very difficult to control,

20 whereas we know that this drug can be made without

21 it.

11

22 So there's a different calculus when you

23 talk about looking at risks posed by food versus risk

24 posed by a drug where we know you can make it without

25 them there.

Page 55

1 genotoxin that's not potent?

A. Lead is an example of something that's

3 not a potent genotoxin. It has genotoxicity effects

4 in some assays but not in all. "Potent" in

5 genotoxicity, typically as a toxicologist, I would

6 use that word because regardless of the assay you

7 test it in and how many times you test it over and

8 over again, it produces genotoxic effect across the

9 range of exposure levels in cells with and without

10 activation.

11 Q. Do you have an opinion as to what dose

12 of NDMA or NDEA is necessary to render those -- to

13 render them carcinogenic?

14 MR. VAUGHN: Object to form.

15 A. That's beyond the scope of what I did.

16 I told you that earlier. However, there are others

17 who have addressed that. And in this litigation, and

18 I would also say there are potentially, you can go

19 back and look at the IARC monograph where it goes

20 through all the studies and exposure levels and what

21 the extrapolated cancer risk would be based on 22 different exposure levels in animal studies. So that

23 you can get to.

24 You can get to where this -- what

25 exposure level increases cancer above the one in a

Q. If a family member had come to you and

2 said, "I just found out there's NDMA in one of the

3 foods I like, herring, I like herring and there's

4 NDMA in herring," would you have told them to stop

5 eating herring?

MR. VAUGHN: Object to form.

A. I don't think I would have. I would

8 have told them that I'd have to do an investigation

9 because it really depends on what people are eating,

10 how their foods are prepared, those are all important

11 for potence of that. Foods can have things in them

12 that are harmful, but typically the things that foods

13 have in them that are harmful are not at the levels

14 that we're talking about in this case, for this

15 particular impurities. That could have occurred at

16 many, many orders of magnitude higher than the levels

17 that may be found in food.

18 Q. Have you told any members of your family

19 or any friends to stop eating cured meats because

20 they contain nitrosamines?

21 No, I've never been asked that.

Have you told any members of your family

23 or any friends to stop eating bacon because it

24 contains nitrosamines?

25 MR. VAUGHN: Objection, foundation.

15 (Pages 54 - 57)

Page 57

Veritext Legal Solutions 800-227-8440 973-410-4040

HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL

	Page 58	
1	A. No. I've told people that they can be	
2	harmful in terms of heart disease issues. People	
3	have asked me that before. So for example, myself, I	
4	try to eat less red meat but it just has to do with,	
5	I'm in my 60s, I don't know, I'd like to remain	
6	healthier as I go forward	

- 7 Have you ever suggested to any family or 8 friends that they stop eating any fermented foods
- 9 because they contain nitrosamines?
- 10 MR. VAUGHN: Objection, foundation.
- 11 No one has ever asked me that question. 12 So ---
- 13 Have you ever offered, unsolicited, sua 14 sponte, suggested to any of your loved ones to stop
- 15 having cured meat or bacon, or fermented foods
- 16 because of the nitrosamine content?
- 17 MR. VAUGHN: Objection, foundation.
- 18 A. Not solely based on that, no, as I
- 19 already answered. Typically the issue is whether or
- 20 not certain kinds of foods that you're talking about,
- 21 like cured meats, things like that, my issue is, as I
- 22 do believe that it's the higher -- meat generally is
- 23 better for you to some extent, but that's just
- 24 because of me and I have family risk factors for high
- 25 cholesterol levels and things like that.

- 1 exposure producing cytotoxicity before you get a
 - 2 cancer or a genotoxic effect.
 - Those are kind of the kinds of
 - 4 assessments that you can do in order to use
 - 5 adjectives like "potent" or "not potent" when you're
 - 6 talking about a compound.
 - Q. Fair enough, so let's just focus on
 - 8 NDMA. Is the NDMA that's found in cured meat a
 - 9 potent genotoxin?
 - 10 MR. VAUGHN: Objection, foundation.
 - 11 A. NDMA is a potent genotoxin by itself.
 - 12 That's the opinion that I have. So regardless of
 - 13 where you find it, it's a potent genotoxin. However,
 - 14 like anything else that you talk about, you have to
 - 15 consider whether or not, when you have a situation
 - 16 where you can't control for it, or you can control
 - 17 for it, that weighs into your calculation over how
 - 18 you would handle and respond to the situation.
 - 19 So in this case, we know we can make the
 - 20 compound without the NDMA. That's really important.
 - 21 And that's why in this particular case, I have formed 22 the opinions I have related to the responsibility of
 - 23 the company, what should or shouldn't be done. This
 - 24 thing can be made without it, it should be made
 - 25 without it. It is not meant to be there.

Page 59

- 1 So it's -- it's more complex than just 2 talking about -- and no one has ever asked me that
- 3 question so I haven't --
- Q. Are the nitrosamines in cured meat,
- 5 bacon, and fermented foods potent genotoxins?
- MR. VAUGHN: Objection, foundation.
- 7 A. Well, I'm not sure which ones you're
- 8 referring to, because there's a variety of
- 9 nitrosamines. Some are more potent than others. So
- 10 NDMA and NDEA are some of the more potent ones. So
- 11 the issue, this is the issue for food.
- 12 So food can have many different
- 13 N-nitroso compounds potentially in them, some of
- 14 which actually have been shown to carry a different
- 15 level of risk than others. And at issue in this
- 16 case, these particular ones, NDMA and NDEA, are ones
- 17 that are labeled as probably human carcinogens,
- 18 specifically because the data has been so consistent
- 19 showing that they are indeed able to, or have been
- 20 associated with, I guess, in the animal studies,
- 21 cancer repeatedly over and over again.
- 22 There is a mechanism that has been
- 23 linked to genotoxicity. And again, the exposure
- 24 levels have been across the exposure levels. It's
- 25 not like you have to have a very high level of

- Page 61 Is cured meat containing NDMA a potent
- 1 Q. 2 genotoxin?
- It's not the cured meat. I already
- 4 answered this question. You talk about what a
- 5 compound is and then from there, you have to do an
- 6 assessment of where it is, how it got there, should
- 7 it be there, can it be controlled or not.
- I'm not arguing with you, but I'm aware
- 9 that nitrosamines can occur in food. I've already
- 10 answered that question. It can. But there's an
- 11 important contextual discussion that's different for
- 12 the risk in food versus the risk in these products,
- 13 and so I would argue to you, based on my experience
- 14 and training, that when you have a compound like
- 15 this, a potent genotoxin in a drug product and you
- 16 can make that drug without it, just as FDA has said,
- 17 you should be making it without it. You should
- 18 prevent it or remove it. It's unacceptable for it to
- 19 be there.
- 20 And that's a different assessment than
- 21 you would do if you were talking and considering
- 22 issues related to food safety.
- 23 Is cured meat with NDMA carcinogenic?
- 24 It's the same answer. I wouldn't answer
- 25 that cured meat is carcinogenic, I would tell you

16 (Pages 58 - 61)

PageID: 78582 HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL

Page	62

- 1 that NDMA is carcinogenic and as a result of that,
- 2 you would look at the safety of the food as it would
- 3 or wouldn't exist related to the presence of things
- 4 such as nitrosamines in it. And it really -- it's --
- 5 I'm not trying to be a maven, I'm just telling you
- 6 it's different -- you're talking apples and oranges
- 7 when you talk about food safety assessment versus
- 8 prescription drug assessment for presence of an
- 9 impurity.
- 10 Q. Do you believe that cured meat with NDMA 10 nitrosamines you're detecting, how many of them,
- 11 should be banned?
- 12 I have -- that's beyond the scope of any
- 13 opinion. I haven't formed that opinion, no.
- 14 How about smoked and salted fish that
- 15 contains NDMA, do you think it should be banned?
- MR. VAUGHN: Objection, foundation, 16
- 17 scope, relevancy.
- 18 A. I have not formed opinions about banning
- 19 any particular food that would or wouldn't contain
- 20 any nitrosamines at this point in time.
- 21 Would you advise a family member or
- 22 friend to stop eating smoked salmon if that smoked
- 23 salmon contains NDMA?
- 24 MR. VAUGHN: Objection, relevance.
- I don't know. It depends upon the 25

Page 64

Page 65

- 1 you're asking me, I think, that's the only thing that
- 2 makes sense -- a population of people that are eating
- 3 salted fish or smoked fish. And we know that there
- 4 are certain kinds of background levels and certain
- 5 kinds of compounds that are in those particular
- 6 products. Is there a level at which it could be
- 7 adjusted and said to be safe? I have not done those
- 8 assessments. And I think it would be highly
- 9 dependent upon a lot of things. What particular
- 11 whether or not they occur at all times, whether it's
- 12 something that could be also controlled by the way
- 13 you smoke the meat, for example, or smoke the fish. 14 Those are all relevant to that.
- 15 I'm not aware of any -- of FDA banning,
- 16 for example, smoked fish. I'm not aware of those
- 17 kind of things happening, for those kind of products.
- 18 But that doesn't mean, like anything else, that you
- 19 can't go to the FDA website, which I know you can,
- 20 where they have discussions of nitrosamines in food.
- 21 So you can see that there are discussions about
- 22 certain kinds of foods having higher levels than
- 23 others in those kinds of things.
- 24 Q. Does your level of exposure to NDMA
- 25 affect whether it increases your risk of cancer?

Page 63

- 1 situation what you're talking about. What
- 2 nitrosamines -- what -- what are you talking about?
- 3 Was it something that has -- that can't be controlled
- 4 for, they eat it once a week, they eat it every day?
- 5 I mean, there's all kinds of things.
- Again, food safety assessment is
- 7 different than what we're doing here. I have not
- 8 done those assessments and I have not advised anyone
- 9 based upon that other than generally, like I told
- 10 you, that I think red meat can be a problem for heart
- 11 disease, so I choose to eat less of that.
- 12 Q. We we're talking about fish right now,
- 13 not red meat, right?
- 14 MR. VAUGHN: Objection, argumentative.
- 15 Q. My example was smoked salmon. So my
- 16 question for you is, you said it depends if they eat
- 17 it once a week or not. Is that because the dose of a
- 18 carcinogen is relevant to safety?
- 19 MR. VAUGHN: Object to form.
- 20 A. For food safety, it's not the dose, it's
- 21 exposure level. So the exposure level is relevant to
- 22 food safety assessment. It's understanding what are
- 23 the ranges of a -- what is the range of levels that
- 24 could or couldn't occur in food, but you do look at,
- 25 you make for a population assessment -- which is what

- A. As a regulatory consultant, I am not
 - 2 making an -- the opinion of a specific increased risk
 - 3 level, no. So in my report based on my role in this
 - 4 litigation, no, I have not formed that opinion, it
 - 5 has to be at a certain level or not. What my opinion
 - 6 is, as I've already told you, is that it's an
 - 7 impurity that is not acceptable, not supposed to be
 - 8 there, so any NDMA makes this product unacceptable
 - 9 and increases your risk.
 - 10 Q. At the beginning of your deposition you
 - 11 said you were here both as a toxicologist and as a
 - 12 regulatory expert. I'm asking this question as a
 - 13 toxicologist. My question as a toxicologist is, does
 - 14 the level which you're exposed to NDMA affect whether 15 or not it increases your risk of cancer?
 - 16 MR. VAUGHN: Objection, scope.
 - 17 A. It's beyond what I was asked to do in
 - 18 this case. So from a general -- from a general
 - 19 discussion of toxicology, I've already described for
 - 20 you that in the terms of cancer risk assessment for
 - 21 these kinds of compounds, the assumption is that 22 there is no safe level. In other words -- and then
 - 23 what you have to do instead is balance what you
 - 24 assume was exposure would be and talk about what is*
 - 25 that increased cancer risk level, are you willing to

17 (Pages 62 - 65)

PageID: 78583 HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL				
Page 66 1 accept one cancer in a million or one in a hundred 2 thousand or one in ten thousand, and those are 3 decisions that are made by regulatory bodies or 4 scientists in order to describe the risk. 5 But that's why cancer is not described 6 as an ADI. It's not like you can go and say, "This 7 level of exposure, if you're exposed to this level 8 there is absolutely no risk." That doesn't exist for 9 these kinds of compounds. 10 Q. Based on a safe level exposure to NDMA, 11 would that apply to foods as well as medications? 12 MR. VAUGHN: Objection, scope. 13 A. The issue of the issue of NDMA 14 generally, and doing a risk assessment would be that 15 there is an understanding that there that 16 cancer cancer risk and safety assessment is done 17 differently than it is for a non-cancer event. 18 As a result, if you're going to do a 19 food safety assessment, if you're going to do a drug 20 safety assessment in this case, or a risk assessment, 21 you have to somehow go through the process of 22 determining how what level of risk is acceptable 23 to you as a regulator. And that's what the regulator 24 would do, or you as a toxicologist. It was beyond the scope of what I did to	Page 68 1 use as toxicologists to look at cancer risk. That 2 methodology, it is premised only the basis of what is 3 the risk that would be acceptable or not acceptable. 4 So you would set an exposure level which you're 5 willing to live with, based upon whether you are okay 6 with one in ten thousand, one in a hundred thousand, 7 one in a million increase in cancer risk. 8 However, on that's for population. 9 For any one individual, the answer could be very 10 different. And that's because each individual you 11 might look at might have other susceptibilities, 12 other types of risk factors that would tell you that 13 you would want to have a different paradigm or a 14 different metric for determining whether or not it's 15 likely that cancer would develop because, don't 16 forget, that's a lot of what we're doing here. 17 And what I was explaining to you is, to 18 try to give you an understanding, it's very different 19 than the way we look at non-cancer risk assessment, 20 where we can identify or we assume we can identify a 21 level with no risk. 22 MS. MILLER: Let's take a break. VIDEOGRAPHER: Going off the record. 24 The time is 10:49 a.m. This is the end of media unit 25 1.			
Page 67 1 do any specific assessments for any specific 2 individuals in this particular case based on any 3 particular exposure pattern. 4 Instead, what I'm telling you as a 5 toxicologist is, maybe the best way to describe it 6 is, there's two ways toxicology can describe cancer. 7 It can describe it based on whether or not generally 8 it poses a hazard of cancer. If there's an increased 9 risk, does it exist or not? 10 Yes, I'm saying it does exist, and then 11 after that, in order to qualify the risk, you as a 12 toxicologist could look for the specific set of 13 facts. That was beyond the scope of what I did but 14 there are others in this litigation who are doing 15 that. 16 Q. I don't really think that answered my 17 question. It was actually much simpler. My simple 18 question was, you said there's no safe level of 19 exposure to NDMA in medication. Is there a safe 20 level of exposure to NDMA in food?	Page 69 1 (Recess taken.) 2 VIDEOGRAPHER: We're back on the record. 3 The time is 11:08 a.m. This is the beginning of 4 media unit 2. 5 MS. MILLER: Thank you. I'm going to 6 mark as Exhibit 2 a July 13, 2018 FDA press release. 7 EXH (Plunkett Exhibit 2, FDA press release 8 dated 7/13/18, marked for identification, as of this 9 date.) 10 THE WITNESS: Are you putting these in 11 the Exhibit Share file or because I know that if I 12 need to look at more than you put on the screen I can 13 do that? 14 MS. MILLER: I think we can give you 15 control, right? 16 MR. VAUGHN: As the defending attorney, 17 I need to be able to view the full exhibit. 18 THE WITNESS: So you're putting it in 19 the share? 20 MS. MILLER: We're doing both. We're			

18 (Pages 66 - 69)

21 putting it on the screen and at the same time Alex is

22 putting it into whatever the appropriate protocol is.

Q. Dr. Plunkett, are you familiar with this

23 EXAMINATION (Cont'd.)

24 BY MS. MILLER:

25

MR. VAUGHN: Objection --

23 have to go back and look at the record to see what

24 you're saying I said. What I'm saying to you is,

A. I don't think that is what I said. I'd

25 NDMA is carcinogenic based upon the methods that we

	HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL				
Page 70	Page 72				
1 press release?	1 "unexpected" here is used in a regulatory context				
2 A. Yes, it's been a while since I've looked	2 rather than in the general understanding of the word				
3 at this one but yes, I am familiar with it.	3 "unexpected"? That's my question.				
4 Q. If we can look at the bottom sentence on	4 MR. VAUGHN: Object to form.				
5 the screen, it says the presence of NDMA was	5 A. I would say, since this was written by a				
6 unexpected, do you see that?	6 regulatory agency, that they are calling it as a				
7 A. I do.	7 general English meaning of "unexpected" because this				
8 Q. Do you agree with the FDA that the	8 is a press release, that for consumers to view as				
9 presence of NDMA was unexpected?	9 well, but also understanding that as a regulatory				
10 A. If by "unexpected," you were defining	10 agency, they will choose their words based upon their				
11 that as something that was not part of the monograph	11 role, their duty and their responsibility.				
12 for the drug and also was something that they had not	12 Q. Let's move on to Exhibit 3. I'm marking				
13 seen before, that unexpected I would agree with. But	13 as Exhibit 3, an August 30, 2018 FDA statement.				
14 I don't believe if you're going to use the a	14 EXH (Plunkett Exhibit 3, FDA statement dated				
15 definition that it couldn't have been known, I	15 8/30/18, marked for identification, as of this date.)				
16 disagree with that.	MR. VAUGHN: Jessica, I'm not seeing the				
Q. Do you know what the FDA meant when it	17 exhibits in the share folder.				
18 said the presence of NDMA was unexpected?	18 MS. MILLER: Alex is going to figure				
19 A. I can only read that based upon the	19 that out. Why don't we go off the record and figure				
20 general English understanding of "unexpected"	20 out for a minute, just to figure out how to make this				
Q. And what is the general English	21 exhibit process more efficient.				
22 understanding of the the word "unexpected"?	VIDEOGRAPHER: Okay, going off the				
23 A. Something I would say something that	23 record. The time is 11:14 a.m.				
24 you had not seen before.	24 (Discussion off the record.)				
O Indiana distance definition of					
Q. Is that a dictionary definition of	VIDEOGRAPHER: We're back on the record.				
-					
Page 71	25 VIDEOGRAPHER: We're back on the record. Page 73 1 The time is 11:20 a.m.				
-	Page 73				
Page 71 1 "unexpected," something you had not seen before? 2 A. I don't know.	Page 73 1 The time is 11:20 a.m.				
Page 71 1 "unexpected," something you had not seen before? 2 A. I don't know.	Page 73 1 The time is 11:20 a.m. 2 EXAMINATION (Cont'd.) 3 BY MS. MILLER:				
Page 71 1 "unexpected," something you had not seen before? 2 A. I don't know. 3 MR. VAUGHN: Object to form. 4 A. I mean, there's multiple definitions,	Page 73 1 The time is 11:20 a.m. 2 EXAMINATION (Cont'd.) 3 BY MS. MILLER:				
Page 71 1 "unexpected," something you had not seen before? 2 A. I don't know. 3 MR. VAUGHN: Object to form. 4 A. I mean, there's multiple definitions, 5 I'm sure in the general dictionary. As a regulatory	Page 73 1 The time is 11:20 a.m. 2 EXAMINATION (Cont'd.) 3 BY MS. MILLER: 4 Q. I think we were at Exhibit 3, and Alex 5 is putting it on the screen and it's an August 30th,				
Page 71 1 "unexpected," something you had not seen before? 2 A. I don't know. 3 MR. VAUGHN: Object to form. 4 A. I mean, there's multiple definitions, 5 I'm sure in the general dictionary. As a regulatory 6 expert, that's how I define the word "unexpected"	Page 73 1 The time is 11:20 a.m. 2 EXAMINATION (Cont'd.) 3 BY MS. MILLER: 4 Q. I think we were at Exhibit 3, and Alex				
Page 71 1 "unexpected," something you had not seen before? 2 A. I don't know. 3 MR. VAUGHN: Object to form. 4 A. I mean, there's multiple definitions, 5 I'm sure in the general dictionary. As a regulatory 6 expert, that's how I define the word "unexpected" 7 based on the general imagery.	Page 73 1 The time is 11:20 a.m. 2 EXAMINATION (Cont'd.) 3 BY MS. MILLER: 4 Q. I think we were at Exhibit 3, and Alex 5 is putting it on the screen and it's an August 30th, 6 2018 FDA statement. Oh, just a moment, just to go 7 back to Exhibit 2, the July 13th, 2018 press release,				
Page 71 1 "unexpected," something you had not seen before? 2 A. I don't know. 3 MR. VAUGHN: Object to form. 4 A. I mean, there's multiple definitions, 5 I'm sure in the general dictionary. As a regulatory 6 expert, that's how I define the word "unexpected" 7 based on the general imagery.	Page 73 1 The time is 11:20 a.m. 2 EXAMINATION (Cont'd.) 3 BY MS. MILLER: 4 Q. I think we were at Exhibit 3, and Alex 5 is putting it on the screen and it's an August 30th, 6 2018 FDA statement. Oh, just a moment, just to go				
Page 71 1 "unexpected," something you had not seen before? 2 A. I don't know. 3 MR. VAUGHN: Object to form. 4 A. I mean, there's multiple definitions, 5 I'm sure in the general dictionary. As a regulatory 6 expert, that's how I define the word "unexpected" 7 based on the general imagery. 8 Q. Is "unexpected" a regulatory term?	Page 73 1 The time is 11:20 a.m. 2 EXAMINATION (Cont'd.) 3 BY MS. MILLER: 4 Q. I think we were at Exhibit 3, and Alex 5 is putting it on the screen and it's an August 30th, 6 2018 FDA statement. Oh, just a moment, just to go 7 back to Exhibit 2, the July 13th, 2018 press release, 8 do you recall, Dr. Plunkett, if you mentioned that				
Page 71 1 "unexpected," something you had not seen before? 2 A. I don't know. 3 MR. VAUGHN: Object to form. 4 A. I mean, there's multiple definitions, 5 I'm sure in the general dictionary. As a regulatory 6 expert, that's how I define the word "unexpected" 7 based on the general imagery. 8 Q. Is "unexpected" a regulatory term? 9 A. Well, I've seen it used in regulatory	Page 73 1 The time is 11:20 a.m. 2 EXAMINATION (Cont'd.) 3 BY MS. MILLER: 4 Q. I think we were at Exhibit 3, and Alex 5 is putting it on the screen and it's an August 30th, 6 2018 FDA statement. Oh, just a moment, just to go 7 back to Exhibit 2, the July 13th, 2018 press release, 8 do you recall, Dr. Plunkett, if you mentioned that 9 press release and the statement about the presence of				
Page 71 1 "unexpected," something you had not seen before? 2 A. I don't know. 3 MR. VAUGHN: Object to form. 4 A. I mean, there's multiple definitions, 5 I'm sure in the general dictionary. As a regulatory 6 expert, that's how I define the word "unexpected" 7 based on the general imagery. 8 Q. Is "unexpected" a regulatory term? 9 A. Well, I've seen it used in regulatory 10 this is a regulatory document. It's something, FDA,	Page 73 1 The time is 11:20 a.m. 2 EXAMINATION (Cont'd.) 3 BY MS. MILLER: 4 Q. I think we were at Exhibit 3, and Alex 5 is putting it on the screen and it's an August 30th, 6 2018 FDA statement. Oh, just a moment, just to go 7 back to Exhibit 2, the July 13th, 2018 press release, 8 do you recall, Dr. Plunkett, if you mentioned that 9 press release and the statement about the presence of 10 NDMA being unexpected in your report?				
Page 71 1 "unexpected," something you had not seen before? 2 A. I don't know. 3 MR. VAUGHN: Object to form. 4 A. I mean, there's multiple definitions, 5 I'm sure in the general dictionary. As a regulatory 6 expert, that's how I define the word "unexpected" 7 based on the general imagery. 8 Q. Is "unexpected" a regulatory term? 9 A. Well, I've seen it used in regulatory 10 this is a regulatory document. It's something, FDA, 11 the regulatory agency, was writing it, so that's how	Page 73 1 The time is 11:20 a.m. 2 EXAMINATION (Cont'd.) 3 BY MS. MILLER: 4 Q. I think we were at Exhibit 3, and Alex 5 is putting it on the screen and it's an August 30th, 6 2018 FDA statement. Oh, just a moment, just to go 7 back to Exhibit 2, the July 13th, 2018 press release, 8 do you recall, Dr. Plunkett, if you mentioned that 9 press release and the statement about the presence of 10 NDMA being unexpected in your report? 11 A. Oh, the press release is the only I				
Page 71 1 "unexpected," something you had not seen before? 2 A. I don't know. 3 MR. VAUGHN: Object to form. 4 A. I mean, there's multiple definitions, 5 I'm sure in the general dictionary. As a regulatory 6 expert, that's how I define the word "unexpected" 7 based on the general imagery. 8 Q. Is "unexpected" a regulatory term? 9 A. Well, I've seen it used in regulatory 10 this is a regulatory document. It's something, FDA, 11 the regulatory agency, was writing it, so that's how 12 I am defining it based upon my experience.	Page 73 1 The time is 11:20 a.m. 2 EXAMINATION (Cont'd.) 3 BY MS. MILLER: 4 Q. I think we were at Exhibit 3, and Alex 5 is putting it on the screen and it's an August 30th, 6 2018 FDA statement. Oh, just a moment, just to go 7 back to Exhibit 2, the July 13th, 2018 press release, 8 do you recall, Dr. Plunkett, if you mentioned that 9 press release and the statement about the presence of 10 NDMA being unexpected in your report? 11 A. Oh, the press release is the only I 12 listed the entire, all of the FDA statements, all				
Page 71 1 "unexpected," something you had not seen before? 2 A. I don't know. 3 MR. VAUGHN: Object to form. 4 A. I mean, there's multiple definitions, 5 I'm sure in the general dictionary. As a regulatory 6 expert, that's how I define the word "unexpected" 7 based on the general imagery. 8 Q. Is "unexpected" a regulatory term? 9 A. Well, I've seen it used in regulatory 10 this is a regulatory document. It's something, FDA, 11 the regulatory agency, was writing it, so that's how 12 I am defining it based upon my experience. 13 Q. And in your experience, does the term	Page 73 1 The time is 11:20 a.m. 2 EXAMINATION (Cont'd.) 3 BY MS. MILLER: 4 Q. I think we were at Exhibit 3, and Alex 5 is putting it on the screen and it's an August 30th, 6 2018 FDA statement. Oh, just a moment, just to go 7 back to Exhibit 2, the July 13th, 2018 press release, 8 do you recall, Dr. Plunkett, if you mentioned that 9 press release and the statement about the presence of 10 NDMA being unexpected in your report? 11 A. Oh, the press release is the only I 12 listed the entire, all of the FDA statements, all 13 there. I don't know that I mentioned that 14 specifically, so I can't I don't believe I did,				
Page 71 1 "unexpected," something you had not seen before? 2 A. I don't know. 3 MR. VAUGHN: Object to form. 4 A. I mean, there's multiple definitions, 5 I'm sure in the general dictionary. As a regulatory 6 expert, that's how I define the word "unexpected" 7 based on the general imagery. 8 Q. Is "unexpected" a regulatory term? 9 A. Well, I've seen it used in regulatory 10 this is a regulatory document. It's something, FDA, 11 the regulatory agency, was writing it, so that's how 12 I am defining it based upon my experience. 13 Q. And in your experience, does the term 14 "unexpected" have a different meaning in the	Page 73 1 The time is 11:20 a.m. 2 EXAMINATION (Cont'd.) 3 BY MS. MILLER: 4 Q. I think we were at Exhibit 3, and Alex 5 is putting it on the screen and it's an August 30th, 6 2018 FDA statement. Oh, just a moment, just to go 7 back to Exhibit 2, the July 13th, 2018 press release, 8 do you recall, Dr. Plunkett, if you mentioned that 9 press release and the statement about the presence of 10 NDMA being unexpected in your report? 11 A. Oh, the press release is the only I 12 listed the entire, all of the FDA statements, all 13 there. I don't know that I mentioned that 14 specifically, so I can't I don't believe I did,				
Page 71 1 "unexpected," something you had not seen before? 2 A. I don't know. 3 MR. VAUGHN: Object to form. 4 A. I mean, there's multiple definitions, 5 I'm sure in the general dictionary. As a regulatory 6 expert, that's how I define the word "unexpected" 7 based on the general imagery. 8 Q. Is "unexpected" a regulatory term? 9 A. Well, I've seen it used in regulatory 10 this is a regulatory document. It's something, FDA, 11 the regulatory agency, was writing it, so that's how 12 I am defining it based upon my experience. 13 Q. And in your experience, does the term 14 "unexpected" have a different meaning in the 15 regulatory context from the regular speech casual way	Page 73 1 The time is 11:20 a.m. 2 EXAMINATION (Cont'd.) 3 BY MS. MILLER: 4 Q. I think we were at Exhibit 3, and Alex 5 is putting it on the screen and it's an August 30th, 6 2018 FDA statement. Oh, just a moment, just to go 7 back to Exhibit 2, the July 13th, 2018 press release, 8 do you recall, Dr. Plunkett, if you mentioned that 9 press release and the statement about the presence of 10 NDMA being unexpected in your report? 11 A. Oh, the press release is the only I 12 listed the entire, all of the FDA statements, all 13 there. I don't know that I mentioned that 14 specifically, so I can't I don't believe I did, 15 probably.				
Page 71 1 "unexpected," something you had not seen before? 2 A. I don't know. 3 MR. VAUGHN: Object to form. 4 A. I mean, there's multiple definitions, 5 I'm sure in the general dictionary. As a regulatory 6 expert, that's how I define the word "unexpected" 7 based on the general imagery. 8 Q. Is "unexpected" a regulatory term? 9 A. Well, I've seen it used in regulatory 10 this is a regulatory document. It's something, FDA, 11 the regulatory agency, was writing it, so that's how 12 I am defining it based upon my experience. 13 Q. And in your experience, does the term 14 "unexpected" have a different meaning in the 15 regulatory context from the regular speech casual way 16 in which the term is used?	Page 73 1 The time is 11:20 a.m. 2 EXAMINATION (Cont'd.) 3 BY MS. MILLER: 4 Q. I think we were at Exhibit 3, and Alex 5 is putting it on the screen and it's an August 30th, 6 2018 FDA statement. Oh, just a moment, just to go 7 back to Exhibit 2, the July 13th, 2018 press release, 8 do you recall, Dr. Plunkett, if you mentioned that 9 press release and the statement about the presence of 10 NDMA being unexpected in your report? 11 A. Oh, the press release is the only I 12 listed the entire, all of the FDA statements, all 13 there. I don't know that I mentioned that 14 specifically, so I can't I don't believe I did, 15 probably. 16 Q. Okay. Let's move on to this Exhibit 3.				
Page 71 1 "unexpected," something you had not seen before? 2 A. I don't know. 3 MR. VAUGHN: Object to form. 4 A. I mean, there's multiple definitions, 5 I'm sure in the general dictionary. As a regulatory 6 expert, that's how I define the word "unexpected" 7 based on the general imagery. 8 Q. Is "unexpected" a regulatory term? 9 A. Well, I've seen it used in regulatory 10 this is a regulatory document. It's something, FDA, 11 the regulatory agency, was writing it, so that's how 12 I am defining it based upon my experience. 13 Q. And in your experience, does the term 14 "unexpected" have a different meaning in the 15 regulatory context from the regular speech casual way 16 in which the term is used? 17 MR. VAUGHN: Object to form.	Page 73 1 The time is 11:20 a.m. 2 EXAMINATION (Cont'd.) 3 BY MS. MILLER: 4 Q. I think we were at Exhibit 3, and Alex 5 is putting it on the screen and it's an August 30th, 6 2018 FDA statement. Oh, just a moment, just to go 7 back to Exhibit 2, the July 13th, 2018 press release, 8 do you recall, Dr. Plunkett, if you mentioned that 9 press release and the statement about the presence of 10 NDMA being unexpected in your report? 11 A. Oh, the press release is the only I 12 listed the entire, all of the FDA statements, all 13 there. I don't know that I mentioned that 14 specifically, so I can't I don't believe I did, 15 probably. 16 Q. Okay. Let's move on to this Exhibit 3. 17 Exhibit 3 again, as I said, is the				
Page 71 1 "unexpected," something you had not seen before? 2 A. I don't know. 3 MR. VAUGHN: Object to form. 4 A. I mean, there's multiple definitions, 5 I'm sure in the general dictionary. As a regulatory 6 expert, that's how I define the word "unexpected" 7 based on the general imagery. 8 Q. Is "unexpected" a regulatory term? 9 A. Well, I've seen it used in regulatory 10 this is a regulatory document. It's something, FDA, 11 the regulatory agency, was writing it, so that's how 12 I am defining it based upon my experience. 13 Q. And in your experience, does the term 14 "unexpected" have a different meaning in the 15 regulatory context from the regular speech casual way 16 in which the term is used? 17 MR. VAUGHN: Object to form. 18 A. Highly dependent upon the speaker, in	Page 73 1 The time is 11:20 a.m. 2 EXAMINATION (Cont'd.) 3 BY MS. MILLER: 4 Q. I think we were at Exhibit 3, and Alex 5 is putting it on the screen and it's an August 30th, 6 2018 FDA statement. Oh, just a moment, just to go 7 back to Exhibit 2, the July 13th, 2018 press release, 8 do you recall, Dr. Plunkett, if you mentioned that 9 press release and the statement about the presence of 10 NDMA being unexpected in your report? 11 A. Oh, the press release is the only I 12 listed the entire, all of the FDA statements, all 13 there. I don't know that I mentioned that 14 specifically, so I can't I don't believe I did, 15 probably. 16 Q. Okay. Let's move on to this Exhibit 3. Exhibit 3 again, as I said, is the 18 August 30th, 2018 statement. This is called an FDA				
Page 71 1 "unexpected," something you had not seen before? 2 A. I don't know. 3 MR. VAUGHN: Object to form. 4 A. I mean, there's multiple definitions, 5 I'm sure in the general dictionary. As a regulatory 6 expert, that's how I define the word "unexpected" 7 based on the general imagery. 8 Q. Is "unexpected" a regulatory term? 9 A. Well, I've seen it used in regulatory 10 this is a regulatory document. It's something, FDA, 11 the regulatory agency, was writing it, so that's how 12 I am defining it based upon my experience. 13 Q. And in your experience, does the term 14 "unexpected" have a different meaning in the 15 regulatory context from the regular speech casual way 16 in which the term is used? 17 MR. VAUGHN: Object to form. 18 A. Highly dependent upon the speaker, in 19 the context of a sentence and the information there.	Page 73 1 The time is 11:20 a.m. 2 EXAMINATION (Cont'd.) 3 BY MS. MILLER: 4 Q. I think we were at Exhibit 3, and Alex 5 is putting it on the screen and it's an August 30th, 6 2018 FDA statement. Oh, just a moment, just to go 7 back to Exhibit 2, the July 13th, 2018 press release, 8 do you recall, Dr. Plunkett, if you mentioned that 9 press release and the statement about the presence of 10 NDMA being unexpected in your report? 11 A. Oh, the press release is the only I 12 listed the entire, all of the FDA statements, all 13 there. I don't know that I mentioned that 14 specifically, so I can't I don't believe I did, 15 probably. 16 Q. Okay. Let's move on to this Exhibit 3. 17 Exhibit 3 again, as I said, is the 18 August 30th, 2018 statement. This is called an FDA 19 statement, not a press release. Dr. Plunkett, do you 20 recall if you quoted this document in your report?				
Page 71 1 "unexpected," something you had not seen before? 2 A. I don't know. 3 MR. VAUGHN: Object to form. 4 A. I mean, there's multiple definitions, 5 I'm sure in the general dictionary. As a regulatory 6 expert, that's how I define the word "unexpected" 7 based on the general imagery. 8 Q. Is "unexpected" a regulatory term? 9 A. Well, I've seen it used in regulatory 10 this is a regulatory document. It's something, FDA, 11 the regulatory agency, was writing it, so that's how 12 I am defining it based upon my experience. 13 Q. And in your experience, does the term 14 "unexpected" have a different meaning in the 15 regulatory context from the regular speech casual way 16 in which the term is used? 17 MR. VAUGHN: Object to form. 18 A. Highly dependent upon the speaker, in 19 the context of a sentence and the information there. 20 But in my view, "Unexpected" here is telling me that	Page 73 1 The time is 11:20 a.m. 2 EXAMINATION (Cont'd.) 3 BY MS. MILLER: 4 Q. I think we were at Exhibit 3, and Alex 5 is putting it on the screen and it's an August 30th, 6 2018 FDA statement. Oh, just a moment, just to go 7 back to Exhibit 2, the July 13th, 2018 press release, 8 do you recall, Dr. Plunkett, if you mentioned that 9 press release and the statement about the presence of 10 NDMA being unexpected in your report? 11 A. Oh, the press release is the only I 12 listed the entire, all of the FDA statements, all 13 there. I don't know that I mentioned that 14 specifically, so I can't I don't believe I did, 15 probably. 16 Q. Okay. Let's move on to this Exhibit 3. 17 Exhibit 3 again, as I said, is the 18 August 30th, 2018 statement. This is called an FDA 19 statement, not a press release. Dr. Plunkett, do you 20 recall if you quoted this document in your report? 21 A. All my reliance material, I know I				

19 (Pages 70 - 73)

23 But I don't know if this one is there. You want me

If you don't know, I don't want to take

24 to look? I can look real quick.

25

25

24 been told by somebody.

23 of the monograph, it wasn't something that they had

Is it your understanding that the word

PageID: 78585 HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL			
Page 74	Page 76		
1 the time for you to look.	1 that was unsurmountable		
2 MR. VAUGHN: Dr. Plunkett, take time to	2 Q. Does FDA say NDMA's properties can make		
3 scroll through the document, so you know if you	3 it difficult to find, or does it say NDMA's		
4 actually quoted it or not.	4 properties make it difficult to find?		
5 (A pause in the proceedings.)	5 A. The text says, "NDMA's properties make		
6 Q. If we could turn to page 3 of this	6 it difficult to find."		
7 document, if you could look at the third paragraph	7 Q. Do you agree with that statement?		
8 that begins, "In St. Louis"?	8 A. I'm not a chemist so that would I		
9 A. Yes, could you make it a little bit	9 would defer that to Dr. Hecht.		
10 bigger? Just a little bit bigger, not a lot maybe.	10 Q. Do you know why NDMA's properties make		
11 There you go, sorry. Are you talking about the	11 it difficult to find?		
12 highlighted box	12 A. The same answer. It's my understanding		
13 Q. No, I don't know why those are	13 others can answer these questions for you as		
14 highlighted. Those were not done by us.	14 chemists, and I'm not the chemist in the case so I		
15 A. Okay. So starting	15 would defer to Dr. Hecht.		
16 MR. VAUGHN: Was that highlighted on the	16 Q. Okay. And if we could continue, if FDA		
17 FDA's website?	17 says, "CDER scientists have now developed" I'm		
18 MS. MILLER: I don't think these are	18 sorry, let me begin at the beginning of the sentence,		
19 highlights.	19 "To determine if"		
20 MR. VAUGHN: Were these boxes on the FDA	20 A. Could you stop.		
21 website?	21 MS. MILLER: stop moving it around.		
22 MS. MILLER: This is how it printed. If	22 You're just making us dizzy.		
23 you look, every time it's highlighted there's a	Q. It says, "To determine if Valsartan		
24 hyperlink, Brett. We didn't manipulate the document	24 products do contain this impurity, CDER's scientists		
25 in any way, if that is what you're asking.	25 have now developed the gas chromatography mass		
Page 75	Page 77		
1 MR. VAUGHN: Okay.	1 spectrometry headspace testing method." Do you see		
2 Q. Okay. So my question is, if you read	2 that sentence?		
3 the third paragraph it states, "In St. Louis, FDA	3 A. I see that sentence.		
4 maintains the most advanced pharmaceutical laboratory	4 Q. So the FDA had to develop a new test in		
5 of any regulatory agency in the world. As soon as we	5 order to determine whether the Valsartan products		
6 were aware of the NDMA impurity in certain valsartan	6 contained NDMA?		
7 drugs, we began collecting samples of all valsartan	7 MR. VAUGHN: Objection, form, scope.		
8 API and products marketed in the U.S. At the same	8 Foundation.		
9 time, our scientists began developing a test to	9 A. So that's beyond the opinions that I		
10 detect and and quantify NDMA in Valsartan API.	10 have developed. Again, I know that this is talked		
11 NDMA's properties make it difficult to find."	11 about in the other reports by other experts in this		
Do you see that?	12 case. They did state that they developed a method,		
13 A. I see that text, yes.	13 yes. That I agree, that's stated in the sentence.		
Q. So the FDA here is stating that it has	14 It has nothing to do with, in my view, any kind of		
15 one of the most, or almost most advanced	15 judgement about the difficulty or the or the fact		
16 pharmaceutical laboratory of any regulatory agency in	16 that they often develop tests. I mean, FDA develops		
17 the world, correct?	17 tests all the time, and		
18 A. That is what they claim, yes.	18 Q. Do you know why FDA had to develop a new		
19 Q. And they state that they had a challenge	19 test?		
20 in developing a test of quantifying DMA, correct?	20 MR. VAUGHN: Object to form.		
21 MR. VAUGHN: Object to form.	21 A. I can't get into FDA's mind to know		
A. No, I don't think they had a challenge.	22 that. I can't tell you. I wasn't there to have a		

20 (Pages 74 - 77)

23 discussion with any particular chemist on why they

24 did it. I know that the overall issue in the case,

25 why it was needed, was because there were these

23 I think they pointed out that NDMA itself has

24 properties that can make it difficult to find, but

25 didn't say that it was necessarily a huge challenge

800-227-8440 973-410-4040

Page 22 of 183

JU 1	PageID: 78 HIGHLY CO		
	Page 78		Page 80
1 i	impurities being found and they didn't understand the	1	process, and whose responsibility it was. Again,
2 6	extent of the problem.	2	it's not FDA's responsibility to understand. It's
3	Q. Do you know whether FDA had any prior	3	the company's responsibility to understand, and then
4 t	tests that would have identified NDMA?	4	provide that information to the regulatory agency.
5	A. That's beyond the scope of what I did.	5	Q. I just was asking if you used this quote
6 1	I would defer you to the other experts in the case	6	in your report.
7 t	that are handling this area.	7	A. I started I usually start, like I
8	Q. If we could move on to page 4, first	8	did, I start out I said, I didn't cite this but, and
9 1	paragraph. "We believe that these risks are	9	then I gave you an explanation. So I do believe I
10 i	introduced through a specific sequence of steps in	10	answered your question in the first part of my
11 t	the manufacturing process, where certain chemical	11	answer.
12 1	reactions are needed to form the active ingredient."	12	Q. Turning now to page 5. In the middle of
13 1	Do you see that?	13	paragraph 2, the FDA states, "Was not anticipated
14	A. I see that, yes.	14	that NDMA would occur at these levels in the
15	Q. And the next sentence says, "Before we	15	manufacturing of the Valsartan API." Do you see
16 ι	undertook this analysis, neither regulators nor	16	that?
17 i	industry fully understood how NDMA could form during	17	A. The sentence that started with,
18 t	this process," do you see this sentence?	18	"Because," that's where you are?
19	A. I see that sentence.	19	Q. Correct.
20	Q. Did you fully understand in 2018 how	20	A. I see that clause, yes.
21 1	NDMA could form during the process through which	21	Q. Do you agree with the FDA that it was
22 '	Valsartan was manufactured?	22	not anticipated that NDMA would occur at these levels
23	MR. VAUGHN: Object to form.	23	in the manufacturing of the Valsartan API?
24	A. Well, that wasn't my job. That was the	24	A. I haven't formed an opinion on that one
25 j	job of the companies making the product, to fully	25	way or the other. That was beyond the scope of my
	Page 79		Page 81
1 1	understand the chemical process.	1	work.
2	Q. Do you disagree with FDA's statement	2	Q. And then FDA says, "Because it was not
3 1	that neither regulators nor industry fully understood	3	anticipated that NDMA would occur at these levels in
4 1	how NDMA could form?	4	the manufacturing of Valsartan API, manufacturers
5	MR. VAUGHN: Object to form.	5	would not have been testing for it."
6	A. I neither agree nor disagree with that	6	Do you agree that manufacturers would
7 :	statement. It is a statement, is what it is. But I	7	not have been testing for NDMA because it was not
8	would point to the fact that it's the job of the	8	anticipated that it would occur at these levels in
9	industry to fully understand their chemical processes	9	the manufacture of Valsartan API?
10	and the ways that potentially harmful compounds can	10	MR. VAUGHN: Object to form, foundation.
11 1	be formed during those processes, and this is what	11	A. So the same answer. I don't agree or
12 1	the company has stipulated they did not do.	12	disagree. This is beyond the scope of my work.
13	Q. Is it possible for a company to perform	13	Q. Is it beyond the scope of your opinions

Q. Is it possible for a company to perform Q. Is it beyond the scope of your opinions 14 an adequate risk assessment and still not identify 14 whether it was anticipated that NDMA would occur at

15 these levels in the manufacture of Valsartan API? 15 certain risks that are hard to find? MR. VAUGHN: Object to form. 16 MR. VAUGHN: Object to form. 16

17

22

17 A. I don't know, that's a -- it's would

18 highly depend on the situation, the specific

19 compounds, specific process, so I don't think there's 20 a yes or no answer to that.

21 Did you discuss this statement in your Q.

22 report?

23 MR. VAUGHN: Object to form. 24 I don't cite this statement, but I do

25 discuss the issue of the need to understand the

25 important fact in this case. So in other words, if

A. It's beyond the scope of my work from

But it is my opinion that, based upon

18 the aspect of the chemistry of the reactions or the

19 description of the foreseeability based upon an

20 analysis of chemical process, which is what the

23 the company's own admission that they didn't do a

24 full analysis, that that's a -- that's a particularly

21 chemist has done in this particular case.

21 (Pages 78 - 81)

Page 23 of 183

HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL

12

13

16

I	Page 82
1 you don't do something, there's no way you'll ever be	e

- 2 able to figure out whether it could or couldn't be
- 3 there. So it would be the issue of not doing the
- 4 full chemical analysis is the important first step.
- Do you consider yourself to have the
- 6 expertise to review the risk analysis undertaken by
- 7 ZHP, and independently determine whether or not it
- 8 was adequate?
- 9 MR. VAUGHN: Object to form.
- 10 A. I haven't done that full analysis of all
- 11 the chemical reactions, no. That was beyond the
- 12 scope of what the chemist did. However, my opinion
- 13 where I say that the risk assessment was inadequate
- 14 was based upon the company's own admissions that they
- 15 didn't do a full chemical analysis in their process,
- 16 which is what is required in order to ensure that
- 17 your product meets GMPs consistent with the GMP
- 18 process, and also can be -- you could have some level
- 19 of certainty that you have attempted to address all
- 20 the safety issues that could be raised by the
- 21 product.

2

- 22 Did you quote the sentence in your
- 23 report that it was not anticipated that NDMA would
- 24 occur at these levels in the manufacture of Valsartan
- 25 API -- it's the same sentence. Did you quote this

Page 83

1 sentence that we've been discussing in your report?

- I'm looking because I thought I called
- 3 it -- some of language is very similar to language
- 4 that shows up in a later document that I do quote
- 5 from. I'm looking to see.
- I quote Dr. Gottlieb. This is
- 7 Dr. Gottlieb's statement. He had one, an update and
- 8 he used some of the same language, and I'm looking to
- 9 see what I quoted, so just give me a second.
- 10 MR. VAUGHN: Take your time,
- 11 Dr. Plunkett.
- 12 (A pause in the proceedings.)
- A. I don't quote that specific sentence,
- 14 no. But I certainly cite to a document that has this
- 15 and many other sentences in it.
- 16 Moving on to Exhibit 4.
- 17 EXH (Plunkett Exhibit 4, FDA statement dated
- 18 1/5/19 from Scott Gottlieb, M.D., marked for
- 19 identification, as of this date.)
- 20 MS. MILLER: Exhibit 4 is a January 5,
- 21 2019 FDA statement by Dr. Gottlieb.
- 22 I'm guessing that's the other Gottlieb
- 23 statement you were referring to.
- MS. MILLER: Alex, do you have that up
- 25 on the screens?

1 O.

- Let's go to page 4. Page 4 of this --
- 2 One second, could you go to the front
- 3 page again for me, the first page? Yes, this is the
- 4 one that I think I had some of the same language as
- 5 the document they sent over that has other issues,
- 6 that it discusses as well.
- 7 If we could turn to page 4, Dr. Gottlieb
- 8 states, "One challenge we've faced is that NDMA's
- 9 properties make it hard to detect with standard
- 10 laboratory testing," do you see that? It's the first
- 11 sentence of the second paragraph.
 - MR. VAUGHN: Object to foundation.
 - "One challenge we've faced is that
- 14 NDMA's properties make it hard to detect in standard
- 15 laboratory testing"?
 - A. Well, you have to read the rest of the
- 17 sentence because he's describing what he means by
- 18 "standard lab testing," the kind of testing results
- that were reviewed during the surveilling section.
- 20 Q. Do you agree with that statement?
- 21 A. I don't, just as I said before, I
- 22 wouldn't say I agree or disagree. It is FDA's
- 23 statement and again, this issue is beyond the scope
- 24 of my work. I would defer to the chemists in the
- 25 case who address these specific issues.

Page 84

- And when you say it's beyond the scope
 - 2 of your work, is that because you're not -- you don't
 - 3 have the credentials and expertise to assess the
 - 4 adequacy on your own of laboratory testing for
 - 5 chemical compounds?
 - MR. VAUGHN: Object to form.
 - 7 A. No. That's not the necessarily true.
 - 8 There are cases that I -- there are things I have
 - 9 done in my training and experience in the laboratory
 - 10 where I've developed testing methods. I'm just
 - 11 saying to you that this is is not something I have
 - 12 done in this case, and others have.
 - 13 So again, I am not providing testimony
 - 14 on this particular specific issue about standard
 - 15 laboratory testing and the difficulty with it, or
 - 16 whether it was or wasn't standard. I would argue
 - 17 that GCMS is a standard test that I see used every
 - 18 day in laboratories around the world. So if the
 - 19 issue is, is GCMS a standard lab test, it is.
 - 20 However, there's a separate issue here
 - 21 which is that they are then saying the kind of
 - 22 testing that they reviewed during their surveillance
 - 23 inspection were the kind of testing that the company 24 who sent in the ANDA, or the Drug Master File, may
 - 25 have described.

22 (Pages 82 - 85)

Veritext Legal Solutions 800-227-8440 973-410-4040

HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL Page 86 Page 88 1 Q. Do you have a degree in organic 1 O. How much effort? 2 chemistry? 2 That's subjective. That's subjective, A. No, but I have training in organic 3 and I think you'd have to -- you'd have to ask each 4 chemistry as part of my pharmacology and toxicology 4 individual, which is why I would defer you to the 5 background. I took four different courses in organic 5 chemists. The chemist can speak with experience 6 chemistry over the years. 6 based on their work in developing methods that are 7 7 similar, whether or not it's hard or easy. Q. How many years ago was that? 8 In my training, so the last course that 8 I would say to you, GCMS is the standard 9 I took would have been in the 1980s. 9 laboratory tool and if that's the method they used, I 10 Q. So that's forty years ago? 10 wouldn't have expected it to be "hard" in terms of 11 You're making me sound really old, but 11 the use of a method. But whether or not they had 12 other things they did, I would defer to the chemists. 12 that's true, yes. That's right. 13 As a regulatory expert, are you 13 O. Have you ever conducted testing for 14 nitrosamines? 14 questioning FDA's use of the word "hard" here? 15 A. I don't know. I'd have to go back and 15 No, I haven't questioned their use of 16 think about that. It's possible in my laboratory 16 the word "hard." This is FDA's statement. 17 days I did, but I don't recall that. Are you offering an opinion that FDA's 17 18 Q. When would that have been? 18 statement that it was hard is erroneous? 19 19 A. Before 1989. I have not developed that opinion at 20 So in the last forty years have you 20 this point in time, no. Q. 21 conducted any testing for nitrosamines? 21 O. Does FDA employ chemists? 22 Last thirty years I would say no, I have 22 Yes. Well, again, the duty for all of 23 not. I don't know about forty yet. The last thirty 23 this is not FDA's. The duty of this is the company 24 I have not. But I can't recall. 24 making the product. 25 Have you ever developed any laboratory 25 I understand. But my question is, does Page 87 Page 89 1 testing that was intended to identify the presence of 1 FDA employ organic chemists? 2 nitrosamines? 2 I answered that and said yes, and then I A. I can't answer that without going back 3 said yes. 4 to looking at the kind of work -- I did develop My first question was chemists. My Q. 5 different kinds of methods where it's possible that 5 second question was organic chemists. 6 the N-nitroso group was a way to test this part of MR. VAUGHN: Asked and answered. 7 7 the separation procedure. But off the top of my A. I apologize. I assumed that chemists 8 head, I can't think of a project where that was the 8 included in -- "chemists" in my view, when I'm 9 target of my work or the focus of my work, no. 9 answering that question, is encompassing chemists of

10 Q. Do you know sitting here today whether 11 it is easy or hard to develop laboratory testing to 12 detect NDMA?

13 MR. VAUGHN: Object to form.

14 A. I haven't formed an opinion one way or 15 the other. And I would say that statement would 16 probably be highly dependent upon one person's

17 opinion based upon what they think is hard and what

18 they think is easy, so -- but I have not formed an

19 opinion on that issue one way or the other.

20 Q. Do you know how the FDA was using the

21 term "hard" in this sentence that we've been

22 discussing?

23 A. I can only define it based upon standard

24 English as "hard"; in other words, it required some

25 effort.

10 all different kinds.

11 Q. Based on your understanding of how the 12 FDA works, would there have been organic chemists 13 involved in the efforts to create this testing that 14 the FDA define as hard?

15 MR. VAUGHN: Objection, speculation.

16 A. I don't know. I'd have to go back and 17 see if I could find the names of the individuals and 18 what their background was. So I can't answer that 19 without looking. I don't know.

20 Q. Do you know whether the FDA employs 21 organic chemists in St. Louis in the most advanced 22 pharmaceutical laboratory of any regulatory agency in 23 the world?

24 MR. VAUGHN: Objection, form.

25 I can't answer that without looking. I Α.

23 (Pages 86 - 89)

INOILI CONTIDENTIAL				
Page 90	Page 92			
1 would assume they do, but I don't know.	1 your my report, if you want to talk about that.			
2 Q. Do you know whether the FDA has a	2 Q. I'm not using a lot of documents today,			
3 division of chemistry that reviews drug master files?	3 so that will be okay. Dr. Plunkett, can you please			
4 A. They have a division of chemistry and	4 turn to page 28 of your report. Do you see these			
5 one of the things they can do is review drug master	5 images here?			
6 files. But they don't do it except in certain	6 A. Yes, I do.			
7 circumstances.	7 Q. Where did you get these images from?			
8 Q. Do you know whether anyone from the FDA	8 A. These came from Casarett images			
9 division of chemistry ever reviewed any of ZHP's drug	9 actually, here, I have footnotes. Images I have			
10 master files?	10 footnote 35, tells you there. So they are from the			
11 A. I don't know that I can answer that	11 web. The Internet, you can search the Internet for			
12 without looking at documents. I don't recall if	12 chemical structures, rather than drawing them			
13 there's a document that indicates that. So I can't	13 yourself, so that's what I did.			
14 answer that off the top of my head.	14 Q. And what is this website?			
15 Q. Okay.	15 A. Well, I you need to go to it, it's a			
16 MS. MILLER: Let's go off the record.	16 website that had when I Googled structures,			
17 (Discussion off the record.)	17 chemical structure, NDMA, NDEA, nitrosamines, this is			
18 VIDEOGRAPHER: Going off the record.	18 the website that came up and I checked those,			
19 The time is 11:42 a.m.	19 obviously. I'm aware of the general structure of the			
20 (Discussion off the record.)	20 nitrosamine, the first core structure. You can			
21 (Recess taken.)	21 actually find that in Casarett & Doull as well, which			
22 VIDEOGRAPHER: We are back on the	22 is which is a textbook that I cite for, and then			
23 record. The time is 12:01 p.m.	23 these others came from the same site, but I I'm			
24 (Continued on following page.)	24 aware of what N-dimethyl N-dimethyl looks like,			
25	25 and and N-diethyl looks like, so, yeah, I'm enough			
Page 91	Page 93			
1 EXAMINATION (Cont'd.)	1 of a chemist that I could tell you these are correct.			
2 BY MS. MILLER:	2 Q. What is shionogi-ph.co?			
3 Q. Earlier today we marked your expert	3 A. That's the website. It's probably a			
4 report, Dr. Plunkett, as Exhibit 1. I'm guessing you	4 chemical manufacturer website. And you want me to go			
5 have a copy of it in front of you, is that correct?	5 look, I'd have to go look and I can't do that with			
6 A. I do.	6 you having the screen taking up my entire but you			
7 Q. Do you have anything else in front of	7 should be able to do that.			
8 you today?	8 Q. I'm just asking if you know what it is.			
9 A. I have only the notice of deposition	9 A. It's a website that I believe has			
10 document, and I printed out the 2019 letter just	10 chemical structure information, and it may be a			
11 because I had looked at that yesterday, and I have	11 chemical manufacturer, someone who sells these			
12 two other documents I printed out just because they	12 compounds, but I'm not sure. I'd have to go back and			
13 are in my report. One was the '99 "Guidance For	13 look.			
14 Industry on Purity," because I cite that in my	14 Q. Okay. And then what is footnote 36			
15 report, and I also printed out something I cited in	15 representing? In other words, did these images come			
16 my report from the NDMA website, "Q&A on CGMF				
17 Practice."	17 A. Oh, okay. The core structure comes from			
18 Q. Sounds good. And I assume you don't	18 36 and NDMA and NDEA come from 35.			
19 have any other programs open on your computer?	19 Q. Okay, that was not clear. And do you			
20 A. No well, I was going to ask this	20 know what "eurofins"			
	1			
121 duesdon. So now that you're sharing the screen. If	21 A. Yes, Eurofins is a testing laboratory			
21 question. So now that you're sharing the screen, if 22 I want to go look at a document. I don't know how to	21 A. Yes, Eurofins is a testing laboratory 22 that has international offices around the world.			
22 I want to go look at a document, I don't know how to 23 do that because you take up all my screen. So if it	21 A. Yes, Eurofins is a testing laboratory 22 that has international offices around the world, 23 they also do regulatory consulting. I use them with			

24 (Pages 90 - 93)

24 my clients in different regulatory space to handle

25 work and develop analytical methods at times.

24 gets to that, I'm going to have to ask if I want to

25 look at it separately. But this one I have. I have

	HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL			
	Page 94		Page 96	
1	Q. And why do both of these websites end in	1	MS. MILLER: Let's figure that out once	
2	.jp?	2	we go off the record.	
3	MR. VAUGHN: Object to form. Calls for	3	VIDEOGRAPHER: Okay, going off the	
4	speculation.	4	record. The time is 12:07 p.m.	
5	A. I don't know. I can't answer.	5	(Discussion off the record.)	
6	Q. Okay.	6	VIDEOGRAPHER: We're back on the record.	
	EXH (Plunkett Exhibit 5, Boerner article	7	The time is 12:18 p.m.	
8	from Chemical and Engineering News dated 4/20/20,	8	EXAMINATION (Cont'd.)	
9	marked for identification, as of this date.)	9	BY MS. MILLER:	
10	MS. MILLER: I'd like to introduce as	10	Q. Dr. Plunkett, are you familiar with an	
11	Exhibit 5 an article by I'm really just butchering	11	organization called Health Canada?	
	her name Leigh Kreitsch Boerner. We're going to	12	A. Yes.	
	show you the spelling. Alex is putting it up on the	13	Q. What is Health Canada?	
	screen right now.	14	A. Health Canada is essentially the paid	
15		1	equivalent of the FDA but it's not exactly the same.	
	Engineering News. Have you ever heard of Chemical		-	
	and Engineering News before	l	assessments for products outside of some of the FDA	
18	,		regulated products as well.	
	Jessica, unless you're finally	19	Q. Have you ever relied on Health Canada in	
20			forming your opinions in any litigation?	
	he's looking for it, I'm just asking if you have	21	A. Typically, I'm not allowed to in the	
	heard		U.S. They will mention the U.S. regulatory agencies,	
23			but I have generally in my work relied on Health	
24	, E		Canada and certainly, I have done work for clients	
25	the document, obviously.	25	related to submissions of Health Canada.	
	Page 95		Page 97	
1		1	Q. Have you relied on Health Canada in	
2	1	l	forming any of your opinions in the talc litigation?	
	it, yes. They are a trade press type publication.	3	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
4	, , ,		for Canada healthcare, so I'm working on the talc	
	publication?		litigation that is related to claims in Canada and	
6	3		Health Canada.	
7	E	7	, ,	
	monthly basis, but I have read it before when I have		litigation to the Health Canada report?	
	had an issue. Sometimes it's referred to in other	9	•	
	places that I'm reviewing. So for example, I might		but the if you mean did I refer to it? Yes. And I	
	be looking at an article that's put out by RAPS on		certainly did rely upon some of the documents and the	
	their website, the Regulatory Affairs Professional	13	reviews that Health Canada did, yes. And I'm sorry, Ms. Miller, you were	
13	Society, and then might refer back, so just depends.		asking me about the talc litigation, correct?	
15	·	15		
	you're going to ask me specific questions, I would	16		
	need to read through it.	17	_	
18		18		
	questions. My understanding is that under the CMO in	19		
	this case, if you're going to read an article, we're	20		
	allowed to go off the record. So let's go off the		a reputable organization?	
	record for you to read it.	22	•	
		23	3	
23	71. So before you go I need to know now		11. Well, to coroning 1 would buy to b	

25 (Pages 94 - 97)

24 one of the regulatory bodies that I have seen applies25 good standard scientific practice, yes. But they

800-227-8440

25 to my screen.

24 to get to it, because I don't seem to be able to get

Page 98
1 have different regulations so the context of the work

- 2 they do is a bit different from the FDA. And so
- 3 that's important to recognize when you look at what
- A XX 11 G
- 4 Health Canada does and why they make certain
- 5 decisions. They have different laws, in other words.
 - Q. If you turn to page 3 of this article --
- 7 I'm sorry, of this -- yeah, so if we could turn to
- 8 page 3 of this article, who publishes Chemical and
- 9 Engineering News?
- 10 A. I don't know who. I just know it as a 11 trade press journal that I have seen before.
- 12 Q. Have you heard of the American Chemical 13 Society?
- 14 A. Yes, I have.
- 15 Q. What is that?
- 16 A. It's a scientific organization that's
- 17 related to the chemical industry and chemists.
- 18 Q. Does the American Chemical Society
- 19 publish this journal?
- A. I said I didn't know. I'd have to look.
- 21 I don't know.
- Q. Do you know whether the reporters and
- 23 editors in this journal have advanced degrees in
- 24 chemistry?
- 25 MR. VAUGHN: Objection, foundation.

Page 100

- 1 assessment turns on whether the exposure can be
- 2 controlled?
- 3 MR. VAUGHN: Objection to form.
- 4 A. I don't understand your form.
- Q. You testified you are aware that a risk
- 6 assessment can turn on whether this exposure can be
- 7 controlled; for example, you said sometimes you can't
- 8 exclude NDMA from a product. And I'm wondering if
- 9 there's anything in the literature that says that a
- 10 risk assessment should -- should assess whether or
- 11 not the exposure can be controlled.
- MR. VAUGHN: Objection, form, misstates
- 13 prior testimony.
- 14 A. I don't think I used the word "turn,"
- 15 but I may have used a similar word. But here's my
- 16 answer for this:
- 17 In my experience and training and all of
- 18 my work for regulatory agencies, in a variety of
- 19 contexts, not just at FDA, risk assessments that are
- 20 done for products often are affected by decisions
- 21 that are made about whether there is exposure or not.
- 22 So if exposure can be controlled, such as that it
- 23 does not occur, then a product may be able to remain
- 24 on the market.
- 25 So for example, if a product -- if the

Page 99

- A. Same answer. I'd have to look. I don't
- 2 know.

1

- 3 Q. If you could turn to page 3, this
- 4 article says, "NDMA is all around us. We're exposed
- 5 to it in many ways but the main sources tend to be
- 6 tobacco, cured meats such as bacon, fermented foods
- 7 such as beer and cheese, shampoo and cleansers and
- 8 detergents and pesticides." Do you know what that --
- 9 A. I think you said "posed," and I think
- 10 it's "exposed." So we're exposed.
- 11 Q. Oh.
- 12 A. I do know that there is exposure through
- 13 sources in our diet and our environment, yes. I
- 14 don't know if that's entirely accurate based upon any
- 15 particular product. Certainly I think generally, it
- 16 is found in other products.
- 17 Q. Do you know whether any of these
- 18 products can be manufactured in a way that doesn't
- 19 result in NDMA formation?
- A. I've not done an assessment of that, so
- 21 I can't answer that for you. I'd have to go, I'd
- 22 have to look at individual products. It would be a
- 23 product, not a category-by-category necessarily, but
- 24 a product-by-product assessment.
- Q. Is there any literature that says a risk

Page 101

- 1 issue is a -- something within a product or some
- 2 aspect of a product that potentially could pose a
- 3 cancer risk by inhalation, but you're not inhaling
- 4 this particular product or compound in this product,
- 5 it's not going to happen, then you can control for
- 6 the exposure even though it may have something in it
- 7 that could pose a risk by inhalation.
- 8 So all risk assessments that I'm aware
- 9 of, that I'm involved in, were for products that are
- 10 regulated in the U.S., have an exposure component to
- 11 them considering the likelihood for exposure, ways
- 12 that you can be exposed, and that goes into the risk
- 13 assessment.
- 14 It's kind of like the second step.
- 15 First you do the hazard, then you do the exposure,
- 16 Andy you do the dose response if you can, and then
- 17 you do the -- you characterize the risk based on the
- 18 exposure and hazard.
 - Q. Did you do all four of those steps here?
- 20 A. I did not do a dose/response assessment,
- 21 which is what would be the specific cause issue to
- 22 do. And I did not do individual causation exposure
- 23 assessments for anybody in the case. But certainly I
- 24 looked at what the regulatory bodies did and the
- 25 companies did or didn't do in this area.

PageID: 78592

PageID: 78592 HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL			
Page 102	Page 104		
1 Exposure, for example, is going to	1 expert reports that in this case, actually were		
2 happen in terms of taking something orally. So we	2 available before my deposition. Sometimes those		
3 know that these are pills that are meant to be taken.	3 aren't. So I did look at the defense expert reports		
4 So this is not like the issue of can they inhale.	4 that dealt with my area, and just like I looked at		
5 They are ingesting it, you know that's the case.	5 some of the Plaintiffs' expert reports.		
6 We know that nitrosamines from the	6 Q. What methodology did you apply to		
7 general literature are indeed able to be absorbed	7 determine that there's an increased risk of cancer?		
8 once ingested. So those things I know just generally	8 A. That would be my training and experience		
9 occur. So I didn't, you know, consider that as part	9 and the issues related to weighing the evidence and		
10 of my training and experience.	10 the issues based upon statements and information		
But I did not do individual assessments	11 that's available. Is this something that's taught in		
12 for how people, individuals might take the drug,	12 textbooks, that you give a weight to that kind of		
13 daily, weekly, those kinds of things.	13 evidence? Is it something that you only have one or		
14 Q. Did you do all of the steps in a risk	14 two papers and then you have to determine whether o		
15 assessment methodology in this matter?	15 not those papers are reliable enough to make the		
MR. VAUGHN: Object to form.	16 determination? When authoritative bodies have		
17 A. I was not asked to do the full risk	17 reviewed this for the last fifty years, that's		
18 assessment for individuals, so I did not go to all	18 important weight in the evidence.		
19 the details of that. That was correct. I used	19 So in those opinions, yes, I did, I		
20 the I used the methodology that I typically use	20 weighed the evidence and the sources and the in m		
21 when I'm developing regulatory opinions. And then in	21 experience, the reliability of those particular types		
22 toxicology, I did a a hazard assessment and	22 of sources.		
23 whether or not there was evidence to indicate whether	Q. Do you identify in your report all the		
24 or not this was a compound that would pose a risk	24 evidence that you weighed in determining that there's		
25 only at a particular level. That's what we talked	25 an increased risk of cancer?		
Page 103	Page 105		
1 about already. I told you that because of it being a	1 A. In my reliance materials, it shows you		
2 genotoxin and acting as a carcinogen. There is no	2 all of the information that I have reviewed and		
3 threshold of no risk.	3 weighed, yes. So you have to you can't just look		
4 Q. Did you apply a weight-of-the-evidence	4 at the report, you have to look at my appendix C as		
5 methodology?	5 well, depending on the question you're asking.		
6 MR. VAUGHN: Objection to form.	6 Q. Does the report itself set forth how you		
7 A. Based on the doc	7 conducted a weight-of-the-evidence analysis, what		
8 THE WITNESS: I'm sorry, Brett	8 evidence you reviewed, and what conclusion you		
9 MR. VAUGHN: You're fine.	9 reached based on that evidence with respect to		
10 A. Based on the documents I reviewed, yes,	10 increased risk?		
11 I did. I looked across the evidence in the case for	MR. VAUGHN: Object to form.		
12 certain opinions. Not every opinion would make sense	12 A. I believe that the totality of my		
13 to use weight-of-the-evidence.	13 report, which includes all my appendices, do, yes.		
Weight-of-the-evidence is typically	14 Q. In the actual language of the report,		
15 used, for example, when I have my section where I	15 excluding your appendices, can you point to me to		
16 talk about the toxicology and the potency of NDMA and	16 where you set forth which evidence you reviewed in		
17 NDEA, or nitrosamines, that's a weight-of-the-	17 determining, and which evidence you weighed in		
18 evidence form.	18 determining that there's an increased risk of cancer?		
When I talk about the weight of the	MR. VAUGHN: Object to form.		
20 evidence in terms of what did I see that the company	20 A. I think I tell you that. So hold on,		
21 knew or didn't know, I there I am looking at	21 let me look.		

27 (Pages 102 - 105)

(A pause in the proceedings.)

(A pause in the proceedings.)

A. Trying to find the right section. Hold

Page 28 of 183

22

23

25

24 on.

22 information that is coming from all the available

I also looked at, for example, defense

23 sources, so I'm weighing that together to tell a

24 story or to see what story is told.

Page 109

PageID: 78593

HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL

Page	106
------	-----

- 1 In section 6 in my report, if that's the A. 2 one you're asking, that question, I think that's 3 where this question would come, the answer to your 4 question would come from.
- So I set forth the textbooks, the 6 authoritative bodies that I have reviewed and relied 7 upon, and I think some -- I usually in here will make
- 8 a comment about my training an experience, but I 9 think I did that up front. Up front I tell you that
- 10 when I -- the opinions here were developed based on
- 11 not just the documents, but my training and
- 12 experience as well.
- 13 My question -- that's not my question. 14 My question is, where can I see evidence that you
- 15 weighed and how you weighed it in your report? A. I'm telling you, the evidence that I
- 17 have weighed and reviewed and relied upon are found 17 do it. I mean, I don't understand what you're asking
- 18 cited in this section on toxicology of nitrosamines
- 19 and then there may be additional materials that are
- 20 listed in appendix C as well. In my depositions,
- 21 typically -- typically that's the opportunity for you
- 22 to ask me this question and I will tell you what it
- 23 is that I have -- that I have reviewed and relied
- 24 upon, in addition to how I describe it in my report.
 - And I'm telling you, it's my training,

- 1 Q. Is there a place in your report where I 2 can see how you weighed the evidence --
- MR. VAUGHN: Objection.
- 4 -- which evidence you gave more weight
- 5 to, which evidence you gave less weight to, the
- 6 actual methodology; not your expertise, but see the
- 7 methodology. Can you point to paragraphs in your
- 8 report that do that?
- A. So I -- what you're asking me doesn't
- 10 make sense for a compound like this, where I do tell
- 11 you the documents I relied upon and I cite to those
- 12 specifically. And those are themselves
- 13 weight-of-the-evidence reviews and dissertations.
- 14 I tell you in my methodology, it's
- 15 there, that the way I do weight-of-the-evidence is
- 16 consistent with the way bodies around the world may
- 18 me.
- 19 I didn't -- there was no need for me to
- 20 perform another IARC review of all of the studies
- 21 when IARC is a body that is relied upon by FDA,
- 22 Health Canada, and toxicologists generally and I have
- 23 reviewed that and made my -- my assessment that their
- 24 review covers the breadth and the scope and uses the
- 25 methodology that's consistent with how a toxicologist

Page 107

- 1 my experience, my prior knowledge of these compounds,
- 2 what the authoritative bodies and the textbooks have
- 3 said about it, what FDA has said about it, what the
- 4 companies themselves in their own internal e-mails
- 5 have said about the product.
- The NTP document and the IARC document
- 7 that I cite to are weight-of-the-evidence documents
- 8 and so I have relied upon those, and I have reviewed,
- 9 for example, I've reviewed the entire section of the
- 10 IARC document that talks about all the different
- 11 animal studies and human evidence and whatnot that
- 12 dealt with nitrosamines, and specifically the NDMA
- 13 and NDEA. So that accomplishes this section that I'm
- 14 talking about.

25

- 15 Q. Dr. Plunkett, you're not really
- 16 answering my question, which was very simple: Is
- 17 there a place in your report where I can see how you
- 18 weighed each piece of evidence? How you --
- 19 MR. VAUGHN: Object.
- 20 Q. -- your methodology --
- MR. VAUGHN: Object to form, asked and
- 22 answered. I objected to form, asked and answered.
- 23 Move on.
- 24 MS. MILLER: Come on, Brett, let her
- 25 answer it.

- 1 would look across the literature.
- 2 So I don't quite -- I mean, your
- 3 question would make sense if you were asking me about
- 4 a compound that no one else had made ever, but this
- 5 is not the case here.
- Q. So is it fair to say you're relying on
- 7 other people's weight of the evidence and --
- A. No. I performed my own
- 9 weight-of-the-evidence assessment based upon the
- 10 sources I have cited for you, and I'm just trying to
- 11 explain to you the reason why I don't lay out each
- 12 individual study is because that was done very
- 13 thoroughly and very well in the documents that I cite
- 14 to you.
- 15 So do I rely on the fact that they are
- 16 complete assessments? I do rely on those documents
- 17 but it's also something that I have done in the past.
- 18 I'm very familiar with the IARC assessment of
- 19 nitrosamines and MDNA. I have used it, reviewed it a
- 20 number of times over the years, and it is a reliable
- 21 document and a good assessment that goes through
- 22 strengths, limitations, weaknesses, all of those
- 23 things.
- 24 I have reviewed that. I agree with
- 25 their assessment in terms of what I also know is

28 (Pages 106 - 109)

Veritext Legal Solutions 800-227-8440 973-410-4040

Document 2285-4 PageID: 78594

HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL

Page 110

1 consistent with every other regulatory body that I've

- 2 ever seen that has assessed the carcinogenity --
- 3 carcinogenic potential of NDMA and NDEA. FDA talks
- 4 about that specifically as well. And I have relied
- 5 on that when looking at FDA's conclusions about what
- 6 they say about these compounds.
- 7 Q. Did you review animal studies related to 8 NDMA?
- As they were cited in the NTP document, 10 yes, because very specific and detailed data table 11 there, so I did.
- 12 O. Did you go back to the original studies 13 or did you just rely on what NTP said about them?
- A. I answered that for you. I said IARC
- 15 first off, but also NTP, they both do it. I have
- 16 seen the reviews of -- by both of those -- those
- 17 bodies, and I've seen the references, I've looked at
- 18 the summary of the information, but I did not redo
- 19 their analysis. There is no need to. Again, there's
- 20 no controversy in my view. I challenge you to tell
- 21 me there's a controversy that NDMA does not increase
- 22 the risk of cancer, because it does.
- Do you know whether the dose of NDMA
- 24 addressed in the animal studies is similar to the
- 25 dose that has been found in Valsartan?

Page 111

- MR. VAUGHN: Object to form.
- 2 So that's a different question. So as
- 3 all animal studies are done, they have to do an
- 4 exaggeration of dose because animals don't have the
- 5 same susceptibilities or sensitivities that humans
- 6 do. It's a general principle of toxicology, when you
- 7 design a cancer bioassay in animals, that you will
- 8 use dose ranges that start out, you always have a
- 9 zero and then you have a level that may or may not be
- 10 similar to what humans may be exposed, but you
- 11 exaggerate it because the idea is, you want to be
- 12 able to show that you have tested the system of the
- 13 animal to such an extent that you can rule out, if
- 14 possible, that the product is or is not a carcinogen.
- 15 So you can make that determination.
- So you need to see your -- you're hoping
- 17 to see some type of pathology that would indicate yes
- 18 or no, there's a carcinogenic result.
- You also start in cancer risk assessment
- 20 bioassay development and dose collection with results
- 21 from the genotoxicity evaluations that are done, and
- 22 you use those to also help set your doses, but they
- 23 are not the same. The human exposure doses could be
- 24 very different, depending upon the situation you talk
- 25 about.

1

- Q. So you're saying that the animal studies 2 had doses of NDMA that were higher than the doses
- 3 that Valsartan users are exposed to?
 - A. I can't tell you that that's the case
- 5 for every Valsartan user because I don't know what
- 6 every Valsartan user took. But I can tell you that
- 7 the doses that were used in the animal studies were
- 8 chosen based on sound scientific principles and
- 9 clearly show every study, regardless of the dosage
- 10 use and the route of exposure, even a single dose in
- 11 a prenatal study showed that NDMA was carcinogenic
- 12 and by definition, it's something that's carcinogenic
- 13 and if you're exposed to it as a human, you're
- 14 increasing your risk of cancer.
- 15 Q. If something is carcinogenic and you're 16 exposed to it as a human, you're increasing your risk
- 17 of cancer regardless of dosage?
- 18 You're -- increasing the risk is not the
- 19 same as identifying a dose. Increasing the risk of
- 20 cancer is a statement about hazard. It is telling
- 21 you that when you're exposed to this, the properties
- 22 of this chemical have the ability to be carcinogenic.
- 23 And so you increase your risk. There is no safe dose
- 24 of NDMA that's been defined. There's -- there is
- 25 instead a -- you can make a determination whether

Page 113

- 1 it's acceptable to increase cancer risk more than one 2 in a million or not. That's the decision. And those
- 3 decisions for regulators are in a different context.
- 4 But as a scientist, that's what you do, you calculate
- 5 the slope of the dose/response curve and you
- 6 extrapolate to zero because there is no "threshold" 7 for cancer.
- 8 Q. So is it your opinion that any exposure
- to NDMA increases the risk of cancer?
- 10 I have not -- I haven't formed an
- 11 opinion of any specific dose but exposure to NDMA
- 12 generally, that's exactly right, increases your risk
- 13 of cancer.
- 14 Now, you say "any exposure," you need to
- 15 explain to me what you mean by that because, could I
- 16 come up with an exposure that may be -- it's
- 17 possible. But in terms of these products in this
- 18 case where you're orally ingesting these products,
- 19 that is my opinion, purely and simply, that the
- 20 exposure to Valsartan products containing these
- 21 impurities increased -- increases the risk of cancer
- 22 in people who take the drug. And then, there you
- 23 have to go and talk about individuals and that's not
- 24 what I have done. There's an indication to do that.
 - Would any exposure to NDMA through

29 (Pages 110 - 113)

Veritext Legal Solutions 800-227-8440 973-410-4040

Page 117

PageID: 78595 HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL

Page 114	

1 Valsartan increase the risk of cancer?

MR. VAUGHN: Objection, vague as to 2 3 "exposure."

4 I answered that. I said I believe that

- 5 in this case, based upon what I know is occurring,
- 6 that your risk is increased with your exposure to the
- 7 impurities in Valsartan. It increases your risk
- 8 because of the issue that there is no threshold or
- 9 safe dose that's been identified for a cancer-causing
- 10 ingredient.

3 average" --

4

7

11 risk."

17 different assessment.

12

18

22.

25 risk?

- But there's another concept, which is
- 12 what the regulator applies, and that is making a, in
- 13 this case, making a risk/benefit decision based on --
- 14 actually it's a risk/risk decision, not a
- 15 risk/benefit -- they are looking at whether or not
- 16 the exposure -- the FDA is -- whether or not the
- 17 exposure to impurities in Valsartan is riskier than
- 18 someone who doesn't take the drug, and those are
- 19 things that regulators do.
- 20 That is not what I'm doing. I'm telling
- 21 you as a scientist that this particular drug with
- 22 these impurities present, if those impurities are
- 23 present, you're increasing the risk of cancer in

1 this document, on the screen, Exhibit 5, first

MS. MILLER: Yep.

10 expected to pose a significant increase in cancer

A. I don't -- I haven't done that

20 point I'm making to you, that no one is saying

14 assessment so I can't agree or disagree with that,

15 because I haven't looked at a specific population of 16 numbers of levels to make that assessment. That's a

But I point you to the fact, you'll 19 notice they don't say there's no risk, and that's the

Do you have an opinion as to whether the

23 average levels of NDMA found in these pharmaceuticals

24 is expected to pose a significant increase in cancer

2 sentence says, "According to Health Canada, the

A. Hold on a second, I need to find it --

MR. VAUGHN: Are you on page 3?

Do you disagree with that statement?

"According to Health Canada, the average 9 levels of NDMA found in these pharmaceuticals are not

24 individuals who take the drug.

5 okay, I see it NOW. Okay.

25 If we could go to the third paragraph on

- 1 MR. VAUGHN: Objection, form, vague as
- 2 to "these pharmaceuticals."
- A. I don't believe I've formed opinion on a
- 4 specific level at this point in time in Valsartan, if
- 5 that's what you're asking me. So if you're talking 6 about Valsartan, at the levels that may have been
- 7 detected in any one pill, at any one particular point
- 8 in time, that was beyond the scope of what I did,
- 9 but -- but, I would point you to the fact that the 10 regulatory agencies are not saying there was no risk.
- 11 They are making a judgement based upon a
- 12 situation they are in which is balancing drug
- 13 shortages, they are balancing people stopping to take
- 14 the drug, there's a lot of things they are balancing,
- 15 and why they all concluded that this stuff shouldn't
- 16 be there and it needs to come out.
- 17 Q. Let's look at the next sentence from
- 18 there. "A person taking a drug that contains NDMA at
- 19 or below the acceptable intake every day for 70 years
- 20 is not expected to have increased risk of cancer."
- 21 Do you see that?
- 22 A. I see that.
- 23 Do you agree with that statement?
 - I don't agree with that statement as
- 25 specified because there's more to it, if you actually

Page 115

24

- 1 look at what FDA and Health Canada say. They
 - 2 actually put it in the context of the number of
 - 3 cancers that you would expect to see over a lifetime
 - 4 and it wasn't zero.
 - So again, I would -- I would disagree
 - 6 that you would not expect -- you have an increased
 - 7 risk. The question is, how -- what is that increase,
 - 8 and how do you weigh that as a regulatory agency in
 - terms of making decisions on drug availability.
 - 10
 - Regardless of that, however, again, both 11 of these regulatory agencies are on the record saying
 - 12 that the NDMA should not be there, and they want it
 - 13 gone.
 - 14 Q. According to this article, a
 - 15 representative from Health Canada stated that a
 - 16 person taking a drug that contains NDMA at or below
 - 17 the acceptable intake every day for 70 years is not

 - 18 expected to have an increased risk of cancer.
 - 19 Do you agree with the Health Canada
 - 20 statement there or not?
 - 21 MR. VAUGHN: Objection, foundation.
 - 22 A. I don't know what else was in the e-mail
 - 23 so I haven't formed an opinion. I wouldn't form an
 - 24 opinion I agree or disagree with this statement taken
 - 25 by itself. But I would tell you I have seen other

30 (Pages 114 - 117)

21 there's no risk.

Page 121

PageID: 78596 HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL

Page 118

1 descriptions from the regulatory agencies where they

- 2 are -- they are not saying that there is no increase
- 3 in risk, which would be the -- which would be what
- 4 you would be taking from this if that was -- if that
- 5 was the case.
- O. Have you seen a statement from Health 7 Canada saying that it believes there is an increased
- 8 risk?
- 9 I'd have to go back and look at the
- 10 Health Canada website again. But what I have read
- 11 from Health Canada is consistent with them also
- 12 understanding that there's an increased risk of
- 13 cancer with exposure to NDMA, and that it is
- 14 something that they do not want in the drug supply.
- 15 Q. Is it your testimony sitting here today
- 16 that Health Canada has stated that taking Valsartan
- 17 that had NDMA or NDEA impurities would increase a
- 18 patient's risk of cancer?
- 19 A. If you're going to ask me that specific
- 20 question, I'll have to go back to the Health Canada
- 21 website to look. I'm just telling you my
- 22 interpretation or my take-away from looking at the
- 23 positions of both bodies is that this is something
- 24 that isn't supposed to be there. The companies can
- 25 make -- ZHP can make the product without this

Page 119

- 1 contaminant, or this impurity, I'm sorry, different
- 2 regulatory term, contaminant. They can make it
- 3 without it, and if they can make it without it,
- 4 that's what the agencies want to happen.
- I understand that, but has Health Canada
- 6 stated that somebody who took Valsartan with NDMA
- 7 impurities as was at an increased risk of cancer?
- 8 MR. VAUGHN: Objection, asked and 9 answered.
- 10 That same answer. To find a specific
- 11 statement I'd have to go look, but that would not be
- 12 consistent with the overall methods or the overall
- 13 conclusions I have seen the agencies make.
- Sitting here today, do you recall any
- 15 statements by Health Canada that taking Valsartan
- 16 with NMDA or NDEA impurities would increase a
- 17 person's risk of cancer?
- 18 MR. VAUGHN: Objection, asked and
- 19 answered.
- 20 A. Same question -- same answer. I
- 21 would go back and look at the website and scour it
- 22 again. But when I looked at the website, I wasn't
- 23 looking for a particular sentence. So I can't answer
- 24 that at this point in time without looking.
- 25 But again, I would point to the fact

- 1 that in both cases, the agency is aware that there is
- 2 a way to make the drug without the contaminant, or
- 3 without the impurity, and that's what's important.
- 4 If you can make it without it, then there is no risk
- 5 because it's not there.
- Q. Do you believe that a person who took
- 7 Valsartan for 70 years that contained NDMA would have
- 8 had an increased risk of cancer?
- MR. VAUGHN: Objection to form.
- 10 A. I answered that for you already. I told
- 11 you I have not done a calculation in that way, so I
- 12 can't answer that. That's somewhat, other people are
- 13 doing that, and I would refer you to the other
- 14 experts who are doing these kinds of risk assessment
- 15 coverage.
- 16 Q. So you do not have an opinion as to
- 17 whether somebody who took Valsartan for 70 years that
- 18 contained NDMA would be expected to have an increased
- 19 risk of cancer?
- 20 I have not formed that exact opinion,
- 21 but I have formed the opinion that the presence of
- 22 NDMA and NDEA and other nitrosamines like those that
- 23 are potent genotoxins in Valsartan drug products
- 24 increases the consumer or the patient's risk of
- 25 cancer. That's my opinion, and I think that's

1 consistent were what I've said in my report.

- 2 Q. So you have an opinion that it increases
- 3 the risk of cancer generally, but you don't have an
- 4 opinion whether it increases the risk of cancer if
- 5 you take it for 70 years?
- A. Because I have not done that
- 7 calculation. When you're asking me that question,
- 8 that was beyond the scope of what I did. So again, I
- 9 don't know what else to tell you, but I know there
- 10 are other experts in the litigation who are doing
- 11 these calculations, and I'm sure they'd be happy to
- 12 answer the question, because they've all done those
- 13 calculations.
- 14 Are you offering an opinion in this
- 15 litigation as to whether Health Canada was correct or
- 16 incorrect in making this statement that we just read?
- 17 MR. VAUGHN: Object to form, foundation.
- 18 I have not formed an opinion like you're
- 19 describing at this point in time. And typically I
- 20 would not because all of this that you're talking
- 21 about, the issue is the duty -- what is the duty of
- 22 the company; and it's the company's responsibility to
- 23 make sure that their products are safe for use,
- 24 regardless of what Health Canada says or FDA says.
 - We're not talking about obligations and

31 (Pages 118 - 121)

Veritext Legal Solutions 800-227-8440 973-410-4040

PageID: 78597

HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL

Page	122

- 1 duties right now. I'm asking you whether or not you
- 2 agree with Health Canada that a person taking a drug
- 3 that contains NDMA at or below the acceptable intake
- 4 every day for 70 years is not expected to have an
- 5 increased risk of cancer.
- MR. VAUGHN: Object to form, foundation.
- 7 There's no evidence that Health Canada made the
- 8 statement.
- A. I've answered this question I think for
- 10 you five times already, and I'm not changing my
- 11 answer. You know, again, I have not done a
- 12 quantitative risk assessment. I have not -- which is
- 13 what you would be doing here. I have done an
- 14 assessment based on the hazard that is posed, which
- 15 is an appropriate standard in terms of the regulatory
- 16 world when you're looking at the statements these
- 17 agencies make about -- about this situation, that
- 18 it's unacceptable for this to be there.
- And then they acknowledge that you can
- 20 make the compound without it. Diovan with the TIN
- 21 process apparently was made without it. So again,
- 22 I -- I'm not trying to evade your question, I'm just
- 23 telling you that's all important context here. When
- 24 you ask these questions, do I agree or disagree with
- 25 the regulatory agency, it's not as simple as that,
- Page 123
- 1 and I have not formed an opinion that I agree or
- 2 disagree with any particular one sentence from
- 3 regulatory agency.
- Are you offering an opinion as to
- 5 whether Diovan contained NDMA or NDEA?
- A. I have an opinion related to that later
- 7 in my report, where I talk about the evidence that I
- 8 have seen indicates that it is not present in Diovan,
- 9 and I have not seen evidence to indicate that the --
- 10 the opposite. Do you need me to tell you where I say
- 11 this or --
- 12 O. No, I don't. If Diovan, if some of the
- 13 Diovan manufactured by Novartis had trace amounts of
- 14 NDMA or NDEA, would that change your opinion that
- 15 ZHP's Valsartan is adulterated?
- 16 MR. VAUGHN: Objection.
- 17 A. I don't think it would change my opinion
- 18 that I would deem them adulterated because the
- 19 presence of those particular compounds, as the FDA
- 20 concluded, was that they were adulterated. And the
- 21 fact that they were being produced outside of good
- 22 GMP on top of the presence of those impurities would,
- 23 by the definitions, the regulatory definitions, deem
- 24 them adulterated. That's in my report as well.
- 25 Did you undertake any investigation as

1 to whether any Diovan ever had trace amounts of NDMA

Page 124

Page 125

- 2 or NDEA?
- A. I looked for information in the files or
- 4 the documents that I had access to, and I also
- 5 looked, I saw a document, the one I cite to, I think
- 6 I tell you, let me look for it...
- 7 (A pause in the proceedings.)
- 8 The analyses, I've seen an analysis by
- 9 Health Canada of Diovan samples and I cite you to the
- 10 source for that. The Diovan was listed there as it
- 11 not being defective. And again, if you look at all
- 12 of the things that are said, other evidence in this
- 13 case where these different changes in the process are
- 14 discussed, the company themselves recognizes that
- 15 there's a difference between the TIN process that is
- 16 used for Diovan versus their process in terms of the
- potential for the formation of nitrosamines.
- 18 Is it your opinion that because Health
- 19 Canada did not find nitrosamines in the Diovan it
- 20 tested, that means that no Diovan ever had
- 21 nitrosamine impurities?
- 22 No, my opinion is that the testing of
- 23 Diovan demonstrates that this particular drug had
- 24 been manufactured without nitrosamine impurities.
- 25 That's my paragraph 61.

- MR. VAUGHN: Hey, Jessica -- sorry, 1
- 2 Dr. Plunkett.
- I'm citing to the Health Canada. I have
- 4 seen no document that indicates that Diovan had the
- 5 same problem as the API that was made by ZHP, sold
- 6 under ANDAs by ZHP companies for Teva or Torrent.
- 7 MR. VAUGHN: Jessica, I know you're on a
- 8 schedule. What time do you want to do lunch? 9 MS. MILLER: 1 o'clock, four minutes.
- 10 Dr. Plunkett, in preparing your report,
- 11 did you speak to anyone who worked at ZHP?
- 12 No, I've read deposition testimony but
- 13 did not speak.
- 14 Did you speak to anybody at the FDA?
- 15 No, I've not -- well, I've not spoken to
- 16 anyone at the FDA. I think what you mean is, having
- 17 to do with this particular project, no, I have not.
- 18 In preparing your report, did you speak
- 19 to anybody who consulted with ZHP?
- 20 I don't believe, no. Some of the people
- 21 that I know wrote reports. I've not spoken to any of
- 22 them.
- 23 And you did not speak to any organic
- 24 chemists in preparing your report either, did you?
- 25

32 (Pages 122 - 125)

Veritext Legal Solutions 800-227-8440 973-410-4040

HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL			
	Page 126		Page 128
1	Q. Who put together the documents that you	1	listings to include all the documents reviewed after
2	reviewed in this litigation?	2	submitting your report?
3	A. Oh, I do, as I typically do, I ask for	3	A. The attorney Mr. Vaughn, I asked him
4	documents. Once we had a discussion of what areas	4	to provide that as part of your notice of deposition.
5	the attorneys were looking for me to address, which	5	He did do that.
6	is general toxicology and general regulatory	6	Q. Did you go into any databases on your
7	responsibilities, I then asked for certain kinds of	7	own to search to documents that might be relevant to
8	documents.	8	your opinions?
9	I also asked them to send me certain	9	A. Are you asking for confidential
10	kinds of deposition testimony that might be related	10	documents or for publicly-available documents?
11	to my opinions and then I asked for the expert report	11	Publicly available, certainly I did. I did my own
12	of the chemist in the case. That was provided.	12	literature searches and I looked at the FDA website.
13	Plaintiff's expert. And then, as I always say to	13	I looked at the FDA website for any type of
1	them, "Certainly, please send me, if you get them,	14	information that I could I could get to that was
1	defense experts that cover the same area I do." That		related to my opinion.
1	didn't come, however, until after my report was	16	
1	drafted. Those were made available to my around the	17	
1	23rd of December or 21st of December or something	18	
	like that.	19	
20	Q. Do you have confidence that you reviewed	20	
21		21	
22	MR. VAUGHN: Object to form.	22	
23	A. I have confidence that I have reviewed	23	
24	sufficient evidence to form and reach the con all	24	
	my opinions and reach the conclusions I have drawn.	25	
	Page 127		Page 129
1	Q. Do you read Chinese?	1	You're asking about confidential
2	A. No, I do not.		documents, I asked those to be provided to me in
3	Q. Were all the documents in this		certain areas, but I did not search the database on
1	litigation written in English?		my own, no. It's apparently very, very large, from
5	A. No. But the documents that I have		what I understand.
1	reviewed and relied upon that were not in English had		
	English translations that were provided to me that,	7	MS. MILLER: Sure.
1	as is typical in litigation. This isn't the first	8	
1	litigation I've worked in that has had translated	9	
	documents.	10	The time is 1:00 p.m. This is the end of media unit
11	Q. Do you know whether all the documents		2.
1	that were important to you forming your opinion have	12	(Luncheon recess: 1:00 p.m.)
	been translated into English?	13	
14	MR. VAUGHN: Object to form.	14	
15	A. Any document that I've ever reviewed and	15	
	relied upon I had an English translation for. So	16	
1	that's the only way I can that question. And I would	17	
1	also indicate, I actually, when one thing I did	18	
1	do, this is not in my report obviously because it was	19	
1	after, one of the things I did do was, I looked at	20	
	what may or may not have been described within	21	
41	.,		
		22	
22	reports of other experts in the case to but I	22 23	
22 23		22 23 24	

33 (Pages 126 - 129)

25

Have you prepared supplemental reliance

HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL			
Page 130	Page 132		
1 AFTERNOON SESSION	1 drugs, but there may be in the guidance documents a		
2 (1:43 p.m.)	2 need to understand that some drugs may have different		
3 LAURA PLUNKETT, having been	3 issues addressed and the guidance will help you with		
4 previously sworn, resumed the stand and	4 that.		
5 testified further as follows:	5 Q. Do FDA guidance documents establish		
6 VIDEOGRAPHER: We're back on the	6 legally enforceable responsibilities?		
7 record. The time is 1:43 p.m. Eastern Time. This is	7 A. I'm not a lawyer, but based upon the		
8 the beginning of media unit 3.	8 discussion in the documents themselves, there's		
9 EXAMINATION (Cont'd.)	9 always a disclaimer statement, I guess, on the front		
10 BY MS. MILLER:	10 of most FDA guidance documents where they talk about		
11 Q. Dr. Plunkett, does a generic drug have	11 things not being legally binding; however, when you		
12 to have the same exact impurity profile as the	12 read the documents, they also talk about some of the		
13 reference listed drug?	13 guidance statements having directions such as "shall"		
14 A. It has to have the same impurity profile	14 versus "can," and so there are some statements in the		
15 per the monograph, which would be the Reference	15 guidance documents that are expectations in terms of		
16 Listed Drug, yes. You would expect it to have the	16 what would be complied with.		
17 same impurity profile as listed in the compendium.	So in my experience, guidance documents,		
18 Q. When you say the monograph, do you mean	18 since regulations are a minimum set of standards,		
19 the USP?	19 guidance set out some additional standards that the		
20 A. Yes, exactly.	20 FDA expects to be used when developing quality		
21 Q. And did the USP monograph for Valsartan	21 systems our compliance programs within companies.		
22 require the identification of impurities over .1	22 Q. Has the FDA stated that guidance		
23 percent?	23 documents shall only be viewed as recommendations?		
A. At the time that the ANDAs were approved	24 A. That's what I just told you. There's a		
25 in this case, no, but there's a separate issue in	25 disclaimer in the front that, if you read further		
Page 131	Page 133		
1 which it has to do with, you would need to identify	1 into almost every guidance document in the		
2 things that were below .1 percent, based on your	2 introduction section, it also talks about, besides		
3 chemical process assessment, if they were potent	3 that disclaimer, it also talks about the language		
4 toxicants or genotoxic.	4 that may be chosen to be used in the guidance		
5 Q. So where does it say that?	5 document.		
6 A. That is in the guidance information that	6 I'll also point out, based on my		
7 I cite in my report where I talk about the want me	7 experience and training, that one of the reasons that		
8 to try to find it for you? Or, it's in my report, I	8 guidance documents may not become final rules or		
9 know I discussed this.	9 actually be set into regulations is because of the		
10 Q. You said it's in the guidance document,	10 recognition of how long it takes to get those things		
11 right?	11 there. So many times, guidance documents are issued		
12 A. Yes, that's correct.	12 because it's FDA's quickest and fastest way to get		
13 Q. What's a guidance document?	13 their thinking out to industry on what they would		
14 A. Guidance document is a document with	14 like to see.		
15 a depending on who it is. So let's say, either	15 Q. Has the FDA stated that the use of the		
16 USP or FDA, because FDA adopts USP standards and	16 word "should" in agency guidance means that something		
17 guidance in many cases. It's a document that sets	17 is suggested, recommended, not that it is required?		
18 forth the current thinking of the regulatory	18 A. That could be the I don't know if		

34 (Pages 130 - 133)

19 it's exact language, but there's something similar to

21 don't know about every guidance document, but in many

So do you agree that when the FDA uses

20 that, yes, in there, yes. And -- well, not in -- I

25 the term "should," that's not establishing a duty,

22 of the ones that are issued here, yes, that's

19 authority on what standards or rules should be

21 forth and tries to answer often questions that have

22 been raised in their experience to give examples and

23 nor specific information, because the regulations are

25 broad to, for example, GMP for all human prescription

24 often broad, not specific, right? The regulation is

20 applied in a particular situation, and also sets

800-227-8440 973-410-4040

23 correct.

Q.

Page 134

1 it's just establishing a recommendation?

- It's different. So I would agree with 3 you that it's establishing a recommendation, but duty
- 4 is different. So manufacturers have a duty to insure
- 5 at all times during the life cycle of their product
- 6 that it's safe and effective for the use as
- 7 indicated. As a result, the manufacturers have a
- 8 duty to do what they need to do to make sure that's
- 9 the case.
- 10 So I wouldn't use "duty" in that
- 11 language. I would say, I would agree with you that
- 12 they -- that you made a comment about it being a
- 13 recommendation, but earlier on you told me you were 13 manufacturing the drug. FDA is not the one that's
- 14 not talking about responsibilities or duties.
- 15 Well, the guidance documents set forth a 16 little more than the minimum, but there is a separate
- 17 duty that each manufacturer has, things they need to
- 18 do and it's industry practice in my view, and the
- 19 companies I've worked with, is, they typically do
- 20 what is in the guidance documents when specific
- 21 guidance is given on an issue.
- 22 Just to make sure I understand, because
- 23 I'm not sure I understand your testimony, is it your
- 24 testimony that the FDA guidance imposes duties on
- 25 manufacturers?

19

- 1 The guidance impose -- no, I said the 2 guidance imposes a -- it's FDA's thinking or their
- 3 recommendations. Now, if they use the word "shall"
- 4 in a document, that's different. That's something
- 5 they are saying will be done, right? But when they
- 6 use the word "should," you're exactly right, it's
- 7 part of the recommendations.
- But then I said to you, based on my
- 9 training and experience, working with industry and
- 10 complying with guidance documents, industry,
- 11 responsible manufacturers will take that information
- 12 and use it as their standards that they will apply --
- 13 more specific standards they will apply as part of
- 14 compliance with the general regulation in that area,
- 15 if it relates to them. I mean, there may be a
- 16 guidance issue that doesn't relate to that particular
- 17 company and if it does, it's my experience that they
- 18 would use that guidance and attempt to comply with
- 19 it, if they can.
- 20 Q. Are you using the term "duty"
- 21 differently from "legally enforceable
- 22 responsibility"?
- A. I'm using "duty" -- I'm not a lawyer so 23
- 24 I'm using "duty" -- their duty as a responsible
- 25 manufacturer based on my training and experience, so 25 and see if you want -- if you want a specific answer,

Page 136

Page 137

- 1 that's how I'm using that word. So they have a duty.
- Now, the law, you're right, the law has
- 3 some very specific duties that are laid out, and one
- 4 of those is the one I started with, which is, it's
- 5 the duty of the manufacturer to ensure that the
- 6 product is, remains safe and effective throughout its
- 7 life cycle for its intended use. It's not FDA's
- 8 responsibility or duty, it's theirs.
- So the company, those regulations and
- 10 the standards and all of the things that we're
- 11 talking about are things that the company needs to be
- 12 doing, because it's not -- FDA isn't the one that is
- 14 selling the drug. FDA is not the one that's making
- 15 the profits off the drug. It's the company. So they
- 16 have a set of duties because of that role that they
- 17 play.
- 18 Q. Where is that duty codified?
 - That's looking at every responsibility
- 20 set forth in the FDA regulations. If you go back to
- 21 Section 200 throughout, 300, 400, sections, it's
- 22 21 CFR, and look at what is the responsibility of a
- 23 manufacturer. A manufacturer is the one that has to
- 24 do this. The manufacturer is the one that has to do
- 25 that. And then if you go to some of the general

Page 135

- 1 statements at FDA's website, and if you need to
- 2 explore a specific site I'll have is to go find it,
- 3 but there's general statements on what is the
- 4 responsibility of a drug manufacturer, and they talk
- 5 about those specific things that they must do. It's
- 6 their responsibility to do testing, it's their
- 7 responsibility to put together the application. It's
- 8 their responsibility to have post-market surveillance
- 9 in place, it's their responsible to have a quality
- 10 management system in place. All of those things are
- 11 in the regulations linked with the manufacturer, not
- 12 with the FDA.

14

- Have you read the MSP complaint? 13
 - I don't know what you're referring to.
- 15 Q. Have you read the complaint in this 16 case?
- 17 A. If it was on my reliance materials, I
- 18 may have looked at it, I'm not sure. Can you tell
- 19 me -- let me look, I have my appendix C. Hold on.
- 20 If I have, it's been a while, I don't know.
- 21 Q. Do you remember reading the complaint in 22 this case?
- 23 A. I have no specific memory. I often do,
- 24 though, that's why I'm saying that. So let me look

35 (Pages 134 - 137)

Veritext Legal Solutions 800-227-8440 973-410-4040

Page 138	
rage 130	

1 if it's in my reliance list, I have.

- Q. Okay. So your reliance list, maybe this
- 3 will be helpful, your reliance list is appendix C,
- 4 and it's one, two, three, four, it's four-and-a-half
- 5 pages, double columns.
- Did you read every single document
- 7 that's listed there?
- A. Yes, I have looked at every single
- 9 document that's in here, yes, at some point in time.
- 10 That's why it's listed. Many of -- let me just say,
- 11 many of these documents are -- were Bates-numbered
- 12 exhibits to deposition testimony as well.
- 13 And what's the difference between
- 14 "looked" and "read"? I just want to make sure I
- 15 understand. I asked, did you read, and you said, "I
- 16 have looked."
- 17 A. I have -- look, every document here has
- 18 been opened up, I may have read it, I may have
- 19 skimmed and read some more thoroughly, it depends.
- 20 For example, on some of the deposition testimony, I
- 21 may not have read every word but I certainly skimmed
- 22 through the entire deposition and I compared the
- 23 exhibits, to look at the exhibits, to see if they are
- 24 relevant to my area of expertise because there were
- 25 some depositions that some of the information that

1 a Quality Management System that isn't adequate, and

- 2 you can have a Quality Management System that is
- 3 robust.
- 4 Q. Are you offering an opinion that the
- 5 Quality Management System was not adequate?
- That was beyond the scope. Dr. Bain, I
- 7 believe, is addressing those specific issues in terms
- 8 of the case. Maybe also someone else, but I've read
- 9 Dr. Bain's report and I know she addresses that to 10 some extent.
- 11 Q. Did you speak to Dr. Bain?
- 12 No, I haven't spoken to any of the -- to
- 13 short-circuit it, I haven't spoken to any of the
- 14 experts on either side much this case.
- 15 O. Were you familiar with Dr. Bain before
- 16 you got involved in this litigation?
- 17 A. No I was not familiar with her.
- 18 Were you familiar with Dr. Hecht before Q.
- 19 you got involved in this litigation?
- 20 A. No, I was not.
- 21 O. You mentioned the warning letters,
- 22 correct?

24

- 23 A. Yes, I have.
 - Q. What's a warning letter?
- 25 A. A warning letter is a administrative

Page 139

Page 141

Page 140

- 1 was being discussed was beyond the scope of the
- 2 opinions I was forming. But I would -- all of these
- 3 documents would be fair game if you want to go and
- 4 look at one, and I can tell you my opinion, how it
- 5 does or doesn't support my opinion, or what it was --
- 6 what it is or is not relevant to.
- Are you offering an opinion in this case
- 8 as to the conditions that are necessary for DMF to
- 9 degrade?
- 10 No. I believe that's what the chemist
- 11 is doing. I cite to the fact that -- I think I talk
- 12 about what the different processes were, and I point
- 13 out some of the observations about what the agency,
- 14 FDA even identified was there, or the company was
- 15 aware of was there, based on deposition testimony.
- 16 But I have not done an independent analysis. That
- 17 would be what the chemist has done in terms of
- 18 foreseeability.
- 19 Does ZHP have Quality Management Systems Q.
- 20 in place, QMS?
- A. Well, they supposedly did, based upon
- 22 the documents I've seen, but this is one of the
- 23 things that they got cited for in terms of their FDA
- 24 warning letter on the inadequacies of some of their
- 25 Quality Management System issues. So you could have

- 1 action that can be taken. It's a tool that the FDA
- 2 uses once they have had an inspection, typically for
- 3 example, of a facility. And if the inspection has
- 4 identified regulatory compliance issues that are
- 5 significant, the FDA will send a warning letter.
- 6 Sometimes the warning letter doesn't come
- 7 immediately, sometimes they have a -- a untitled
- 8 letter or a discussion that they have with the
- 9 company to try to achieve compliance or solve
- 10 compliance concerns. And if -- but if those things
- 11 don't happen, then another warning letter can follow
- 12 as well around the things that weren't resolved.
- 13 But it is an action that must be
- 14 responded to, so I think it's 15 days, basically 15
- 15 days after receiving a warning letter to respond to
- 16 the agency with something, saying that, you know,
- 17 what they are planning on doing or -- they -- I've
- 18 helped companies in the past respond to warning
- 19 letters.
- 20 For example, sometimes the response is,
- 21 "We have engaged with a consultant who is going to be
- 22 coming to our facility on XYZ," or, "We've engaged an
- 23 attorney that will be assisting us with changing or
- 24 revisiting some of these issues and then we'll get
- 25 back to you," and then the FDA expects a follow-up.

1 Q. Has the FDA stated that warning letters 2 are informal and advisory?

Yes. They -- well, I know they are

- 4 informal, but to me an entitled letter is what I
- 5 would call informal. It's possible that FDA said
- 6 that, but when I talk with my clients, I talk about a
- 7 warning letter as being something that's serious and
- 8 has to be addressed, because there's a time issue
- 9 with it.
- 10 But there's advisories. They are 11 telling the company what problems exist that need to
- 12 be addressed, so in that case, yes. And in that
- 13 case, it's not an enforcement action such as a recall
- 14 or a banning or a criminal, you know initiation of
- 15 criminal procedures, a lot of different things that
- 16 could happen. It's not an import alert, which is a
- 17 more formal action that should be taken.
- 18 Are you familiar with the FDA regulation
- 19 or procedures manual?
- 20 A. Yes generally, yes. Some sections more 21 familiar than others.
- 22
- Do you know whether that manual refers
- 23 to warning letters as informal and advisory?
- 24 A. I'd have to go back and look. I don't
- 25 recall any of the specific language in it.

Page 143

- 1 Q. Is a warning letter considered final 2 agency action?
- 3 A. No. Again, it requires a response. So
- 4 that could lead to formal -- typically in my
- 5 experience, a warning letter gets responded to and
- 6 then the agency, the FDA will respond to your
- 7 response with a closure of an action or, you know,
- 8 indicate that additional -- additional work may be
- 9 needed.
- 10 The FDA expressly has stated that
- 11 warning letters are not final and binding, right?
- Well, obviously they are not final
- 13 because follow-up is expected. I don't know what you
- 14 mean by "binding." If what -- by binding, what they
- 15 are meaning is that you can make an alternative
- 16 argument and they will consider it, that is true. In
- 17 other words, what the findings are in a warning
- 18 letter may change or the opinion of the agency could
- 19 change depending on the information and arguments
- 20 presented by the affected party, if that's what
- 21 they're saying.
- 22 Q. Fair to say --
- 23 Again, if you're referring to the
- 24 regulatory procedure manual, then I'd have to look, I
- 25 don't know, that is fair.

Page 144

- Is it fair to say that a warning letter
- 2 is issued to achieve voluntary compliance? Yes, that's the -- FDA is always using a
- 4 carrot rather than a stick first, unless there is
- 5 something very, very serious that has risen to a
- 6 level of criminal, in which case the stick may come 7 right out.
- 8 Q. And if you undertake corrective action,
- 9 the FDA can close out a warning letter, right?
- 10 Yes, that's what it said, that's typical
- 11 of the actions that can happen, so that would mean a
- 12 finalization of the process for that particular issue
- 13 raised in that warning letter.
- 14 Do you know if the FDA closes out a
- 15 warning letter, what does it mean?
- 16 It means that for the issues raised in
- 17 that warning letter, there has been some action or
- 18 information provided to -- that makes that warning
- 19 letter issue either moot or has been resolved. So
- 20 for example, you could make the issue in the warning
- 21 letter moot if you said, "I'm just going to stop
- 22 making the drug." You may, however, say, "We're
- 23 going to put these processes in place, we're going to
- 24 be putting in testing," to ensure, for example, like
- 25 in this case, companies are expected to show that

Page 145

- 1 will there is no NDMA or NDEA or nitrosamines present 2 before they release product, those kind of things.
- Q. Are you offering an opinion that ZHP's 3
- 4 QMS was inadequate?
- You already asked me that, and I said
- 6 that was beyond the scope. That's something that
- 7 Dr. Bain, I believe, is addressing.
- Q. So if that's the case, if it's beyond
- 9 the scope, why do you mention QMS in your report?
- 10 To give context to why, what companies
- 11 are required to do, because I talk about
- 12 responsibilities, overall responsibilities of what a
- 13 drug manufacturer is supposed to do, and I also talk
- 14 about limitations of the FDA. And those are both
- 15 important context opinions or -- not opinions,
- 16 context to give when I talk about different issues in
- 17 the case.
- 18 And I was asked in this case to provide
- 19 a general overview of some of the important
- 20 regulatory issues that the company would need to
- 21 address, things they have to have in place, or things
- 22 they should be doing in order to be manufacturing the
- 23 drugs in compliance with, generally with FDA
- 24 regulation.
- 25 Other than the fact that you have

37 (Pages 142 - 145)

Veritext Legal Solutions 973-410-4040 800-227-8440

Page 146

1 testified already today that ZHP did not conduct, in 1 quotations, and some of those are out of regulations,

- 2 your opinion, an adequate risk assessment, do you
- 3 have any other opinions as to things that you believe
- 4 ZHP did that were contrary to FDA regulation?
- A. Well, several times in my report I say
- 6 that they put patient health at risk because of the
- 7 actions they took. They are not doing -- not doing
- 8 the risk assessment, for example, to understand that
- 9 they were selling a product, or marketing a product
- 10 that had these toxic contaminants -- toxic
- 11 impurities, carcinogens in them. I'll look, I mean,
- 12 I have a couple of -- I have a summary -- I have a
- 13 summary opinion --
- 14 Q. No, no.
- 15 A. -- at page --
- 16 I don't think you're understanding my Q.
- 17 question. Other than the risk assessment
- 18 requirement, are there any specific FDA regulations
- 19 that you are saying ZHP did not comply with?
- 20 A. I don't think I state my opinion the way
- 21 you're stating it. But I certainly do think some of
- 22 my opinions are relevant to the question you're
- 23 asking. I don't know how else to answer it. So
- 24 you'll notice in my report, I think you'll notice in
- 25 my report that you don't see a number of statements
- 1 that say, "They violated this regulation," or, "They
- 2 violated that regulation." Because that analysis was
- 3 being done by, in my -- the information was given in
- 4 the reports I've seen by other experts.
- Instead, what I have provided, I
- 6 believe, in my report, is, I have talked about what
- 7 are the responsibilities of a manufacturer under the
- 8 regulations, what regulations apply to them, and what
- 9 issues I see.
- 10 And I see issues with the improper risk
- 11 assessment, for example, which leads to them
- 12 producing a product that I believe would be deemed
- 13 adulterated. So I guess what I'm saying, it's being
- 14 deemed adulterated, that's a violation of the -- of
- 15 the regulations that deal with adulteration of
- 16 products under the -- under both the law itself,
- 17 section 351 CFR; and also other parts of the -- the
- 18 quality regulations that talks about the need to
- 19 produce a product that is -- that is not adulterated.
- 20 O. Are there any other regulations sitting
- 21 here today that you believe ZHP violated?
- A. I believe they sold -- they sold a
- 23 product that I believe was not pharmaceutically
- 24 equivalent. So part of the regulations -- I mean, I
- 25 give you sections -- I pull out certain sections and

- 2 some of those are out of the statute itself, so I
- 3 know I address that as well, the issue of the fact
- 4 that the drugs, the Valsartan products that contain
- 5 NDEA and NDMA would be deemed adulterated; and as a
- 6 result of that, they would not be pharmaceutically
- 7 equivalent, and by the definition of "bioequivalent
- 8 drugs," which have to be therapeutically equivalent
- 9 and pharmaceutically equivalent, that would be an
- 10 issue that I'm raising in terms of the regulations.
- 11 But it's -- I don't know how else to
- 12 answer for you. I'd say that I was very -- I was
- 13 very -- "careful" is not the right word, but I tried
- 14 to be very specific and direct in my language I use
- 15 so you understand what I am saying, and if I -- I
- 16 typically, since Dr. Bain is the one, and others,
- 17 that are doing GMP compliance, many of the regulatory
- 18 issues that you would point to from these standards
- 19 or parts of the 21 CFR that they are handling, and I
- 20 did not do that.
- 21 Q. Is there a place in FDA regulations
- 22 where it says bioequivalence means that you have the
- 23 exact same impurity profile?
- 24 A. Well, let me -- there is a statement
- 25 about purity. So hold on.

Page 149

Page 148

- 1 (A pause in the proceedings.)
- 2 A. So paragraph 21, under the definitions
- 3 of what is a pharmaceutical equivalent, and that
- 4 comes from FDA's own regulations, "Pharmaceutical
- 5 Equivalence," and goes on, goes up halfway down, and
- 6 it says, "And meet the identical compendial or other
- 7 applicable standard of identity, strength, quality
- 8 and purity," and the purity is the issue, as it
- 9 states here.
- 10 They were making Valsartan in ZHP, and I
- 11 don't have any evidence to indicate their Valsartan
- 12 tablets weren't of the claimed strength, but I have
- 13 evidence to indicate that the Valsartan tablets had a
- 14 different purity profile than the Reference Listed
- 15 Drug, in the presence of the NDMA and the NDEA, and
- 16 the lack of investigation they did to understand the
- 17 chemical process.
- 18 Does this sentence say that the two
- 19 drugs have to have the same purity or does it say
- 20 that the drawing must meet the identical compendial
- 21 on other applicable standard of identity?
- 22 MR. VAUGHN: What page were you on of
- 23 her report? I'm sorry.
- 24 MS. MILLER: We're on paragraph 21.
- 25 THE WITNESS: She had read the language

38 (Pages 146 - 149)

Document 2285-4 F PageID: 78604

HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL

HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL			
Page 150	Page 152		
1 to me.	1 there to be a listing for that in the monograph and		
2 MR. VAUGHN: I got lost.	2 it's not there. Instead, what happens is, that drug		
3 A. Go back to the original question,	3 in the monograph, made by the TIN process, was not		
4 though, because I thought what I was answering for	4 anticipated or expected to make NDMA or NDEA.		
5 you was what you were asking. So what is your	5 When they changed the process, this is		
6 question now? Say your question again, because maybe	6 when ZHP becomes responsible for making sure that		
7 I misheard your question. I thought I was pointing	7 their changes to the process don't change the profile		
8 to this because I thought this answered your question	8 as they compare it back to the standard, and I'm		
9 directly.	9 saying to you, that's the problem here. They		
10 Q. Does a generic drug have to have the	10 didn't because of not doing their, as they admit		
11 exact same impurity profile as the RLD?	11 in their deposition testimony that they didn't do,		
12 MR. VAUGHN: Objection, vague.	12 and there are stipulations that they made that they		
13 A. So that was why I went here. So in	13 didn't do a complete review of their process, and yet		
14 order to be a generic in order for a generic drug	14 there's also discussion among of the fact that ZHP		
15 to be legally marketed, it has to be bioequivalent.	15 employees were aware that, in 2017, at least, that		
16 And "bioequivalent" includes two parts. It's the	16 their process could produce genotoxins like NDMA. So		
17 therapeutic equivalence; but it's also, as set forth	17 that's what I'm pointing to. That's the evidence I'm		
18 here, the pharmaceutical equivalent. And I'm saying	18 pointing to, the paragraphs that describe it.		
19 to you that if they are comparing themselves, which	19 There's additional description of that		
20 they are, they when I say "they," ZHP is making a	20 issue I was bringing up about what the company knew		
21 product where their RLD is supposedly Diovan, and	21 in other parts of my report, and I can find it for		
22 they use the monograph as a standard for that, and	22 you if you need me to.		
23 then they change the process, that they don't believe	Q. Where can I find everything you just		
24 that that process is making any "significant changes"	24 said in the USP monograph?		
25 such that they would expect something different, but	25 A. Everything I just said is I don't		
Page 151	Page 153		
1 yet they don't investigate it. The fact that they	1 understand. Some of what I just said to you is my		
2 then signed that they are making NDEA and NDMA, make	s 2 opinion based on the evidence that exists. Are you		
3 the purity of their drug different from the Reference	3 asking me what are you asking me? What,		
4 Listed Drug, and I don't know how, more specific way	4 everything that I just said? Because I did say a		
5 to say it. I have it there, and I have other	5 lot, I apologize.		
6 paragraph 22 I talk about it as well.	6 Q. The USP monograph simply says not more		
7 Q. You're not answering my question. My	7 than 0.1 percent of any other individual impurity,		
8 question is, what was the compendial and/or other	8 correct?		
9 applicable standard of identity?	9 A. Yes, but there's also there is also		
10 A. You have to go to the USP monograph for	10 the understanding with these monographs, when you go		
11 Diovan for the Record Listed Drug, and we've already	11 to the USP website and also to the ICH guidance that		
12 discussed this	12 goes along with all of these issues, that that		
MR. VAUGHN: Let her finish her answer.	13 statement for .1 percent does not apply to potent		
14 A and we already discussed this,	14 toxicants or genotoxins.		
15 because you're asking specific questions about the	Q. Can you show me where it says that?		
16 compendial standard, and I think you mentioned .1	16 A. In my report		
17 percent, .1 percent are the compendial standards,	17 Q. No, not in your report. Where it says		
18 don't mention NDMA and NDEA. However, it doesn't	18 that in USP. Where does it say in USP that the term		
19 mean that you ignore what you're supposed to do in	19 "any other individual impurity" does not actually		
20 order to make sure that what you're doing is making a	20 mean "any other individual impurity"?		
21 product that doesn't have something that is not	21 A. I don't understand your question. I'm		
22 listed.	22 telling you		
23 So for example, if the monograph had	23 Q. It says here, "Any other individual		
	late the second		

39 (Pages 150 - 153)

24 impurity," that's the language in USP, and you're

25 saying that's not what it actually means. Where can

800-227-8440

24 been approved such that NDMA was going to be allowed

25 as a potent toxicant or genotoxicant, I would expect

PageID: 78605

HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL

Page 154

1 I go to USP to see that actually the term "any other

- 2 individual impurity" has a caveat, the caveat you 3 just referenced?
- A. It would be the information that goes
- 5 along with the implementation of the monograph. So
- 6 it would be going back to the general -- there's
- 7 general procedures, or general chapters USP cites
- 8 that talk about impurities. So you go there, and you
- 9 look at what they describe as far as impurities, and
- 10 then you go to the ICH documents that talk about the
- 11 monographs and the development of impurities. So
- 12 that you can't look at just the USP monograph, you
- 13 shouldn't be looking at the USP monograph in
- 14 isolation from the other information that talks about
- 15 how to use that monograph, is what I'm telling you.
- The company in this case,
- 17 "company" being ZHP, and then also Teva and Torrent,
- 18 because they accepted what ZHP supposedly did, the
- 19 issue is that they were making a product where they
- 20 didn't have control of their process, and by not
- 21 having control in terms of knowing what their process
- 22 was doing, they were making something that had a
- 23 genotoxin in it, and as a result that .1 percent any
- 24 other impurity, based upon the complete evidence of
- 25 how these monographs are developed and used, is

Page 155

1 inconsistent, and that's what I'm telling you --

- You keep answering questions I'm not 3 asking. My question is very simple. Where in USP,
- 4 where, what book in USP can I go to, to find a
- 5 statement that "any other individual impurity" does
- 6 not apply in this circumstance?
- 7 A. I thought I just tried to tell you that.
- 8 I said to go through the general chapters on
- 9 impurities where they discuss impurities. And then I
- 10 also told you to go to the guidance documents put up
- 11 by ICH which talk about implementation of some of
- 12 these things.
- 13 Q. And that's --
- 14 I don't know what else to tell you. I
- 15 mean, I'm trying to answer your question consistent
- 16 with my experience but also, I mean, in my report, I
- 17 lay this out. Maybe let's go to my report, tell me
- 18 what it is that you don't agree with and I'll try to
- 19 explain it to you. Obviously you disagree with
- 20 something I've said in my report.
- 21 Q. Is it your opinion that ZHP withheld any
- 22 safety information from FDA that it was aware of?
- 23 Yes, it withheld the fact that it never
- 24 did a full evaluation of its chemical process.
- 25 That's important to patient safety. So they

Page 156

Page 157

- 1 stipulate that they didn't do it, and I don't -- I
- 2 have no evidence to show that they ever told FDA,
- 3 "Oh, by the way, we didn't do that." In fact -- in
- 4 fact, what they did tell FDA and the people they
- 5 supplied to, they actually say that there were no
- 6 genotoxic byproducts or degradants in the process,
- 7 and yet they had never done the work to figure out
- 8 whether they actually could be there.
- Are you of the opinion that the FDA's 10 limitation of resources somehow affected patient 11 safety here?
- 12 I don't think I form the opinion that at
- 13 any particular case it's effected patient safety.
- 14 But the limitations of the FDA are an important
- 15 context for why it is that it's the company that is
- 16 responsible for doing all the work, what you were 17 rating out that the FDA may have called "hard." It's
- 18 not hard work if you do the work, and that's the
- 19 point.
- 20 You have to do the work, take the time,
- 21 go through the process, understand your process, and
- 22 make sure that what you're selling is going to be
- safe and will not put patient health at risk.
- 24 Q. Do you know how many times the FDA

25 inspected the ZHP facility during the time period at

1 issue in this litigation?

2 MR. VAUGHN: Objection, foundation.

- A. Well, I don't even know all of the time
- 4 period. Can you tell me your time period? Maybe I
- 5 can tell you if you tell me what time period is at
- 6 issue.
- 7 Q. Well, do you have an opinion as to what
- 8 the time period was when Valsartan was -- had
- 9 impurities of NDMA and NDEA?
- 10 Well, we don't know the exact time
- 11 period. I would argue, based on the evidence that
- 12 I've seen, it goes back at least as far to 2014 in
- 13 terms of having a process that was in place that,
- 14 where they were seeing unidentified impurities. But
- 15 certainly whenever they started using either the --
- 16 whenever they started using a process other than the
- 17 TIN process without doing the full evaluation of
- 18 their chemical process, that raises the issue of
- 19 potential contaminants that are nitrosamines.
- 20 Beginning at that point until the 21 product was recalled, how many times did the FDA
- 22 inspect ZHP facilities?
- 23 A. I have -- don't have a count off the top
- 24 of my head. I can't tell you that. If you need to
- 25 know that, I imagine the number -- I could find that

40 (Pages 154 - 157)

	HIGHLY CO	NFIDENTIAL
	Page 158	Page 160
1	in Dr. Bain's report, because I think she goes over	1 MS. MILLER: I know, but I need to take
2	the inspections, or maybe it was not Dr. Bain, it may	2 a break.
3	have been Dr. Russ, maybe, I have to go look.	3 MR. VAUGHN: I thought you were asking
4	Q. Do you know how many of those	4 us.
5	inspections resulted in regulatory action?	5 MS. MILLER: Thanks.
6	A. Again, I'd have to go look. That was	6 VIDEOGRAPHER: All right, going off the
7	beyond the scope. I wasn't trying to count up how	7 record, the time is 2:23 p.m. Eastern Time, this is
8	many times.	8 the end of media unit 3.
9	Q. In fact, there were multiple FDA	9 (Recess taken.)
	inspections during that period, none of which	10 VIDEOGRAPHER: We're back on the record.
11	resulted in official regulatory action, isn't that	11 The time is 2:40 p.m. Eastern Time, this is the
12	right?	12 beginning of media unit 4.
13	A. Do you mean a warning letter, or are you	13 EXAMINATION (Cont'd.)
14	talking about a recall, what are you talking about?	14 BY MS. MILLER:
15	Q. Any official regulatory action?	15 Q. Dr. Plunkett, are you aware of any
16	A. Well, they had more than one warning	16 monograph that references nitrosamine impurities?
17	letter during that period of time. And I did do a	17 A. In terms of an acceptable impurity, is
18	search of the FDA website for that, looking for	18 that what you're asking me?
19	warning letters. There's more than the one that came	19 Q. Are you aware of any USP monograph that
20	out in 2019. But I can't give you an exact number.	20 references nitrosamine impurities in any capacity
21	I'd have to go back and look again at the rather	21 whatsoever?
22	large database.	22 A. I'm not aware of one where they are
23	Q. Can you identify any warning letter	23 considered an acceptable part of the specification in
24	other than the 2019 warning letter that had to do	24 the compendium, no. And in fact, if you go to the
25	with Valsartan?	25 USP website, they have, now, they have a section on
	Page 159	Page 161

1 nitrosamines and pages that talk about how those are 2 unacceptable contaminants and -- or impurities and 3 have been problematic in the industry. Q. Are you offering an opinion that 5 bioequivalence was lacking here because of the 6 preference of NDMA and NDEA impurities in the 7 Valsartan ZHP API? Not exactly. Want me to explain what my A. 9 opinion is? 10 Q. That is not your opinion? That's not the exact opinion. You're 11 A. 12 not stating it quite as I would. Would you like me 13 to explain? It's in my report. Actually, I talked 14 about the issue of, bioequivalent means two things: 15 Therapeutically equivalent, and pharmaceutically 16 equivalent. And the pharmaceutically equivalent 17 piece that I believe the presence of the NDMA and the 18 NDEA affect the status of the drug as being 19 "bioequivalent," and FDA stated they are adulterated. 20 By being adulterated, they are not going 21 to be deemed to be bioequivalent, at least that lot, 22 even though the ANDA still exists, and then 23 bioequivalence -- bioequivalence termination has not 24 been rescinded by FDA. 25 How is that different from what I just

41 (Pages 158 - 161)

1

15

18

20

22

21 break?

Well, warning letters that deal with

2 failure of quality systems or violations of CGMPs, 3 and the best one I'm thinking of, there was an older

4 letter that I believe they cited ZHP for a violation

6 a different drug, but if -- other than Valsartan, but

7 if you look at the way that the FDA writes the

8 letters, and I'd have to pull the letter back out,

9 but I believe that the statement they make is not

11 Losartan," or whatever drug, "You violated CGMPs and

FDA never used the word "adulterated"

10 just, "You violated CGMPs for Valsartan or for

12 you're making adulterated drug products."

17 I talk a little bit about this.

Q. 19 Doctor.

23 it's up to you.

25 minutes, is it --

14 with respect to Valsartan until 2019, correct?

A. It did not deem it adulterated until

16 2019, that is true. However, if you read my report,

I read your report several times,

MS. MILLER: Do you want to take a

MR. VAUGHN: Going for like fifty

THE WITNESS: I'm fine going forward,

5 of GMPs, that they were looking at the production of

PageID: 78607 HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL

Page 43 of 183

	Page 162	Page 164
1 said?		1 A. Well, they wouldn't have that statement
2 A. Well, I mean, I'm being mo		2 this there. I doesn't make any sense. That's what
3 exacting. That's what I'm telling you.		3 I'm trying to tell you. I'm trying to tell you that
4 bioequivalent the reason I'm doing		4 the well, if you go for the general if you open
5 I have seen documents where people		5 the general chapter general chapters, and I don't
6 bioequivalent as only on the therapeu	tic equivalence	6 know, 5.6, something like that, it's called
7 piece of the puzzle, and it's both.		7 "Impurities," "Substance Impurities," something like
8 Q. Are you offering an opinior		8 that in the general chapters, and it talks about what
9 pharmaceutical equivalence was lack		9 to do, and it talks about when you view the process
10 the Valsartan API had NDMA and N	•	10 that is not was not part of the original process
11 MR. VAUGHN: Object to f		11 by which the RLD was developed, that you have to look
12 A. Well, it's not merely because		12 for and understand what impurities are possible. And
13 important it's important impurities.		13 then that, combined with the fact that genotoxic
14 opinion that they were not pharmaceu	-	14 impurities are a separate issue in terms of how they
15 equivalent when the process used to r		15 are handled, that's what I'm pointing to.
16 being resulting in the presence of N		So there are potent toxicants,
17 yes, that's correct, because those are t		17 genotoxicants, there can be toxicants that weren't
18 impurities that would not fit at the .1	-	18 genotoxic that were potent enough that apply the .1
19 upon the USP.		19 percent standard.
20 Q. Did Valsartan ever have NI		Q. Is there a page in any USP document that
21 over 0.1 percent?		21 says when you are dealing with a potentially
22 A. I haven't done that evaluation		22 genotoxic impurity, you cannot have even less than .1
23 answer that. But the .1 percent doesn		23 percent of that impurity in your medication?
24 genotoxins, so NDMA and NDEA wo		MR. VAUGHN: Object to form.
25 issue to be that they would have to	content with.	A. I can't tell you if that sentence that
	Page 163	Page 165
1 If you wanted to make them listed im	purities, that's	1 you're reading is there, but I can tell you that if
2 a different issue.		2 you read the general chapters of the USP, in
3 Q. If an impurity of less than 0	0.1 doesn't	3 combination with the guidance that exists, genotoxic
4 have to be identified, how is it possib	le that it	4 impurities are segregated out as a special group or a
5 doesn't apply to genotoxins? Is it you	r opinion that	5 special class that are considered differently, where
6 no unidentified impurity in any medic	cation under 0.1	6 the .1 percent may not be adequate in terms of
7 percent is a genotoxin?		7 protecting and making sure that the drug is safe.
8 MR. VAUGHN: Object to f	orm.	8 Q. All right. So now you're saying there's
9 A. No. That's not at all what I'		9 a place in USP that says .1 percent may not be
10 You're conflating things. So the issue		10 adequate?
11 because the process was changed and		11 A. The guidance documents talk about where
12 analysis or the analysis of the chem	•	12 these impurity standards come from, and that's where
13 did not look for the potential for geno		13 I'm trying to point you to. If you need me to, let
14 impurities to result, when those genot	_	14 me go into my documents real quick here, and on my
15 do result, that makes that particular pr		15 computer, and I'll but I mean, they are cited.
16 longer pharmaceutically equivalent.		16 Let me look at my report actually, you know what?
17 The Diovan RLD process wi		17 I think I cite to these in my report. Hold on, just
18 been shown to be able to be used to n		18 a second.
19 Diovan without the presence of NDM		Q. Hold on a minute, we are short on time
20 the Health Canada results, for example		20 and unless you're citing to something that says that
21 Q. But you have not been able	-	21 genotoxicity somehow cancels out 0.1 percent limit,
22 to a page in the USP in any USP m		22 that's not responsive to my question so I'd like to
23 that says .1 or less of any other indivi	1 1	23 move on.
24 excludes potential genotoxins, correct		A. Well, if you want me to answer the
25 MR. VAUGHN: Object for	form	25 question, I need to look at my report because I do

42 (Pages 162 - 165)

night i	CUNFIDENTIAL
Pa	nge 166 Page 168
1 have something that I believe is on point or at least	1 to that.
2 relevant to the question you're asking. So if you	2 Q. But that was the question I asked you
3 don't want me to look, I won't. But I do believe	3 when you went to look at your report.
4 that I address this general issue in my report. Want	4 MR. VAUGHN: Objection, argumentative.
5 me to look	5 A. I understand, and I was looking to see
6 Q. You address do you address it with a	6 if I had pulled that language out and I had not
7 citation?	7 pulled it out specifically as a quote. But I do know
8 A. I believe I point to either the guidance	8 that the general chapters address that issue you're
9 documents or to the general chapter, yes. Do you	9 raising.
10 want me to look?	Q. Let's go back to Exhibit 3 for a moment.
11 Q. Yes, please.	11 A. Exhibit 3, which one is that?
12 (A pause in the proceedings.)	12 Q. It will pop up on the screen.
13 A. Okay, so this part of the relevant	13 A. Oh, well, I might want to look at it,
14 information that I would point you to is not an	14 that's
15 actual USP document, but it is the information that	15 Q. It's the August 30, 2018 statement from
16 is in the Drug Master File from ZHP. And this would	
17 be paragraph 54 and I'm let me look further.	17 MR. VAUGHN: In that share file
18 (A pause in the proceedings.)	18 Dr. Plunkett, it's listed as Exhibit 3 for you also.
19 A. Well, I'd also refer you to paragraphs	19 A. I was wondering whether it was an FDA
20 37 through 49 where the company is talking	20 document or it was that article, that's why I was
21 "company" being ZHP was talking about their	21 asking.
22 recognition of not being compliant with GMP with the	ne 22 (A pause in the proceedings.)
23 presence of nitrosamines and then in addition to	MS. MILLER: Are we still on page 2?
24 that, there's information in further on pages	24 Okay, I have the wrong page number in my outline.
25 33-34, they talk about this issue of the fact that	Q. If you could turn to page 3 here, I
Pa	nge 167 Page 169
1 nitrosamines are not to be present in these products,	1 wanted to point you to this sentence that says, "We
2 so that's recognition that the monograph is not	2 estimated that if eight thousand people took the
3 covering nitrosamines. But if you're asking me for	3 highest Valsartan does, 320 milligrams, from
4 the exact language you're asking me, I don't know,	4 NDMA-affected medicines daily for four years, the
5 I'd have to go look to see whether the USP had the	5 amount of time we believe the affected products had
6 exact statement that you're asking.	6 been on the U.S. market, there may be one additional
7 But there are several elements in this	7 case of cancer over the lifetimes of these eight
8 case to show that at issue here is the presence of	8 thousand people beyond the average cancer rate among
9 NDMA and NDEA at levels that may be below .1 per	rcent, 9 Americans."
10 but they are still a an issue with respect to the	Do you see that?
11 product being pharmaceutically equivalent to the	11 A. I do.
12 Reference Listed Product. Different purity.	12 Q. Do you disagree with that statement?
Q. You did not just point me to any USP	13 A. I don't agree I haven't formed an
14 cite that says 0.1 percent clearly does not apply to	14 opinion one way or the other to agree or disagree.
15 impurities that are potentially genotoxic, correct?	15 This is what you and I spent a lot of time talking
MR. VAUGHN: Objection, argumentative.	16 about earlier today, where I said that there's an
17 A. I told you, for that I would go to the	17 issue there's two different issues to consider;
18 general chapters of the USP where they talk about	18 there is the issue of an increased risk and there's
19 impurities. I don't have it cited, language out of	19 the issue of whether or not you attempt to calculate,
20 my report, but those are part of my	20 and I have not done that, for individuals what that
21 Q. The question I asked	21 increase risk will be.
22 A if you would like me to pull them	22 There is risk, regardless of even
23 out, we could look to that.	23 here, they are saying there is risk. There is an
24 Q. That was	24 additional cancer. So the question is then, how do
25 A. But I believe there is something similar	25 you handle that as a regulatory agency? They have
L	

43 (Pages 166 - 169)

PageID: 78609 HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL

	Page 170		Page 172
1	duties, I mean, go to that if you want, but I	1	A. I have not quantified the risk.
1	won't I won't draw that all back in, but I talked	2	Q. Okay.
1	a good bit about the issue of the context of what the	3	A. As a result of that, as a result of
1	regulatory bodies would do versus what a toxicologist		that, that's how I would make a judgement over small
	would do when we talk about increased risk.		or large.
6	\ 1	6	However, I do believe that there is an
7	3		increased risk for any individual who would have
1	the third paragraph, it says, "Our analysis of NDMA		taken these drugs with NDMA and NDEA, based on the
	found that the risk to patients based on the maximum		fact that there is no level identified without risk.
	possible exposure appears to be small."	10	Q. And that opinion applies even if the
11 12	, e		person only took one pill, correct?
	A. I don't agree or disagree with it. I haven't formed an opinion one way or the other. I	12	MR. VAUGHN: Objection.
1	*	13	A. It could apply, yes. It depends on the
1	agree the statement is there, and what FDA has put		person and the situation. But certainly, the issue
1	forward, but I'll it doesn't say that there is no risk.		is, I'm not doing case-specific individual exposure assessment. I'm talking about this in the context of
17			whether or not these products generally posed a
1	as to whether or not the risk to patients from the		hazard to the patients who were taking it, and
1	NDMA impurities in Valsartan was small?		whether or not there was something that could have
20	-		been done about it.
21	3	21	And certainly we know that the product
	I was asked to do. But is something I believe other		could be made without these impurities.
1	experts are handling in terms of quantifying the	23	Q. If we could turn to page 19 of your
1	risk. I believe there is a risk. I believe there's		report, Exhibit 1?
	an increased risk compared to when the product is	25	A. Were you in paragraph 30?
	<u> </u>		
1	Page 171 made without it, and that's what's really important.	1	Page 173 Q. I am. Do you see the language in bold
	The point is, it's not supposed to be there. FDA		italics?
	says that it's unacceptable, you need to take it out,	3	A. Yes, that I highlight, which is the
1	you need to make it you can make it, we know it	_	quote, yes?
1	can be made without it, and that's what the	5	Q. Can you read that sentence?
1	important the important finding is.	6	A. "However, identification should be
7		7	
	on, with an ongoing kind of a crisis in terms of drug		expected to be unusually potent, producing toxic or
1	shortages and different things and so it's adapting		pharmacologic effect at a level lower than .1
	and learning and it's making statements over time.		percent."
11		11	Q. Do you know whether NDMA or NDEA
12	but really I just want to know whether you think the	12	produces toxic or pharmacological effects at a level
1	risk is small or		lower than 0.1 percent?
14	MR. VAUGHN: Oh, don't be argumentative		A. Yes, based on the cancer risk assessment
15	with her. And you made the comment you made.	15	that you would do, where there is no safe level of
16	MS. MILLER: Brett, do not interrupt	16	exposure. So the issue would be, NDMA and NDEA would
17	MR. VAUGHN: Jessica	17	be identified as carcinogens, as carcinogens and
18	MS. MILLER: no, Brett, you cannot	18	genotoxins. They are compound where you can't
1	interrupt my questions, that's rude.	19	identify a no-risk level.
20	•	20	Q. And is are you saying that "can't
1	either.	21	identify a no-risk level" is the same thing as
22	1	22	"expected to produce toxic or pharmacologic effects
23		23	at a level lower than 0.1 percent"?
1	whether or not this risk is small?	24	A. Yes, when you're talking about a
25	MR. VAUGHN: Object to form.	25	carcinogenic agent. Because carcinogenic agents, you

44 (Pages 170 - 173)

PageID: 78610

	Page 174
1 couldn't tend to regulate based like you do	
2 non-cancer agents. Carcinogenic agents generally	,
3 when, as FDA has said, they shouldn't be there, it	s
4 unacceptable, it needs to come out, and that's the	
5 issue.	
6 Q. Have you done the work necessary to	
7 determine whether NDMA or NDEA can produce	toxic or
8 pharmacological effects at a level lower than 0.1	
9 percent?	

10 MR. VAUGHN: Object to form.

11 A. Are you -- I don't quite understand what 12 your asking. Are you asking me -- let me ask a 13 question. Are you asking me, did I do a quantitative 14 risk assessment? I've already told you I did not.

15 Others in -- other experts in the litigation are 16 doing that.

17 But regardless of whether it's at a 18 level lower than .1 percent, agents that are

19 genotoxicants, or carcinogens, are considered to pose

20 a hazard, increase the risk, have the ability to, in

21 some individuals, produce a toxic effect at a level

22 lower than that because you can't extrapolate to a

23 level that is "without risk."

24 Q. Can you point me to a single piece of 25 literature that states that NDMA or NDEA can produce

Page 175

1 toxic or pharmacological effects at a level lower 2 than 0.1 percent?

3 MR. VAUGHN: Objection, vague as to what 4 0.1 percent is referencing.

MS. MILLER: It's in this quote.

A. I would read this as .1 percent, which

7 would be a thousand parts per million. So can I find

8 a study? Possibly. Have I looked for it? No,

9 because when you talk about carcinogens, you don't

10 try to identify a threshold. That's what I'm trying

11 to tell you.

12 Now, if you're going to talk about, is

13 there a toxic effect that might occur at a level,

14 only a level higher? It's possible. But the issue

15 is, the overriding concern in terms of the safety of

16 exposure to NDMA and NDEA, is the carcinogenic and

17 genotoxic potential, not other types of toxicity

18 which might occur at higher levels. I point you to

19 the discussion of this in the NTP, ROC document that

20 I cite to, and also all of the studies that are gone

21 through as part of the IARC evaluation as well.

But you don't know whether any of those

23 studies actually found a toxic or pharmacological

24 effect at a level lower that 0.1 percent?

25 MR. VAUGHN: Objection vague. A. If you defined .1 percent in parts per

2 million, I'm sure you do. But I can't point to it,

3 because I -- I'm telling you, if you want me to do

4 that, it's beyond the scope of what I did, trying to

5 do a dose/response, quantitative risk assessment for

6 things other than cancer, or even a specific dose or

7 specific exposure pattern that would lead to an

8 increased risk of one in a hundred thousand versus

9 one in ten thousand versus one in a million. I have

10 not done that. Others in the litigation are doing

11 it, and they would be able to provide you that answer

12 to that question.

13 But I'm telling you, I'm sure you can

14 find this information in -- in some of the recent

15 sources that I have cited, but it was beyond the

16 scope of what I did.

19

17 Q. Do you know whether DMF reached a

18 boiling point during the manufacture of Valsartan?

MR. VAUGHN: Objection, foundation.

20 A. That was beyond any scope. I don't

21 recall, but that may be able to be found in the

22 chemist's report. I just don't recall.

Do you know whether DMF has ever been

24 described to decompose in the circumstances in which

25 it decomposed in Valsartan?

Page 177

Page 46 of 183

Page 176

MR. VAUGHN: Objection, vague, 1 2 foundation.

3 MS. MILLER: I can ask the question

4 differently if you don't understand it.

A. Well, I'm not the chemist so the

6 question you're asking I think is beyond the scope of

7 the opinions that I have formed. But I would -- I

8 would -- maybe we should be careful to make sure that

9 when you're saying DMF, you mean the chemical, not

10 the drug master file. For the purposes of the court

11 reporter, there's that abbreviation is used two

12 different ways.

13 Q. I don't think any Drug Master File is

14 decomposed here, so I think we are all understanding

15 what we're talking about.

16 You say it's beyond the scope of your

17 opinions, but you do offer the opinion that it has

18 been known, right?

MR. VAUGHN: Objection, norm.

20 Q. If you offer the opinion that it has

21 been known that DMF can decompose in certain

22 circumstances, right, is that one of your opinions?

23

A. It's -- it's my -- it's my opinion that

24 it was known before this product was -- you had this

25 issue with this product, but if they had done a

45 (Pages 174 - 177)

Veritext Legal Solutions 973-410-4040 800-227-8440

14 not pursue complaints about potential peaks, is that 14 MR. VAUGHN: It just went in.		HIGHLY COI	NFI	DENTIAL
2 A. If you define "did not pursue" in terms 3 genotoxic impurities like the nitrosamines. I, 4 however, did not attempt to do an analysis or root 5 cause analysis or even a full chemical analysis or root 6 their processes. 7 Again, that was what the chemist has 8 done in this case. That was beyond my scope. 9 Q. Since you do offer an opinion that it 10 was known that DMF could decompose in certain 11 circumstances, can you tell me what those 12 circumstances are? 13 A. That was beyond the scope of what I did. 14 I'm pointing to the literature. I think you're 15 taking that from the literature when I talk about the 16 literature section, I believe. And those papers 17 would speak for themselves, I believe. And I'm 18 citing to them on the issue of, there was evidence to 19 show that before 2012, there was evidence to 19 show that before 2012, there was chemical information 10 that the company, ZHP, could have identified if they 21 had done a literature search and attempted to look, 22 if they didn't understand that process, could have 23 gene to the literature feet of iterature for given out if there was 24 something about their intermediates or – or process 25 ingredients that would pose a risk of genotoxic Page 179 1 impurities. 2 Q. For that opinion you cite an Australian 3 textbook which you found in prior depositions in this 4 litigation, correct? 5 A. It was something that was cited and 6 textified to in deposition textimony in the 7 litigation, that is correct. 8 Q. Have you ever seen that Australian 9 textbook before this litigation? 10 A. You already asked me that and I said I 11 had not, I said I had not seen that textbook, it's 12 not one that I have in my library. 13 Q. You testified earlier today that ZHP did 14 not pursue complaints about potential peaks, is that 4 ridnot pressure, "dee to show that before sobot what they attempted to sidentify what those impurities were. 5 done to the firetare of figure out if there as 22 e-mail, you know, because — is it up where I can 23 take a look real qu		Page 178		Page 180
3 of "did not resolve," that is true. I had no 4 however, did not attempt to do an analysis or root 5 cause analysis or even a full chemical analysis of 6 their processes. 7 Again, that was what the chemist has 8 done in this case. That was beyond my scope. 9 Q. Since you do offer an opinion that it 10 was known that DMF could decompose in certain 11 circumstances, can you tell me what those 12 circumstances are? 13 A. That was beyond the scope of what I did. 14 I'm pointing to the literature. I think you're 15 taking that from the literature when I talk about the 16 literature section, I believe. And I'm section of the mon the issue of, there was evidence to 19 show that before 2012, there was chemical information 20 that the company, ZHP, could have identified if they 21 had done a literature search and attempted to look, 22 if they didn't understand that process, could have 23 gone to the literature to figure out if there was 24 something about their intermediates or or process ingredients that would pose a risk of genotoxic Page 179 1 impurities. 2 Q. For that opinion you cite an Australian 2 textbook which you found in prior depositions in this a textbook which you found in prior depositions in this a textbook which you orever. 8 Q. Have you ever seen that Australian 9 textbook before this litigation? 1 A. You already asked me that and I said I had not, I said I had not seen that textbook, it's 10 A. You already asked me that and I said I had not or complaints about potential peaks, is that 9 of "did not resolve," that it was tos to show that they attempted to 5 identify what those impurities were. 6 Q. Let's turn to 8 we up to? I think six or seven. 9 Q. Okay, let's go to tab 43 and mark it as 10 Exhibit 6. 11 EXH (Plunkett Exhibit 6, e-mail chain Bates 12 numbered ZHP00492652 through 92659, marked for 13 identification, as of this date.) 14 Q. Dr. Plunkett, this is an e-mail train 15 from September 2017. Have you seen it before? 16 MR. VAUGHN: Would you let me know what 17 this is	1	chemical risk assessment, they would have been able	1	
3 of "did not resolve," that is true. I had no 4 however, did not attempt to do an analysis or root 5 cause analysis or even a full chemical analysis of 6 their processes. 7 Again, that was what the chemist has 8 done in this case. That was beyond my scope. 9 Q. Since you do offer an opinion that it 10 was known that DMF could decompose in certain 11 circumstances, can you tell me what those 12 circumstances are? 13 A. That was beyond the scope of what I did. 14 I'm pointing to the literature. I think you're 15 taking that from the literature when I talk about the 16 literature section, I believe. And I'm section of the mon the issue of, there was evidence to 19 show that before 2012, there was chemical information 20 that the company, ZHP, could have identified if they 21 had done a literature search and attempted to look, 22 if they didn't understand that process, could have 23 gone to the literature to figure out if there was 24 something about their intermediates or or process ingredients that would pose a risk of genotoxic Page 179 1 impurities. 2 Q. For that opinion you cite an Australian 2 textbook which you found in prior depositions in this a textbook which you found in prior depositions in this a textbook which you orever. 8 Q. Have you ever seen that Australian 9 textbook before this litigation? 1 A. You already asked me that and I said I had not, I said I had not seen that textbook, it's 10 A. You already asked me that and I said I had not or complaints about potential peaks, is that 9 of "did not resolve," that it was tos to show that they attempted to 5 identify what those impurities were. 6 Q. Let's turn to 8 we up to? I think six or seven. 9 Q. Okay, let's go to tab 43 and mark it as 10 Exhibit 6. 11 EXH (Plunkett Exhibit 6, e-mail chain Bates 12 numbered ZHP00492652 through 92659, marked for 13 identification, as of this date.) 14 Q. Dr. Plunkett, this is an e-mail train 15 from September 2017. Have you seen it before? 16 MR. VAUGHN: Would you let me know what 17 this is	2	to understand the potential for formation of	2	A. If you define "did not pursue" in terms
4 evidence in this case to show that they attempted to 5 cause analysis or even a full chemical analysis of 6 their processes. 7 Again, that was what the chemist has 8 done in this case. That was beyond my scope. 9 Q. Since you do offer an opinion that it 10 was known that DMF could decompose in certain 11 circumstances, can you tell me what those 12 circumstances are? 13 A. That was beyond the scope of what I did. 14 I'm pointing to the literature. I think you're 15 taking that from the literature when I talk about the 16 literature section, I believe. And those papers 17 would speak for themselves, I believe. And I'm 18 citing to them on the issue of, there was evidence to 19 show that before 2012, there was chemical information 20 that the company, ZHP, could have identified if they 21 had done a literature search and attempted to look, 22 if they didn't understand that process, could have 23 gone to the literature to figure out if there was 24 something about their intermediates or - or process 25 ingredients that would pose a risk of genotoxic Page 179 1 impurities. Q. For that opinion you cite an Australian 3 textbook which you found in prior depositions in this 4 litigation, correct? A. I twas something that was cited and festified to in deposition testimony in the 7 litigation, that is correct. Q. Have you ever seen that Australian 9 textbook before this litigation? A. You already asked me that and I said I 1 not one that I have in my library. Q. You testified earlier today that ZHP did 14 not pursue complaints about potential peaks, is that 4 evidence in this case to show that those impurities were. 6 Q. Let's turn to 7 MS. MILLER: — Alex, what exhibit are 8 we up to? I think six or seven. 9 Q. Okay, let's go to tab 3 and mark it as 10 Exhibit 6. 11 EXH (Plunkett Exhibit 6, e-mail chain Bates 12 itentification, as of this date. 13 dentification, as of this date. 14 Q. Dr. Plunkett, this is			3	
5 cause analysis or even a full chemical analysis of 6 their processes. Again, that was what the chemist has 8 done in this case. That was beyond my scope. 9 Q. Since you do offer an opinion that it 10 was known that DMF could decompose in certain 11 circumstances, can you tell me what those 12 circumstances are? 13 A. That was beyond the scope of what I did. 14 I'm pointing to the literature. I think you're 15 taking that from the literature when I talk about the 16 literature section. I believe. And those papers 17 would speak for themselves, I believe. And I'm 18 citing to them on the issue of, there was evidence to 19 show that before 2012, there was chemical information 20 that the company, ZHP, could have identified if they 21 had done a literature search and attempted to look, 22 if they didn't understand that process, could have 23 gone to the literature to figure out if there was 24 something about their intermediates or – or process 25 impredients that would pose a risk of genotoxic Page 179 1 impurities. Q. For that opinion you cite an Australian 3 textbook which you found in prior depositions in this detestified to in deposition testimony in the 7 litigation, correct? A. It was something that was cited and 6 testified to in deposition testimony in the 7 litigation, that is correct. Q. Have you ever seen that Australian 9 textbook before this litigation? A. You already asked me that and I said I had not, I said I had not seen that textbook, it's 10 A. You testified earlier today that ZHP did 14 not pursue complaints about potential peaks, is that 5 identified in kis cas even. 8 we up to? I think six or seven. 8 we up to? I think six or seven. 7 MS. MILLER: Whit LER, what those inburities in texthib to, e-mail train tas 1 identification, as of this date.) 14 Q. Dr. Plunkett, this is an e-mail train 15 from September 2017. Have you seen it before? 16 MR. VAUGHN: Would you let me know what 17 this				
6 their processes. 7 Again, that was what the chemist has 8 done in this case. That was beyond my scope. 9 Q. Since you do offer an opinion that it 10 was known that DMF could decompose in certain 11 circumstances, can you tell me what those 12 circumstances, can you tell me what those 13 A. That was beyond the scope of what I did. 14 I'm pointing to the literature. I think you're 15 taking that from the literature when I talk about the 16 literature section, I believe. And I'm 18 citing to them on the issue of, there was evidence to 19 show that before 2012, there was chemical information 20 that the company, ZHP, could have identified if they 21 had done a literature search and attempted to look, 22 if they didn't understand that process, could have 23 gone to the literature to figure out if there was 24 something about their intermediates or or process 25 ingredients that would pose a risk of genotoxic Page 179 I impurities. 2 Q. For that opinion you cite an Australian 3 textbook which you found in prior depositions in this 4 litigation, correct? 3 A. I was something that was cited and 4 testified to in deposition testimony in the 5 A. It was something that was cited and 6 testified to in deposition testimony in the 7 litigation, that is correct. 8 Q. Have you ever seen that Australian 9 Q. Ket's turn to 7 MS. MILLER: —Alex, what exhibit are 8 we up to? I think six or seven. 9 Q. Okay, let's go to tab 43 and mark it as 10 Exhibit 6. 11 EXH (Plunkett Exhibit 6, e-mail chain Bates 12 numbered ZHP00492652 through 92659, marked for 13 identification, as of this date.) 14 Q. D. P. Plunkett, this is an e-mail train 15 from September 2017. Have you seen it before? 16 MR. VAUGHN: Would you let me know what 17 this is 18 MS. MILLER: Tm just asking if she's 18 MS. MILLER: Tm just asking if she's 19 seen it before, then I'll let her read it, obviously. 20 (A pause in the proceedings.) 21 A. I need to see the further into the 22 e-mail, you know, because is it up where I can 23 take a look real quick, t	1			
7 MS. MILLER: — Alex, what exhibit are 8 done in this case. That was beyond my scope. 9 Q. Since you do offer an opinion that it 10 was known that DMF could decompose in certain 11 circumstances, can you tell me what those 12 circumstances are? 13 A. That was beyond the scope of what I did. 14 I'm pointing to the literature. I think you're 15 taking that from the literature when I talk about the 16 literature section, I believe. And I'm 17 would speak for themselves, I believe. And I'm 18 citing to them on the issue of, there was evidence to 19 show that before 2012, there was evidence to 19 show that before 2012, there was evidence to 19 show that before 2012, there was evidence to 19 show that before 2012, there was evidence to 19 show that before 2012, there was evidence to 19 show that before 2012, there was evidence to 19 show that before 2012, there was evidence to 19 show that before 2012, there was evidence to 19 show that before 2012, there was evidence to 19 show that before 2012, there was evidence to 19 show that before 2012, there was evidence to 19 show that before 2012, there was evidence to 20 that the company, ZHP, could have identified if they 21 had done a literature search and attempted to look, 22 if they didn't understand that process, could have 23 gone to the literature to figure out if there was 24 something about their intermediates or — or process 25 ingredients that would pose a risk of genotoxic Page 179 1 impurities. 2 Q. For that opinion you cite an Australian 3 textbook which you found in prior depositions in this 4 litigation, correct? 4 Q. Tra going to ask you some questions 5 A. It was something that was cited and 6 testified to in deposition testimony in the 7 litigation, that is correct. 8 Q. Have you ever seen that Australian 9 textbook before this litigation? 10 A. You already asked me that and I said I 11 had not, I said I had not seen that textbook, it's 12 not one that I have in my library. 13 Q. You testified earlier today that ZHP did 14 not pursue complaints about p		•		-
8 we up to? I think six or seven. 9 Q. Since you do offer an opinion that it 10 was known that DMF could decompose in certain 11 circumstances, can you tell me what those 12 circumstances are? 13 A. That was beyond the scope of what I did. 14 I'm pointing to the literature. I think you're 15 taking that from the literature when I talk about the 16 literature section, I believe. And those papers 17 would speak for themselves, I believe. And I'm 18 citing to them on the issue of, there was evidence to 19 show that before 2012, there was chemical information 20 that the company, ZHP, could have identified if they 21 had done a literature search and attempted to look, 22 if they didn't understand that process, could have 23 gone to the literature to figure out if there was 24 something about their intermediates or or process 25 ingredients that would pose a risk of genotoxic 10 A. I was something that was cited and 6 testified to in deposition testimony in the 7 litigation, correct? 10 A. I was something that was cited and 6 testified to in deposition testimony in the 7 litigation, that is correct. 11 C. A. You already asked me that and I said I 1 had not, I said I had not seen that textbook, it's 10 not net hat I have in my library. 13 Q. You testified earlier today that ZHP did 14 not pursue complaints about potential peaks, is that 14 living would decompose in certain 16 texting to the literature to a principle of the metal in correct and the procedure is an analysis of the seen it 9 Q. Or an an analysis of the literature to figure out if there was 23 take a look real quick, tell you if I've seen it? 24 MS. MILLER: Why don't we follow that 25 procedure of going off the record 24 MS. MILLER: Why don't we follow that 25 procedure of going off the record 24 MS. MILLER: Why don't we follow that 25 procedure of going to ask you some questions 5 about it. I thought I could 4 MR. VAUGHN: I just asked if you guys 11 mount tell me when you have. I'm refreshing it and I and I late on the procedure is a soluti			7	
9 Q. Okay, let's go to tab 43 and mark it as 10 was known that DMF could decompose in certain 11 circumstances, can you tell me what those 12 circumstances are? 13 A. That was beyond the scope of what I did. 14 I'm pointing to the literature. I think you're 15 taking that from the literature when I talk about the 16 literature section, I believe. And those appers 17 would speak for themselves, I believe. And I'm 18 citing to them on the issue of, there was evidence to 19 show that before 2012, there was chemical information 20 that the company, ZHP, could have identified if they 21 had done a literature search and attempted to look, 22 if they didn't understand that process, could have 23 gone to the literature for figure out if there was 24 something about their intermediates or or process 25 ingredients that would pose a risk of genotoxic 26 Q. For that opinion you cite an Australian 3 textbook which you found in prior depositions in this litigation, correct? 4 Q. For that opinion you cite an Australian 4 textbook which you found in prior depositions in this litigation, correct? 5 A. It was something that was cited and 6 testified to in deposition testimony in the 7 litigation, correct? 5 A. It was something that was cited and 6 testified to in deposition testimony in the 7 litigation, correct? 5 A. It was something that was cited and 6 testified to in deposition testimony in the 7 litigation, correct? 5 A. It was something that was cited and 6 testified to in deposition testimony in the 7 litigation, correct. 8 Q. Have you ever seen that Australian 9 textbook before this litigation? 9 MS. MILLER: We did. We did, Brett. 10 MR. VAUGHN: It just went in. 11 EXH (Plunkett Exhibit 6. 11 EXH (Plunkett Exhibit 6. 12 numbered ZHP00492652 through 92659, marked for 13 identification, as of this date.) 14 Q. Dr. Plunkett, this is an e-mail train 15 from September 2017. Have you seen it before? 16 MR. VAUGHN: Would you let me know what 17 this is 18 MS. MILLER: I'm just asking if she's 19 seen it before, then I'll	_		8	·
10 Exhibit 6. 11 circumstances, can you tell me what those 12 circumstances are? 13 A. That was beyond the scope of what I did. 14 I'm pointing to the literature. I think you're 15 taking that from the literature when I talk about the 16 literature section, I believe. And those papers 17 would speak for themselves, I believe. And I'm 18 citing to them on the issue of, there was evidence to 19 show that before 2012, there was chemical information 20 that the company, ZHP, could have identified if they 21 had done a literature search and attempted to look, 22 if they didn't understand that process, could have 23 gone to the literature to figure out if there was 24 something about their intermediates or or process 25 ingredients that would pose a risk of genotoxic Page 179 1 impurities. 2 Q. For that opinion you cite an Australian 3 textbook which you found in prior depositions in this 4 litigation, correct? 3 A. That was beyond the scope of what I did. 14 Chunkett Exhibit 6, e-mail chain Bates 12 numbered ZHP00492652 through 92659, marked for 13 identification, as of this date.) 14 Q. Dr. Plunkett, this is an e-mail train 15 from September 2017. Have you seen it before? 16 MR. VAUGHN: Would you let me know what 17 this is 18 MS. MILLER: I'm just asking if she's 18 seen it before, then I'll let her read it, obviously. 20 (A pause in the proceedings.) 21 A. I need to see the further into the 22 e-mail, you know, because is it up where I can 23 take a look read quick, tell you if I've seen it? 24 MS. MILLER: Why don't we follow that 25 procedure of going off the record 4 Q. I'm going to ask you some questions 5 about it. I thought I could 6 MR. VAUGHN: It just asked if you guys 11 would tell me when you have. I'm refreshing it and I 10 MR. VAUGHN: It just went in. 10 MR. VAUGHN: It just went in. 10 MR. VAUGHN: It just went in.				•
11 EXH (Plunkett Exhibit 6, e-mail chain Bates 12 circumstances are? 13 A. That was beyond the scope of what I did. 14 I'm pointing to the literature. I think you're 15 taking that from the literature when I talk about the 16 literature section, I believe. And those papers 17 would speak for themselves, I believe. And I'm 18 citing to them on the issue of, there was evidence to 19 show that before 2012, there was chemical information 20 that the company, ZHP, could have identified if they 21 had done a literature search and attempted to look, 22 if they didn't understand that process, could have 23 gone to the literature to figure out if there was 24 something about their intermediates or or process 25 ingredients that would pose a risk of genotoxic Page 179 1 impurities. 2 Q. For that opinion you cite an Australian 3 textbook which you found in prior depositions in this 4 litigation, correct? 5 A. It was something that was cited and 6 testified to in deposition testimony in the 7 litigation, that is correct. 8 Q. Have you ever seen that Australian 9 textbook before this litigation? 10 A. You already asked me that and I said I 11 EXH (Plunkett Exhibit 6, e-mail chain Bates 12 numbered ZHP00492652 through 92659, marked for 13 identification, as of this date.) 14 Q. Dr. Plunkett, this is an e-mail train 15 from September 2017. Have you seen it before? 16 MR. VAUGHN: Would you let me know what 17 this is 18 MS. MILLER: I'm just asking if she's 19 seen it before, then I'll let her read it, obviously. 20 (A pause in the proceedings.) 21 A. I need to see the further into the 22 e-mail, you know, because is it up where I can 23 take a look real quick, tell you if I've seen it? 24 MS. MILLER: Why don't we follow that 25 procedure of going off the record 26 arefully. I just need to look at the whole document 3 to tell you whether I 4 Q. I'm going to ask you some questions 5 about it. I thought I could 6 MR. VAUGHN: Can you guys just put it 7 into the share file like the procedure is so she can 8 lo			_	
12 circumstances are? 13 A. That was beyond the scope of what I did. 14 I'm pointing to the literature. I think you're 15 taking that from the literature when I talk about the 16 literature section, I believe. And I'm 17 would speak for themselves, I believe. And I'm 18 citing to them on the issue of, there was evidence to 19 show that before 2012, there was chemical information 20 that the company, ZHP, could have identified if they 21 had done a literature search and attempted to look, 22 if they didn't understand that process, could have 23 gone to the literature to figure out if there was 24 something about their intermediates or or process 25 ingredients that would pose a risk of genotoxic Page 179 1 impurities. 2 Q. For that opinion you cite an Australian 3 textbook which you found in prior depositions in this at textbook which you found in prior depositions in this at textbook before this litigation,? 4 litigation, that is correct. 5 A. It was something that was cited and 6 testified to in deposition testimony in the 7 litigation, that is correct. 8 Q. Have you ever seen that Australian 9 textbook before this litigation? 10 A. You already asked me that and I said I had not, I said I had not seen that textbook, it's 10 Q. You testified earlier today that ZHP did 14 not pursue complaints about potential peaks, is that 11 numbered ZHP00492652 through 92659, marked for fish identification, as of this date.) 15 fines dientification, as of this date.) 16 MR. VAUGHN: Would you let me know what 17 this is 18 MS. MILLER: I'm just asking if she's 18 seen it terea it, obviously. 16 MR. VAUGHN: Would you let me know what 17 this is 18 MS. MILLER: Would you seen it before? 16 MR. VAUGHN: Understaking if she's 19 seen it before? 16 MR. VAUGHN: Understaking if she's 19 seen it before? 18 MS. MILLER: Would you fer ead it 20 carefully. I just need to look at the whole document 3 to tell you whether I 4 Q. I'm going to				
13 A. That was beyond the scope of what I did. 14 I'm pointing to the literature. I think you're 15 taking that from the literature when I talk about the 16 literature section, I believe. And those papers 17 would speak for themselves, I believe. And I'm 18 citing to them on the issue of, there was evidence to 19 show that before 2012, there was chemical information 20 that the company, ZHP, could have identified if they 21 had done a literature search and attempted to look, 22 if they didn't understand that process, could have 23 gone to the literature to figure out if there was 24 something about their intermediates or or process 25 ingredients that would pose a risk of genotoxic Page 179 I impurities. 2 Q. For that opinion you cite an Australian 3 textbook which you found in prior depositions in this 4 litigation, correct? 5 A. It was something that was cited and 6 testified to in deposition testimony in the 1 litigation, that is correct. 8 Q. Have you ever seen that Australian 9 textbook before this litigation? 10 A. You already asked me that and I said I 1 had not, I said I had not seen that textbook, it's 2 not one that I have in my library. 13 Q. You testified earlier today that ZHP did 14 Q. Dr. Plunkett, this is an e-mail train 15 from September 2017. Have you seen it before? 16 MR. VAUGHN: Would you let me know what 17 this is 18 MS. MILLER: I'm just asking if she's 19 seen it before, then I'll let her read it, obviously. 20 (A pause in the proceedings.) 21 A. I need to see the further into the 22 e-mail, you know, because is it up where I can 23 take a look real quick, tell you if I've seen it? 24 MS. MILLER: Why don't we follow that 25 procedure of going off the record 26 MR. VAUGHN: I just need to look at the whole document 3 to tell you whether I 4 Q. I'm going to ask you some questions 5 about it. I thought I could 6 MR. VAUGHN: Can you guys just put it 7 into the share file like the procedure is so she can 8 look to see if she's seen it 9 MS. MILLER: Can you guys just	1	-		
14 I'm pointing to the literature. I think you're 15 taking that from the literature when I talk about the 16 literature section, I believe. And those papers 17 would speak for themselves, I believe. And I'm 18 citing to them on the issue of, there was evidence to 19 show that before 2012, there was chemical information 20 that the company, ZHP, could have identified if they 21 had done a literature search and attempted to look, 22 if they didn't understand that process, could have 23 gone to the literature to figure out if there was 24 something about their intermediates or or process 25 ingredients that would pose a risk of genotoxic Page 179 1 impurities. 2 Q. For that opinion you cite an Australian 3 textbook which you found in prior depositions in this 4 litigation, correct? 4 Q. I'm going to ask you some questions 5 A. It was something that was cited and 6 testified to in deposition testimony in the 7 litigation, that is correct. 8 Q. Have you ever seen that Australian 9 textbook before this litigation? 10 A. You already asked me that and I said I 11 had not, I said I had not seen that textbook, it's 12 not one that I have in my library. 13 Q. You testified earlier today that ZHP did 14 not pursue complaints about potential peaks, is that 14 Q. Dr. Plunkett, this is an e-mail train 15 from September 2017. Have you seen it before? MR. VAUGHN: Would you let me know what 17 this is 18 MS. MILLER: I'm just asking if she's 19 seen it before, then I'll let her read it, obviously. 20 (A pause in the proceedings.) 21 A. I need to see the further into the 22 e-mail, you know, because is it up where I can 23 take a look real quick, tell you if I've seen it? 24 MS. MILLER: Why don't we follow that 25 procedure of going off the record 26 MR. VAUGHN: I just need to look at the whole document 3 to tell you whether I 4 Q. I'm going to ask you some questions 5 about it. I thought I could 6 MR. VAUGHN: Lar. 7 into the share file like the procedure is so she can 8 look to see if she's seen it 9				-
15 taking that from the literature when I talk about the 16 literature section, I believe. And those papers 17 would speak for themselves, I believe. And I'm 18 citing to them on the issue of, there was evidence to 19 show that before 2012, there was chemical information 20 that the company, ZHP, could have identified if they 21 had done a literature search and attempted to look, 22 if they didn't understand that process, could have 23 gone to the literature to figure out if there was 24 something about their intermediates or or process 25 ingredients that would pose a risk of genotoxic Page 179 1 impurities. 2 Q. For that opinion you cite an Australian 2 textbook which you found in prior depositions in this 3 litigation, correct? 4 Q. I'm going to ask you some questions 5 A. It was something that was cited and 6 testified to in deposition testimony in the 7 litigation, that is correct. 8 Q. Have you ever seen that Australian 9 textbook before this litigation? 10 A. You already asked me that and I said I 11 A. I don't necessarily need to read it 22 carefully. I just need to look at the whole document 3 to tell you whether I 4 Q. I'm going to ask you some questions 5 about it. I thought I could 6 MR. VAUGHN: Would you let me know what 17 this is 18 MS. MILLER: I'm just asking if she's 20 (A pause in the proceedings.) 21 A. I need to see the further into the 22 e-mail, you know, because is it up where I can 23 take a look real quick, tell you if I've seen it? 24 MS. MILLER: Why don't we follow that 25 procedure of going off the record 26 carefully. I just need to look at the whole document 3 to tell you whether I 4 Q. I'm going to ask you some questions 5 about it. I thought I could 6 MR. VAUGHN: I just asking if she's 20 (A pause in the proceedings.) 21 A. I need to see the further into the 22 e-mail, you know, because is it up where I can 23 take a look real quick, tell you if I've seen it? 24 Litigation, correct? 4 Q. I'm going to ask you some questions 5 about it. I thought I				
16 literature section, I believe. And those papers 17 would speak for themselves, I believe. And I'm 18 citing to them on the issue of, there was evidence to 19 show that before 2012, there was chemical information 20 that the company, ZHP, could have identified if they 21 had done a literature search and attempted to look, 22 if they didn't understand that process, could have 23 gone to the literature to figure out if there was 24 something about their intermediates or or process 25 ingredients that would pose a risk of genotoxic Page 179 1 impurities. 2 Q. For that opinion you cite an Australian 3 textbook which you found in prior depositions in this 4 litigation, correct? 4 A. I don't necessarily need to read it 2 carefully. I just need to look at the whole document 3 to tell you whether I 4 Q. I'm going to ask you some questions 5 A. It was something that was cited and 6 testified to in deposition testimony in the 7 litigation, that is correct. 8 Q. Have you ever seen that Australian 9 textbook before this litigation? 10 A. You already asked me that and I said I 11 had not, I said I had not seen that textbook, it's 12 not one that I have in my library. 13 Q. You testified earlier today that ZHP did 14 not pursue complaints about potential peaks, is that 16 MR. VAUGHN: Would you let me know what 17 this is 18 MS. MILLER: I'm just asking if she's 20 (A pause in the proceedings.) 21 A. I need to see the further into the 22 e-mail, you know, because is it up where I can 23 take a look real quick, tell you if I've seen it? 24 MS. MILLER: Why don't we follow that 25 procedure of going off the record 26 carefully. I just need to look at the whole document 27 titis is 28 at least to before, then I'll let her read it, obviously. 28 (A pause in the proceedings.) 29 Li A. I need to see the further into the 29 carefully. I just need to look at the whole document 20 carefully. I just need to look at the whole document 21 to tell you whether I 22 to tell you whether I 23 take a look real	1			
17 this is 18 citing to them on the issue of, there was evidence to 19 show that before 2012, there was chemical information 20 that the company, ZHP, could have identified if they 21 had done a literature search and attempted to look, 22 if they didn't understand that process, could have 23 gone to the literature to figure out if there was 24 something about their intermediates or or process 25 ingredients that would pose a risk of genotoxic Page 179 1 impurities. 2 Q. For that opinion you cite an Australian 3 textbook which you found in prior depositions in this 4 litigation, correct? 4 Q. I'm going to ask you some questions 5 A. It was something that was cited and 6 testified to in deposition testimony in the 7 litigation, that is correct. 8 Q. Have you ever seen that Australian 9 textbook before this litigation? 10 A. You already asked me that and I said I 11 had not, I said I had not seen that textbook, it's 12 not one that I have in my library. 13 Q. You testified earlier today that ZHP did 14 not pursue complaints about potential peaks, is that 17 this is 18 MS. MILLER: I'm just asking if she's 19 seen it before, then I'll let her read it, obviously. 18 MS. MILLER: T'm just asking if she's 19 seen it before, then I'll et her read it, obviously. 10 (A pause in the proceedings.) 20 (A pause in the procedings.) 21 A. I need to see the further into the 22 e-mail, you know, because is it up where I can 23 take a look real quick, tell you if I've seen it? 24 MS. MILLER: Why don't we follow that 25 procedure of going off the record 26 La A. I don't necessarily need to read it 2 carefully. I just need to look at the whole document 3 to tell you whether I 4 Q. I'm going to ask you some questions 5 about it. I thought I could 6 MR. VAUGHN: Can you guys just put it 7 into the share file like the procedure is so she can 8 look to see if she's seen it 9 MS. MILLER: Why don't we follow that 20 (a Pause or it in the search it and it is a look at the whole document 3 to tell you whether I -				-
18 citing to them on the issue of, there was evidence to 19 show that before 2012, there was chemical information 20 that the company, ZHP, could have identified if they 21 had done a literature search and attempted to look, 22 if they didn't understand that process, could have 23 gone to the literature to figure out if there was 24 something about their intermediates or or process 25 ingredients that would pose a risk of genotoxic Page 179 1 impurities. 2 Q. For that opinion you cite an Australian 3 textbook which you found in prior depositions in this 4 litigation, correct? 4 Q. I'm going to ask you some questions 5 A. It was something that was cited and 6 testified to in deposition testimony in the 7 litigation, that is correct. 8 Q. Have you ever seen that Australian 9 textbook before this litigation? 10 A. You already asked me that and I said I 11 not one that I have in my library. 13 Q. You testified earlier today that ZHP did 14 not pursue complaints about potential peaks, is that 18 MS. MILLER: I'm just asking if she's 19 seen it before, then I'll let her read it, obviously. 20 (A pause in the proceedings.) 21 A. I need to see the further into the 22 e-mail, you know, because is it up where I can 23 take a look real quick, tell you if I've seen it? 24 MS. MILLER: Why don't we follow that 25 procedure of going off the record 26 MS. MILLER: Why don't we follow that 27 to going off the record 28 Page 181 29 A. I don't necessarily need to read it 20 carefully. I just need to look at the whole document 30 to tell you whether I 4 Q. I'm going to ask you some questions 31 about it. I thought I could 4 Q. I'm going to ask you guys just put it 4 into the share file like the procedure is so she can 3 look to see if she's 3 about it. I thought I could 4 Q. MR. VAUGHN: I just asked if you guys 4 Q. MR. VAUGHN: I just asked if you guys 4 Q. You testified earlier today that ZHP did 4 NR. VAUGHN: It just went in.				-
19 show that before 2012, there was chemical information 20 that the company, ZHP, could have identified if they 21 had done a literature search and attempted to look, 22 if they didn't understand that process, could have 23 gone to the literature to figure out if there was 24 something about their intermediates or or process 25 ingredients that would pose a risk of genotoxic Page 179 1 impurities. 2 Q. For that opinion you cite an Australian 3 textbook which you found in prior depositions in this 4 litigation, correct? 5 A. It was something that was cited and 6 testified to in deposition testimony in the 7 litigation, that is correct. 8 Q. Have you ever seen that Australian 9 textbook before this litigation? 10 A. You already asked me that and I said I 11 not one that I have in my library. 13 Q. You testified earlier today that ZHP did 14 not pursue complaints about potential peaks, is that 19 seen it before, then I'll let her read it, obviously. 20 (A pause in the proceedings.) 21 A. I need to see the further into the 22 e-mail, you know, because is it up where I can 23 take a look real quick, tell you if I've seen it? 24 MS. MILLER: Why don't we follow that 25 procedure of going off the record 26 MS. MILLER: Why don't we follow that 27 to to treat it a look real quick, tell you if I've seen it? 28 MS. MILLER: Why don't we follow that 29 procedure of going off the record 29 describility. I just need to look at the whole document 3 to tell you whether I 4 Q. I'm going to ask you some questions 5 about it. I thought I could 6 MR. VAUGHN: Can you guys just put it 7 into the share file like the procedure is so she can 8 look to see if she's seen it 9 MS. MILLER: We did. We did, Brett. 10 MR. VAUGHN: I just asked if you guys 11 had not, I said I had not seen that textbook, it's 11 would tell me when you have. I'm refreshing it and I 12 don't okay. 13 MR. VAUGHN: It just went in.	1			1
20 that the company, ZHP, could have identified if they 21 had done a literature search and attempted to look, 22 if they didn't understand that process, could have 23 gone to the literature to figure out if there was 24 something about their intermediates or or process 25 ingredients that would pose a risk of genotoxic Page 179 1 impurities. 2 Q. For that opinion you cite an Australian 3 textbook which you found in prior depositions in this 4 litigation, correct? A. It was something that was cited and 6 testified to in deposition testimony in the 7 litigation, that is correct. 8 Q. Have you ever seen that Australian 9 textbook before this litigation? 10 A. You already asked me that and I said I 11 not one that I have in my library. 13 Q. You testified earlier today that ZHP did 14 not pursue complaints about potential peaks, is that 20 (A pause in the proceedings.) 21 A. I need to see the further into the 22 e-mail, you know, because is it up where I can 23 take a look real quick, tell you if I've seen it? 24 MS. MILLER: Why don't we follow that 25 procedure of going off the record Page 181 1 A. I don't necessarily need to read it 2 carefully. I just need to look at the whole document 3 to tell you whether I 4 Q. I'm going to ask you some questions 5 about it. I thought I could 6 MR. VAUGHN: Can you guys just put it 7 into the share file like the procedure is so she can 8 look to see if she's seen it 9 MS. MILLER: We did. We did, Brett. 10 MR. VAUGHN: I just asked if you guys 11 would tell me when you have. I'm refreshing it and I 12 don't okay. 13 MR. VAUGHN: It just went in.				
21 had done a literature search and attempted to look, 22 if they didn't understand that process, could have 23 gone to the literature to figure out if there was 24 something about their intermediates or or process 25 ingredients that would pose a risk of genotoxic Page 179 1 impurities. 2 Q. For that opinion you cite an Australian 3 textbook which you found in prior depositions in this 4 litigation, correct? A. I don't necessarily need to read it 2 carefully. I just need to look at the whole document 3 to tell you whether I 4 Q. I'm going to ask you some questions 5 A. It was something that was cited and 6 testified to in deposition testimony in the 7 litigation, that is correct. Q. Have you ever seen that Australian 9 textbook before this litigation? 1 A. I need to see the further into the 22 e-mail, you know, because is it up where I can 23 take a look real quick, tell you if I've seen it? 24 MS. MILLER: Why don't we follow that 25 procedure of going off the record Page 181 A. I don't necessarily need to read it 2 carefully. I just need to look at the whole document 3 to tell you whether I 4 Q. I'm going to ask you some questions 5 about it. I thought I could 6 MR. VAUGHN: Can you guys just put it 7 into the share file like the procedure is so she can 8 look to see if she's seen it 9 MS. MILLER: We did. We did, Brett. 10 MR. VAUGHN: I just asked if you guys 11 had not, I said I had not seen that textbook, it's 11 would tell me when you have. I'm refreshing it and I 12 don't okay. 13 Q. You testified earlier today that ZHP did 14 not pursue complaints about potential peaks, is that 14 MR. VAUGHN: It just went in.		•		-
22 if they didn't understand that process, could have 23 gone to the literature to figure out if there was 24 something about their intermediates or or process 25 ingredients that would pose a risk of genotoxic Page 179 1 impurities. 2 Q. For that opinion you cite an Australian 3 textbook which you found in prior depositions in this 4 litigation, correct? 5 A. It was something that was cited and 6 testified to in deposition testimony in the 7 litigation, that is correct. 8 Q. Have you ever seen that Australian 9 textbook before this litigation? 10 A. You already asked me that and I said I 11 had not, I said I had not seen that textbook, it's 12 not one that I have in my library. 13 Q. You testified earlier today that ZHP did 14 not pursue complaints about potential peaks, is that 22 e-mail, you know, because is it up where I can 23 take a look real quick, tell you if I've seen it? 24 MS. MILLER: Why don't we follow that 25 procedure of going off the record Page 181 1 A. I don't necessarily need to look at the whole document 3 to tell you whether I 4 Q. I'm going to ask you some questions 5 about it. I thought I could 6 MR. VAUGHN: Can you guys just put it 7 into the share file like the procedure is so she can 8 look to see if she's seen it 9 MS. MILLER: We did. We did, Brett. 10 MR. VAUGHN: I just asked if you guys 11 would tell me when you have. I'm refreshing it and I 12 don't okay. 13 THE WITNESS: I didn't see 14 MR. VAUGHN: It just went in.	1			
23 gone to the literature to figure out if there was 24 something about their intermediates or or process 25 ingredients that would pose a risk of genotoxic Page 179 Page 179 Page 181 1 impurities. 2 Q. For that opinion you cite an Australian 3 textbook which you found in prior depositions in this 4 litigation, correct? 5 A. It was something that was cited and 6 testified to in deposition testimony in the 7 litigation, that is correct. 8 Q. Have you ever seen that Australian 9 textbook before this litigation? 9 Lave you ever seen that Australian 9 textbook before this litigation? 9 Lave you already asked me that and I said I 10 A. You already asked me that and I said I 11 Dot one that I have in my library. 12 Jaid take a look real quick, tell you if I've seen it? 24 MS. MILLER: Why don't we follow that 25 procedure of going off the record Page 181 1 A. I don't necessarily need to read it 2 carefully. I just need to look at the whole document 3 to tell you whether I 4 Q. I'm going to ask you some questions 5 about it. I thought I could 6 MR. VAUGHN: Can you guys just put it 7 into the share file like the procedure is so she can 8 look to see if she's seen it 9 MS. MILLER: We did. We did, Brett. 10 MR. VAUGHN: I just asked if you guys 11 would tell me when you have. I'm refreshing it and I 12 don't okay. 13 Q. You testified earlier today that ZHP did 14 not pursue complaints about potential peaks, is that 14 MR. VAUGHN: It just went in.				
24 MS. MILLER: Why don't we follow that 25 ingredients that would pose a risk of genotoxic Page 179 1 impurities. Q. For that opinion you cite an Australian 3 textbook which you found in prior depositions in this 4 litigation, correct? A. It was something that was cited and 6 testified to in deposition testimony in the 7 litigation, that is correct. Q. Have you ever seen that Australian 9 textbook before this litigation? 10 A. You already asked me that and I said I 11 not one that I have in my library. 13 Q. You testified earlier today that ZHP did 14 not pursue complaints about potential peaks, is that Page 179 A. I don't necessarily need to read it 2 carefully. I just need to look at the whole document 3 to tell you whether I 4 Q. I'm going to ask you some questions 5 about it. I thought I could 6 MR. VAUGHN: Can you guys just put it 7 into the share file like the procedure is so she can 8 look to see if she's seen it 9 MS. MILLER: Why don't we follow that 25 procedure of going off the record Page 181 A. I don't necessarily need to read it 2 carefully. I just need to look at the whole document 3 to tell you whether I 4 Q. I'm going to ask you some questions 5 about it. I thought I could 6 MR. VAUGHN: Can you guys just put it 7 into the share file like the procedure is so she can 8 look to see if she's seen it 9 MS. MILLER: Why don't we follow that 10 MR. VAUGHN: I just asked if you guys 11 would tell me when you have. I'm refreshing it and I 12 don't okay. 13 MR. VAUGHN: It just went in.				-
Page 179 1 impurities. 2 Q. For that opinion you cite an Australian 3 textbook which you found in prior depositions in this 4 litigation, correct? 5 A. It was something that was cited and 6 testified to in deposition testimony in the 7 litigation, that is correct. 8 Q. Have you ever seen that Australian 9 textbook before this litigation? 10 A. You already asked me that and I said I 11 had not, I said I had not seen that textbook, it's 12 not one that I have in my library. 13 Q. You testified earlier today that ZHP did 14 not pursue complaints about potential peaks, is that Page 179 Page 181 A. I don't necessarily need to read it 2 carefully. I just need to look at the whole document 3 to tell you whether I 4 Q. I'm going to ask you some questions 5 about it. I thought I could 6 MR. VAUGHN: Can you guys just put it 7 into the share file like the procedure is so she can 8 look to see if she's seen it 9 MS. MILLER: We did. We did, Brett. 10 MR. VAUGHN: I just asked if you guys 11 would tell me when you have. I'm refreshing it and I 12 don't okay. 13 THE WITNESS: I didn't see 14 MR. VAUGHN: It just went in.				
Page 179 1 impurities. 2 Q. For that opinion you cite an Australian 3 textbook which you found in prior depositions in this 4 litigation, correct? 5 A. It was something that was cited and 6 testified to in deposition testimony in the 7 litigation, that is correct. 8 Q. Have you ever seen that Australian 9 textbook before this litigation? 10 A. You already asked me that and I said I 11 A. I don't necessarily need to read it 2 carefully. I just need to look at the whole document 3 to tell you whether I 4 Q. I'm going to ask you some questions 5 about it. I thought I could 6 MR. VAUGHN: Can you guys just put it 7 into the share file like the procedure is so she can 8 look to see if she's seen it 9 MS. MILLER: We did. We did, Brett. 10 MR. VAUGHN: I just asked if you guys 11 would tell me when you have. I'm refreshing it and I 12 don't okay. 13 Q. You testified earlier today that ZHP did 14 not pursue complaints about potential peaks, is that 1 A. I don't necessarily need to read it 2 carefully. I just need to look at the whole document 3 to tell you whether I 4 Q. I'm going to ask you some questions 5 about it. I thought I could 6 MR. VAUGHN: Can you guys just put it 7 into the share file like the procedure is so she can 8 look to see if she's seen it 9 MS. MILLER: We did. We did, Brett. 10 MR. VAUGHN: I just asked if you guys 11 would tell me when you have. I'm refreshing it and I 12 don't okay. 13 THE WITNESS: I didn't see 14 MR. VAUGHN: It just went in.				·
1 impurities. 2 Q. For that opinion you cite an Australian 3 textbook which you found in prior depositions in this 4 litigation, correct? 5 A. It was something that was cited and 6 testified to in deposition testimony in the 7 litigation, that is correct. 8 Q. Have you ever seen that Australian 9 textbook before this litigation? 10 A. You already asked me that and I said I 11 A. I don't necessarily need to read it 2 carefully. I just need to look at the whole document 3 to tell you whether I 4 Q. I'm going to ask you some questions 5 about it. I thought I could 6 MR. VAUGHN: Can you guys just put it 7 into the share file like the procedure is so she can 8 look to see if she's seen it 9 MS. MILLER: We did. We did, Brett. 10 MR. VAUGHN: I just asked if you guys 11 would tell me when you have. I'm refreshing it and I 12 don't okay. 13 Q. You testified earlier today that ZHP did 14 not pursue complaints about potential peaks, is that 14 MR. VAUGHN: It just went in.	25	ingredients that would pose a risk of genotoxic	25	procedure of going off the record
2 carefully. I just need to look at the whole document 3 textbook which you found in prior depositions in this 4 litigation, correct? 4 Q. I'm going to ask you some questions 5 A. It was something that was cited and 6 testified to in deposition testimony in the 7 litigation, that is correct. 8 Q. Have you ever seen that Australian 9 textbook before this litigation? 9 textbook before this litigation? 10 A. You already asked me that and I said I 11 had not, I said I had not seen that textbook, it's 12 not one that I have in my library. 13 Q. You testified earlier today that ZHP did 14 not pursue complaints about potential peaks, is that 15 carefully. I just need to look at the whole document 16 decimal to look at the whole document 18 to tell you whether I 4 Q. I'm going to ask you some questions 16 MR. VAUGHN: Can you guys just put it 17 into the share file like the procedure is so she can 18 look to see if she's seen it 9 MS. MILLER: We did. We did, Brett. 10 MR. VAUGHN: I just asked if you guys 11 would tell me when you have. I'm refreshing it and I 12 don't okay. 13 THE WITNESS: I didn't see 14 MR. VAUGHN: It just went in.				-
3 textbook which you found in prior depositions in this 4 litigation, correct? 5 A. It was something that was cited and 6 testified to in deposition testimony in the 7 litigation, that is correct. 8 Q. Have you ever seen that Australian 9 textbook before this litigation? 10 A. You already asked me that and I said I 11 had not, I said I had not seen that textbook, it's 12 not one that I have in my library. 13 Q. You testified earlier today that ZHP did 14 not pursue complaints about potential peaks, is that 15 to tell you whether I 4 Q. I'm going to ask you some questions 5 about it. I thought I could 6 MR. VAUGHN: Can you guys just put it 7 into the share file like the procedure is so she can 8 look to see if she's seen it 9 MS. MILLER: We did. We did, Brett. 10 MR. VAUGHN: I just asked if you guys 11 would tell me when you have. I'm refreshing it and I 12 don't okay. 13 THE WITNESS: I didn't see 14 MR. VAUGHN: It just went in.		-	_	· ·
4 Q. I'm going to ask you some questions 5 A. It was something that was cited and 6 testified to in deposition testimony in the 7 litigation, that is correct. 8 Q. Have you ever seen that Australian 9 textbook before this litigation? 9 Lextbook before this litigation? 10 A. You already asked me that and I said I had not, I said I had not seen that textbook, it's 11 not one that I have in my library. 12 Q. You testified earlier today that ZHP did 14 not pursue complaints about potential peaks, is that 4 Q. I'm going to ask you some questions 5 about it. I thought I could 6 MR. VAUGHN: Can you guys just put it 7 into the share file like the procedure is so she can 8 look to see if she's seen it 9 MS. MILLER: We did. We did, Brett. 10 MR. VAUGHN: I just asked if you guys 11 would tell me when you have. I'm refreshing it and I 12 don't okay. 13 THE WITNESS: I didn't see 14 MR. VAUGHN: It just went in.		- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
5 A. It was something that was cited and 6 testified to in deposition testimony in the 7 litigation, that is correct. 8 Q. Have you ever seen that Australian 9 textbook before this litigation? 9 textbook before this litigation? 10 A. You already asked me that and I said I had not, I said I had not seen that textbook, it's 11 not one that I have in my library. 12 Q. You testified earlier today that ZHP did 14 not pursue complaints about potential peaks, is that 15 about it. I thought I could 6 MR. VAUGHN: Can you guys just put it 7 into the share file like the procedure is so she can 8 look to see if she's seen it 9 MS. MILLER: We did. We did, Brett. 10 MR. VAUGHN: I just asked if you guys 11 would tell me when you have. I'm refreshing it and I 1 2 don't okay. 13 THE WITNESS: I didn't see 14 MR. VAUGHN: It just went in.				,
6 testified to in deposition testimony in the 7 litigation, that is correct. 8 Q. Have you ever seen that Australian 9 textbook before this litigation? 9 MS. MILLER: We did. We did, Brett. 10 A. You already asked me that and I said I 11 had not, I said I had not seen that textbook, it's 12 not one that I have in my library. 13 Q. You testified earlier today that ZHP did 14 not pursue complaints about potential peaks, is that 6 MR. VAUGHN: Can you guys just put it 7 into the share file like the procedure is so she can 8 look to see if she's seen it 9 MS. MILLER: We did. We did, Brett. 10 MR. VAUGHN: I just asked if you guys 11 would tell me when you have. I'm refreshing it and I 12 don't okay. 13 THE WITNESS: I didn't see 14 MR. VAUGHN: It just went in.	1	=		
7 litigation, that is correct. 8 Q. Have you ever seen that Australian 9 textbook before this litigation? 9 textbook before this litigation? 10 A. You already asked me that and I said I 11 had not, I said I had not seen that textbook, it's 12 not one that I have in my library. 13 Q. You testified earlier today that ZHP did 14 not pursue complaints about potential peaks, is that 17 into the share file like the procedure is so she can 8 look to see if she's seen it 9 MS. MILLER: We did. We did, Brett. 10 MR. VAUGHN: I just asked if you guys 11 would tell me when you have. I'm refreshing it and I 12 don't okay. 13 THE WITNESS: I didn't see 14 MR. VAUGHN: It just went in.	1	<u> </u>	5	-
8 Q. Have you ever seen that Australian 9 textbook before this litigation? 9 textbook before this litigation? 10 A. You already asked me that and I said I 11 had not, I said I had not seen that textbook, it's 12 not one that I have in my library. 13 Q. You testified earlier today that ZHP did 14 not pursue complaints about potential peaks, is that 8 look to see if she's seen it 9 MS. MILLER: We did. We did, Brett. 10 MR. VAUGHN: I just asked if you guys 11 would tell me when you have. I'm refreshing it and I 12 don't okay. 13 THE WITNESS: I didn't see 14 MR. VAUGHN: It just went in.		*		, , , ,
9 textbook before this litigation? 9 MS. MILLER: We did. We did, Brett. 10 A. You already asked me that and I said I 11 had not, I said I had not seen that textbook, it's 12 not one that I have in my library. 13 Q. You testified earlier today that ZHP did 14 not pursue complaints about potential peaks, is that 19 MS. MILLER: We did. We did, Brett. 10 MR. VAUGHN: I just asked if you guys 11 would tell me when you have. I'm refreshing it and I 12 don't okay. 13 THE WITNESS: I didn't see 14 MR. VAUGHN: It just went in.	7	litigation, that is correct.		
10 A. You already asked me that and I said I 11 had not, I said I had not seen that textbook, it's 12 not one that I have in my library. 13 Q. You testified earlier today that ZHP did 14 not pursue complaints about potential peaks, is that 10 MR. VAUGHN: I just asked if you guys 11 would tell me when you have. I'm refreshing it and I 12 don't okay. 13 THE WITNESS: I didn't see 14 MR. VAUGHN: I just asked if you guys 11 would tell me when you have. I'm refreshing it and I 12 don't okay. 13 THE WITNESS: I didn't see 14 MR. VAUGHN: I just asked if you guys 11 would tell me when you have. I'm refreshing it and I 12 don't okay. 13 THE WITNESS: I didn't see	1	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	8	
11 had not, I said I had not seen that textbook, it's 12 not one that I have in my library. 13 Q. You testified earlier today that ZHP did 14 not pursue complaints about potential peaks, is that 11 would tell me when you have. I'm refreshing it and I 12 don't okay. 13 THE WITNESS: I didn't see 14 MR. VAUGHN: It just went in.	9	<u> </u>	9	MS. MILLER: We did. We did, Brett.
12 not one that I have in my library. 13 Q. You testified earlier today that ZHP did 14 not pursue complaints about potential peaks, is that 12 don't okay. 13 THE WITNESS: I didn't see 14 MR. VAUGHN: It just went in.	10	A. You already asked me that and I said I	10	MR. VAUGHN: I just asked if you guys
13 Q. You testified earlier today that ZHP did 14 not pursue complaints about potential peaks, is that 15 THE WITNESS: I didn't see 16 MR. VAUGHN: It just went in.				•
14 not pursue complaints about potential peaks, is that 14 MR. VAUGHN: It just went in.	12	not one that I have in my library.	12	don't okay.
	13	Q. You testified earlier today that ZHP did	13	THE WITNESS: I didn't see
15 correct? MS_MILLER: Alex is doing it as quickly	14	not pursue complaints about potential peaks, is that	14	MR. VAUGHN: It just went in.
15 WILLER. They is doing it as quickly	15	correct?	15	MS. MILLER: Alex is doing it as quickly
16 A. I don't think that's exactly what I 16 as he can.	16	A. I don't think that's exactly what I	16	as he can.
17 said. I think I said, I think what I said is 17 MR. VAUGHN: Sorry, Alex.	17	said. I think I said, I think what I said is	17	MR. VAUGHN: Sorry, Alex.
18 consistent with what's in my report, where I talked 18 A. I need to be able to look at it so I	18	consistent with what's in my report, where I talked	18	A. I need to be able to look at it so I
19 about the fact that they had, were on notice or had 19 need you to stop share, I don't know how to get to it	19	about the fact that they had, were on notice or had		
20 reports of impurities that they apparently did not 20 otherwise.	20	reports of impurities that they apparently did not	20	otherwise.
21 resolve, in other words, if you look at the 21 Q. Okay.	21	resolve, in other words, if you look at the	21	Q. Okay.
22 testimony. So am I going to find that in my report 22 MS. MILLER: We're going to go off the			22	MS. MILLER: We're going to go off the
23 for you? 23 record because it's eight pages for you to read it,			23	
Q. Where did you use that language, "Did 24 and then just let me know when you're done.	24	Q. Where did you use that language, "Did	24	and then just let me know when you're done.
25 not pursue," is that still your opinion this 25 VIDEOGRAPHER: Going off the record.	25	not pursue," is that still your opinion this	25	VIDEOGRAPHER: Going off the record.

46 (Pages 178 - 181)

mone:	
Page 182	Page 184
1 The time is 3:13 p.m.	1 MR. VAUGHN: Objection, that is not what
2 (Discussion off the record.)	2 it says, it says "identified some unknown peaks."
3 (A pause in the proceedings.)	3 A. So they didn't identify everything. And
4 VIDEOGRAPHER: We're back on the record.	4 in fact, they mention I was going to say they
5 The time is 3:17 p.m.	5 mention that the peak at 13 they say they didn't see,
6 Q. Dr. Plunkett, now that you've read this	6 but I I don't disagree with you, this is an e-mail
7 e-mail chain, have you seen it before?	7 discussing some questions from Aurobindo.
8 A. I didn't recall this one, but within a	8 Q. Does this e-mail suggest that ZHP did
9 time period where I had seen some, and I went back	9 pursue unknown peaks?
10 and compared it with my reliance material list,	10 MR. VAUGHN: Objection, form.
11 unless it has a different Bates number than you have	11 A. Well, there is other testimony that
12 on the bottom, I don't know if I've seen this.	12 indicates they did not always pursue unknown peak
Now if it was an exhibit to a depo I've	13 questions from their their customers, or the
14 read, then I just may not remember it.	14 people they were supplying to.
15 Q. This is an e-mail exchange between ZHP	15 Q. In this instance, did ZHP pursue these
16 and Aurobindo, correct?	16 unknown peaks?
17 A. Yes. That's correct well, yes,	MR. VAUGHN: Object to form.
18 that's correct.	18 A. I can't tell you the complete level of
19 Q. Is it correct that Aurobindo is raising	19 what their pursuit was, but I don't disagree with you
20 questions about unknown peaks?	20 that they are describing some results for some peaks
A. Can you just show me where it is you're	21 in a question that was raised by Aurobindo in that
22 referring to? I assume it's in the later pages of	22 case, that is correct.
23 the document.	23 Q. I mean, if you look to the next page,
24 (A pause in the proceedings.)	24 2653, because with e-mail chains, you go up, not
25 Q. If you look at page 2656, paragraph 2.	25 down, they say, "Regarding R214.5, we need little
2. If you room an page 2000, paragraph 2.	
Page 183	Page 185
1 A. And as it relates to the residual	1 more time to do further tests." Correct?
1 A. And as it relates to the residual 2 solvents they are asking some questions, yes.	1 more time to do further tests." Correct? 2 A. You have read that correctly, yes. By
 A. And as it relates to the residual solvents they are asking some questions, yes. Q. Based on this e-mail chain, does it 	1 more time to do further tests." Correct? 2 A. You have read that correctly, yes. By 3 "MS," yes, that's the
1 A. And as it relates to the residual 2 solvents they are asking some questions, yes. 3 Q. Based on this e-mail chain, does it 4 appear that ZHP pursued these unknown peaks to	 more time to do further tests." Correct? A. You have read that correctly, yes. By "MS," yes, that's the Q. And it suggests that ZHP was doing
1 A. And as it relates to the residual 2 solvents they are asking some questions, yes. 3 Q. Based on this e-mail chain, does it 4 appear that ZHP pursued these unknown peaks to 5 determine what they are?	1 more time to do further tests." Correct? 2 A. You have read that correctly, yes. By 3 "MS," yes, that's the 4 Q. And it suggests that ZHP was doing 5 testing to understand these unknown peaks, correct?
1 A. And as it relates to the residual 2 solvents they are asking some questions, yes. 3 Q. Based on this e-mail chain, does it 4 appear that ZHP pursued these unknown peaks to 5 determine what they are? 6 A. I I don't recall whether the	 more time to do further tests." Correct? A. You have read that correctly, yes. By "MS," yes, that's the Q. And it suggests that ZHP was doing testing to understand these unknown peaks, correct? MR. VAUGHN: Objection, form,
1 A. And as it relates to the residual 2 solvents they are asking some questions, yes. 3 Q. Based on this e-mail chain, does it 4 appear that ZHP pursued these unknown peaks to 5 determine what they are? 6 A. I I don't recall whether the 7 testimony around this to know whether that is true	 more time to do further tests." Correct? A. You have read that correctly, yes. By "MS," yes, that's the Q. And it suggests that ZHP was doing testing to understand these unknown peaks, correct? MR. VAUGHN: Objection, form, foundation.
1 A. And as it relates to the residual 2 solvents they are asking some questions, yes. 3 Q. Based on this e-mail chain, does it 4 appear that ZHP pursued these unknown peaks to 5 determine what they are? 6 A. I I don't recall whether the 7 testimony around this to know whether that is true 8 for all the peaks, but certainly, there is a	1 more time to do further tests." Correct? 2 A. You have read that correctly, yes. By 3 "MS," yes, that's the 4 Q. And it suggests that ZHP was doing 5 testing to understand these unknown peaks, correct? 6 MR. VAUGHN: Objection, form, 7 foundation. 8 A. Again, not having seen the context
1 A. And as it relates to the residual 2 solvents they are asking some questions, yes. 3 Q. Based on this e-mail chain, does it 4 appear that ZHP pursued these unknown peaks to 5 determine what they are? 6 A. I I don't recall whether the 7 testimony around this to know whether that is true 8 for all the peaks, but certainly, there is a 9 discussion in this part of the e-mail that they were	 more time to do further tests." Correct? A. You have read that correctly, yes. By "MS," yes, that's the Q. And it suggests that ZHP was doing testing to understand these unknown peaks, correct? MR. VAUGHN: Objection, form, foundation. A. Again, not having seen the context around this, I can only tell you what the e-mail says
1 A. And as it relates to the residual 2 solvents they are asking some questions, yes. 3 Q. Based on this e-mail chain, does it 4 appear that ZHP pursued these unknown peaks to 5 determine what they are? 6 A. I I don't recall whether the 7 testimony around this to know whether that is true 8 for all the peaks, but certainly, there is a 9 discussion in this part of the e-mail that they were 10 answering some questions, that is true.	1 more time to do further tests." Correct? 2 A. You have read that correctly, yes. By 3 "MS," yes, that's the 4 Q. And it suggests that ZHP was doing 5 testing to understand these unknown peaks, correct? 6 MR. VAUGHN: Objection, form, 7 foundation. 8 A. Again, not having seen the context 9 around this, I can only tell you what the e-mail says 10 and I would agree with you this particular e-mail is
1 A. And as it relates to the residual 2 solvents they are asking some questions, yes. 3 Q. Based on this e-mail chain, does it 4 appear that ZHP pursued these unknown peaks to 5 determine what they are? 6 A. I I don't recall whether the 7 testimony around this to know whether that is true 8 for all the peaks, but certainly, there is a 9 discussion in this part of the e-mail that they were 10 answering some questions, that is true. 11 Q. In fact, if you look at page 2654, each	1 more time to do further tests." Correct? 2 A. You have read that correctly, yes. By 3 "MS," yes, that's the 4 Q. And it suggests that ZHP was doing 5 testing to understand these unknown peaks, correct? 6 MR. VAUGHN: Objection, form, 7 foundation. 8 A. Again, not having seen the context 9 around this, I can only tell you what the e-mail says 10 and I would agree with you this particular e-mail is 11 showing that at this particular point in time from
1 A. And as it relates to the residual 2 solvents they are asking some questions, yes. 3 Q. Based on this e-mail chain, does it 4 appear that ZHP pursued these unknown peaks to 5 determine what they are? 6 A. I I don't recall whether the 7 testimony around this to know whether that is true 8 for all the peaks, but certainly, there is a 9 discussion in this part of the e-mail that they were 10 answering some questions, that is true. 11 Q. In fact, if you look at page 2654, each 12 of the peaks is listed, right? And then it says,	1 more time to do further tests." Correct? 2 A. You have read that correctly, yes. By 3 "MS," yes, that's the 4 Q. And it suggests that ZHP was doing 5 testing to understand these unknown peaks, correct? 6 MR. VAUGHN: Objection, form, 7 foundation. 8 A. Again, not having seen the context 9 around this, I can only tell you what the e-mail says 10 and I would agree with you this particular e-mail is 11 showing that at this particular point in time from 12 Aurobindo, they were investigating some unknown
1 A. And as it relates to the residual 2 solvents they are asking some questions, yes. 3 Q. Based on this e-mail chain, does it 4 appear that ZHP pursued these unknown peaks to 5 determine what they are? 6 A. I I don't recall whether the 7 testimony around this to know whether that is true 8 for all the peaks, but certainly, there is a 9 discussion in this part of the e-mail that they were 10 answering some questions, that is true. 11 Q. In fact, if you look at page 2654, each 12 of the peaks is listed, right? And then it says, 13 "HH." Right?	1 more time to do further tests." Correct? 2 A. You have read that correctly, yes. By 3 "MS," yes, that's the 4 Q. And it suggests that ZHP was doing 5 testing to understand these unknown peaks, correct? 6 MR. VAUGHN: Objection, form, 7 foundation. 8 A. Again, not having seen the context 9 around this, I can only tell you what the e-mail says 10 and I would agree with you this particular e-mail is 11 showing that at this particular point in time from 12 Aurobindo, they were investigating some unknown 13 peaks.
1 A. And as it relates to the residual 2 solvents they are asking some questions, yes. 3 Q. Based on this e-mail chain, does it 4 appear that ZHP pursued these unknown peaks to 5 determine what they are? 6 A. I I don't recall whether the 7 testimony around this to know whether that is true 8 for all the peaks, but certainly, there is a 9 discussion in this part of the e-mail that they were 10 answering some questions, that is true. 11 Q. In fact, if you look at page 2654, each 12 of the peaks is listed, right? And then it says, 13 "HH." Right? 14 A. Again, I don't recall this document so	1 more time to do further tests." Correct? 2 A. You have read that correctly, yes. By 3 "MS," yes, that's the 4 Q. And it suggests that ZHP was doing 5 testing to understand these unknown peaks, correct? 6 MR. VAUGHN: Objection, form, 7 foundation. 8 A. Again, not having seen the context 9 around this, I can only tell you what the e-mail says 10 and I would agree with you this particular e-mail is 11 showing that at this particular point in time from 12 Aurobindo, they were investigating some unknown 13 peaks. 14 Q. In preparing
1 A. And as it relates to the residual 2 solvents they are asking some questions, yes. 3 Q. Based on this e-mail chain, does it 4 appear that ZHP pursued these unknown peaks to 5 determine what they are? 6 A. I I don't recall whether the 7 testimony around this to know whether that is true 8 for all the peaks, but certainly, there is a 9 discussion in this part of the e-mail that they were 10 answering some questions, that is true. 11 Q. In fact, if you look at page 2654, each 12 of the peaks is listed, right? And then it says, 13 "HH." Right? 14 A. Again, I don't recall this document so 15 if you want me to confirm that it is a complete	1 more time to do further tests." Correct? 2 A. You have read that correctly, yes. By 3 "MS," yes, that's the 4 Q. And it suggests that ZHP was doing 5 testing to understand these unknown peaks, correct? 6 MR. VAUGHN: Objection, form, 7 foundation. 8 A. Again, not having seen the context 9 around this, I can only tell you what the e-mail says 10 and I would agree with you this particular e-mail is 11 showing that at this particular point in time from 12 Aurobindo, they were investigating some unknown 13 peaks. 14 Q. In preparing 15 A. And use the residual solvent methods.
1 A. And as it relates to the residual 2 solvents they are asking some questions, yes. 3 Q. Based on this e-mail chain, does it 4 appear that ZHP pursued these unknown peaks to 5 determine what they are? 6 A. I I don't recall whether the 7 testimony around this to know whether that is true 8 for all the peaks, but certainly, there is a 9 discussion in this part of the e-mail that they were 10 answering some questions, that is true. 11 Q. In fact, if you look at page 2654, each 12 of the peaks is listed, right? And then it says, 13 "HH." Right? 14 A. Again, I don't recall this document so 15 if you want me to confirm that it is a complete 16 discussion or I would need to see accompanying	1 more time to do further tests." Correct? 2 A. You have read that correctly, yes. By 3 "MS," yes, that's the 4 Q. And it suggests that ZHP was doing 5 testing to understand these unknown peaks, correct? 6 MR. VAUGHN: Objection, form, 7 foundation. 8 A. Again, not having seen the context 9 around this, I can only tell you what the e-mail says 10 and I would agree with you this particular e-mail is 11 showing that at this particular point in time from 12 Aurobindo, they were investigating some unknown 13 peaks. 14 Q. In preparing 15 A. And use the residual solvent methods. 16 Q in preparing your report, did you ask
1 A. And as it relates to the residual 2 solvents they are asking some questions, yes. 3 Q. Based on this e-mail chain, does it 4 appear that ZHP pursued these unknown peaks to 5 determine what they are? 6 A. I I don't recall whether the 7 testimony around this to know whether that is true 8 for all the peaks, but certainly, there is a 9 discussion in this part of the e-mail that they were 10 answering some questions, that is true. 11 Q. In fact, if you look at page 2654, each 12 of the peaks is listed, right? And then it says, 13 "HH." Right? 14 A. Again, I don't recall this document so 15 if you want me to confirm that it is a complete 16 discussion or I would need to see accompanying 17 information with it. I don't recall this document,	1 more time to do further tests." Correct? 2 A. You have read that correctly, yes. By 3 "MS," yes, that's the 4 Q. And it suggests that ZHP was doing 5 testing to understand these unknown peaks, correct? 6 MR. VAUGHN: Objection, form, 7 foundation. 8 A. Again, not having seen the context 9 around this, I can only tell you what the e-mail says 10 and I would agree with you this particular e-mail is 11 showing that at this particular point in time from 12 Aurobindo, they were investigating some unknown 13 peaks. 14 Q. In preparing 15 A. And use the residual solvent methods. 16 Q in preparing your report, did you ask 17 to see all occasions in which ZHP followed up to
1 A. And as it relates to the residual 2 solvents they are asking some questions, yes. 3 Q. Based on this e-mail chain, does it 4 appear that ZHP pursued these unknown peaks to 5 determine what they are? 6 A. I I don't recall whether the 7 testimony around this to know whether that is true 8 for all the peaks, but certainly, there is a 9 discussion in this part of the e-mail that they were 10 answering some questions, that is true. 11 Q. In fact, if you look at page 2654, each 12 of the peaks is listed, right? And then it says, 13 "HH." Right? 14 A. Again, I don't recall this document so 15 if you want me to confirm that it is a complete 16 discussion or I would need to see accompanying 17 information with it. I don't recall this document, 18 so	1 more time to do further tests." Correct? 2 A. You have read that correctly, yes. By 3 "MS," yes, that's the 4 Q. And it suggests that ZHP was doing 5 testing to understand these unknown peaks, correct? 6 MR. VAUGHN: Objection, form, 7 foundation. 8 A. Again, not having seen the context 9 around this, I can only tell you what the e-mail says 10 and I would agree with you this particular e-mail is 11 showing that at this particular point in time from 12 Aurobindo, they were investigating some unknown 13 peaks. 14 Q. In preparing 15 A. And use the residual solvent methods. 16 Q in preparing your report, did you ask 17 to see all occasions in which ZHP followed up to 18 pursue claims of unknown peaks?
A. And as it relates to the residual 2 solvents they are asking some questions, yes. 3 Q. Based on this e-mail chain, does it 4 appear that ZHP pursued these unknown peaks to 5 determine what they are? 6 A. I I don't recall whether the 7 testimony around this to know whether that is true 8 for all the peaks, but certainly, there is a 9 discussion in this part of the e-mail that they were 10 answering some questions, that is true. 11 Q. In fact, if you look at page 2654, each 12 of the peaks is listed, right? And then it says, 13 "HH." Right? 14 A. Again, I don't recall this document so 15 if you want me to confirm that it is a complete 16 discussion or I would need to see accompanying 17 information with it. I don't recall this document, 18 so 19 Q. I understand. But I'm asking you	1 more time to do further tests." Correct? 2 A. You have read that correctly, yes. By 3 "MS," yes, that's the 4 Q. And it suggests that ZHP was doing 5 testing to understand these unknown peaks, correct? 6 MR. VAUGHN: Objection, form, 7 foundation. 8 A. Again, not having seen the context 9 around this, I can only tell you what the e-mail says 10 and I would agree with you this particular e-mail is 11 showing that at this particular point in time from 12 Aurobindo, they were investigating some unknown 13 peaks. 14 Q. In preparing 15 A. And use the residual solvent methods. 16 Q in preparing your report, did you ask 17 to see all occasions in which ZHP followed up to 18 pursue claims of unknown peaks? 19 MR. VAUGHN: Object to form.
A. And as it relates to the residual 2 solvents they are asking some questions, yes. 3 Q. Based on this e-mail chain, does it 4 appear that ZHP pursued these unknown peaks to 5 determine what they are? 6 A. I I don't recall whether the 7 testimony around this to know whether that is true 8 for all the peaks, but certainly, there is a 9 discussion in this part of the e-mail that they were 10 answering some questions, that is true. 11 Q. In fact, if you look at page 2654, each 12 of the peaks is listed, right? And then it says, 13 "HH." Right? 14 A. Again, I don't recall this document so 15 if you want me to confirm that it is a complete 16 discussion or I would need to see accompanying 17 information with it. I don't recall this document, 18 so 19 Q. I understand. But I'm asking you 20 reading it now, do you see the "HH:"?	1 more time to do further tests." Correct? 2 A. You have read that correctly, yes. By 3 "MS," yes, that's the 4 Q. And it suggests that ZHP was doing 5 testing to understand these unknown peaks, correct? 6 MR. VAUGHN: Objection, form, 7 foundation. 8 A. Again, not having seen the context 9 around this, I can only tell you what the e-mail says 10 and I would agree with you this particular e-mail is 11 showing that at this particular point in time from 12 Aurobindo, they were investigating some unknown 13 peaks. 14 Q. In preparing 15 A. And use the residual solvent methods. 16 Q in preparing your report, did you ask 17 to see all occasions in which ZHP followed up to 18 pursue claims of unknown peaks? 19 MR. VAUGHN: Object to form. 20 A. I don't think I did, no.
A. And as it relates to the residual 2 solvents they are asking some questions, yes. 3 Q. Based on this e-mail chain, does it 4 appear that ZHP pursued these unknown peaks to 5 determine what they are? 6 A. I I don't recall whether the 7 testimony around this to know whether that is true 8 for all the peaks, but certainly, there is a 9 discussion in this part of the e-mail that they were 10 answering some questions, that is true. 11 Q. In fact, if you look at page 2654, each 12 of the peaks is listed, right? And then it says, 13 "HH." Right? 14 A. Again, I don't recall this document so 15 if you want me to confirm that it is a complete 16 discussion or I would need to see accompanying 17 information with it. I don't recall this document, 18 so 19 Q. I understand. But I'm asking you 20 reading it now, do you see the "HH:"? 21 A. I don't see "HH." Where are you	1 more time to do further tests." Correct? 2 A. You have read that correctly, yes. By 3 "MS," yes, that's the 4 Q. And it suggests that ZHP was doing 5 testing to understand these unknown peaks, correct? 6 MR. VAUGHN: Objection, form, 7 foundation. 8 A. Again, not having seen the context 9 around this, I can only tell you what the e-mail says 10 and I would agree with you this particular e-mail is 11 showing that at this particular point in time from 12 Aurobindo, they were investigating some unknown 13 peaks. 14 Q. In preparing 15 A. And use the residual solvent methods. 16 Q in preparing your report, did you ask 17 to see all occasions in which ZHP followed up to 18 pursue claims of unknown peaks? 19 MR. VAUGHN: Object to form. 20 A. I don't think I did, no. 21 Q. Why not?
A. And as it relates to the residual 2 solvents they are asking some questions, yes. 3 Q. Based on this e-mail chain, does it 4 appear that ZHP pursued these unknown peaks to 5 determine what they are? 6 A. I I don't recall whether the 7 testimony around this to know whether that is true 8 for all the peaks, but certainly, there is a 9 discussion in this part of the e-mail that they were 10 answering some questions, that is true. 11 Q. In fact, if you look at page 2654, each 12 of the peaks is listed, right? And then it says, 13 "HH." Right? 14 A. Again, I don't recall this document so 15 if you want me to confirm that it is a complete 16 discussion or I would need to see accompanying 17 information with it. I don't recall this document, 18 so 19 Q. I understand. But I'm asking you 20 reading it now, do you see the "HH:"? 21 A. I don't see "HH." Where are you 22 referring to? Okay.	1 more time to do further tests." Correct? 2 A. You have read that correctly, yes. By 3 "MS," yes, that's the 4 Q. And it suggests that ZHP was doing 5 testing to understand these unknown peaks, correct? 6 MR. VAUGHN: Objection, form, 7 foundation. 8 A. Again, not having seen the context 9 around this, I can only tell you what the e-mail says 10 and I would agree with you this particular e-mail is 11 showing that at this particular point in time from 12 Aurobindo, they were investigating some unknown 13 peaks. 14 Q. In preparing 15 A. And use the residual solvent methods. 16 Q in preparing your report, did you ask 17 to see all occasions in which ZHP followed up to 18 pursue claims of unknown peaks? 19 MR. VAUGHN: Object to form. 20 A. I don't think I did, no. 21 Q. Why not? 22 A. I thought that was beyond the scope of
A. And as it relates to the residual 2 solvents they are asking some questions, yes. 3 Q. Based on this e-mail chain, does it 4 appear that ZHP pursued these unknown peaks to 5 determine what they are? 6 A. I I don't recall whether the 7 testimony around this to know whether that is true 8 for all the peaks, but certainly, there is a 9 discussion in this part of the e-mail that they were 10 answering some questions, that is true. 11 Q. In fact, if you look at page 2654, each 12 of the peaks is listed, right? And then it says, 13 "HH." Right? 14 A. Again, I don't recall this document so 15 if you want me to confirm that it is a complete 16 discussion or I would need to see accompanying 17 information with it. I don't recall this document, 18 so 19 Q. I understand. But I'm asking you 20 reading it now, do you see the "HH:"? 21 A. I don't see "HH." Where are you 22 referring to? Okay. 23 Q. So ZHP is saying here, "We did a study	1 more time to do further tests." Correct? 2 A. You have read that correctly, yes. By 3 "MS," yes, that's the 4 Q. And it suggests that ZHP was doing 5 testing to understand these unknown peaks, correct? 6 MR. VAUGHN: Objection, form, 7 foundation. 8 A. Again, not having seen the context 9 around this, I can only tell you what the e-mail says 10 and I would agree with you this particular e-mail is 11 showing that at this particular point in time from 12 Aurobindo, they were investigating some unknown 13 peaks. 14 Q. In preparing 15 A. And use the residual solvent methods. 16 Q in preparing your report, did you ask 17 to see all occasions in which ZHP followed up to 18 pursue claims of unknown peaks? 19 MR. VAUGHN: Object to form. 20 A. I don't think I did, no. 21 Q. Why not? 22 A. I thought that was beyond the scope of 23 what I was doing in terms of an analysis I wasn't
A. And as it relates to the residual 2 solvents they are asking some questions, yes. 3 Q. Based on this e-mail chain, does it 4 appear that ZHP pursued these unknown peaks to 5 determine what they are? 6 A. I I don't recall whether the 7 testimony around this to know whether that is true 8 for all the peaks, but certainly, there is a 9 discussion in this part of the e-mail that they were 10 answering some questions, that is true. 11 Q. In fact, if you look at page 2654, each 12 of the peaks is listed, right? And then it says, 13 "HH." Right? 14 A. Again, I don't recall this document so 15 if you want me to confirm that it is a complete 16 discussion or I would need to see accompanying 17 information with it. I don't recall this document, 18 so 19 Q. I understand. But I'm asking you 20 reading it now, do you see the "HH:"? 21 A. I don't see "HH." Where are you 22 referring to? Okay.	1 more time to do further tests." Correct? 2 A. You have read that correctly, yes. By 3 "MS," yes, that's the 4 Q. And it suggests that ZHP was doing 5 testing to understand these unknown peaks, correct? 6 MR. VAUGHN: Objection, form, 7 foundation. 8 A. Again, not having seen the context 9 around this, I can only tell you what the e-mail says 10 and I would agree with you this particular e-mail is 11 showing that at this particular point in time from 12 Aurobindo, they were investigating some unknown 13 peaks. 14 Q. In preparing 15 A. And use the residual solvent methods. 16 Q in preparing your report, did you ask 17 to see all occasions in which ZHP followed up to 18 pursue claims of unknown peaks? 19 MR. VAUGHN: Object to form. 20 A. I don't think I did, no. 21 Q. Why not? 22 A. I thought that was beyond the scope of

47 (Pages 182 - 185)

Page 186	Page 188
1 other experts were following up on many of these	1 why don't we go off the record for you to read it
2 interactions with other companies.	2 because I will have some questions about it.
3 Q. But you're offering an opinion that ZHP	3 VIDEOGRAPHER: All right, going off the
4 did in the pursue claims of unknown peaks, correct?	4 record. The time is 3:26 p.m.
5 A. There certainly is evidence that they	5 (Recess taken.)
6 did not always pursue, that is correct, based on	6 VIDEOGRAPHER: Stand by, just a few
7 other documents that I have seen.	7 moments. We are back on the record. The time is
8 Q. Is this document relevant to your	8 3:31 p.m.
9 opinions?	9 EXAMINATION (Cont'd.)
10 A. Well, it would provide an evidence that	10 BY MS. MILLER:
11 in this particular case, for this particular	11 Q. Dr. Plunkett, having had some time to
12 question, they were following up, but they weren't	12 take a look at this, do you recall whether you read
13 following up based upon some of the other information	13 it before?
14 that I have seen.	14 A. It is on my reliance list. I don't
15 Q. And what is that other information?	15 recall reading it. And a lot of what's covered in
16 (A pause in the proceedings.)	16 here, a lot of it would have been something that I
	17 felt would be beyond the scope of what I was doing
18 Dr. Li that I discuss in paragraph 48.	18 but were more relevant to the GMP expert and the
19 Q. Paragraph?	19 potentially the chemists, because it deals with the
20 A. Forty-eight. In my report.	20 issue of validation. But it does talk about unknown
21 Q. Okay.	21 peaks in the very top e-mail. It indicates that the
22 A. So I'd have to pull this out.	22 customer is asking some questions about things that
23 Q. Okay.	23 haven't been resolved yet.
A. What I'm citing to you what I would be	Q. What's going on?
25 relying upon for that opinion, or that statement	25 A. The customer, based on what I'm saying
Page 187	Page 189
1 actually.	1 about again, this is not a document I cited to in my
2 Q. So that statement just relies on	2 report, so I'd have is to go back and look at the
3 Dr. Li's testimony, correct?	3 deposition testimony around this as well.
4 A. Well, the documents that accompany it,	4 Q. In this document, is Glenmark asking ZHP
5 too, yes.	5 to identify certain unknown peaks?
6 Q. Are there documents accompanying those	6 A. It's Glenmark is in the top
7 pages of testimony? It's only one page, right?	7 e-mail, it's a series of e-mails about impurities and
8 A. 261 to 265, page 268, it's the	8 peaks and then at the top e-mail, Francis Dsouza from
9 discussion that's going on through here. So I'd have	9 Glenmark is asking whether or not these are some
10 to go pull it back out, but	10 things that haven't been resolved, so they are sore
11 Q. Okay. And let's turn to tab 46, which	11 points.
12 would be Exhibit 7. Okay, we're going to mark	12 Q. Um-hum. And if you look
13 Exhibit 7.	13 A. That's all I can tell you because I
MS. MILLER: Don't worry, Brett, you're	14 don't recall this document's discussion in any of
15 going to get it.	15 the in the depositions, I'd have to go back and
116 MS VALIGHN: Thank you Jessica	
16 MS. VAUGHN: Thank you, Jessica. 17 MS. MILLER: Forty-six	16 look.
17 MS. MILLER: Forty-six.	16 look. 17 Q. If you look to page ZHP02118713, which
	16 look.

48 (Pages 186 - 189)

20 investigating the same on our side," correct?

22 this is, you -- that's all I can tell you. Because I

23 haven't -- I'd have to go look at the deposition

24 testimony for the context for this one.

Yes, you've read that correctly. But

Based on this document, does it appear

Dr. Plunkett, do you know if you've seen

I'd need to compare it with the Bates

Okay. So this is another long one, so

20 identification, as of this date.)

24 number, can you put that up for me?

22 this e-mail chain before?

21

23

25

800-227-8440 973-410-4040

21

Page 190

Page 19
1 that ZHP was following up on this issue?
2 A. Well, they hadn't totally followed up by
3 the last e-mail in the chain, but they certainly were
4 doing some work, that is true.
5 Q. And what's the date of this e-mail
6 chain?
7 A THE 1 SHOOLE D. 1 THE

- I think it's 2016, December. I don't
- 8 know when the first one starts, whether it was in
- 9 November, but it certainly is December.
- 10 All right. And now let's look at tab 11 48, which we're going to mark as Exhibit 8.
- 12 EXH (Plunkett Exhibit 8, e-mail chain Bates
- 13 numbered ZHP02118681 through 8711, marked for
- 14 identification, as of this date.)
- 15 O. And this is dated April 2017, correct?
- 16 I don't know, I don't have it yet. A.
- 17 Q. Tab 48 is an e-mail chain, and the top
- 18 e-mail is dated April 20137, correct?
- 19 A. I'm waiting for you to upload it so you 20 can look at it.
- 21 Can you see on the computer screen that Q.
- 22 it's dated April 2017?
- 23 Yes, April 20th, the first page I see A.
- 24 that.
- 25 Q. And the -- and at the top of the page,

```
1 on-and-off.
```

2 VIDEOGRAPHER: Going off the record.

Page 192

- 3 The time is 3:35 p.m.
- 4 (Recess taken.)
- 5 VIDEOGRAPHER: We are back on the
- 6 record. The time is 3:39 p.m.
- 7 EXAMINATION (Cont'd.)
- 8 BY MS. MILLER:
- Q. Just is to reorient us, we're looking at
- 10 Exhibit 8. Exhibit 8 is an e-mail chain between
- 11 Glenmark and Huahai. Are you familiar with what
- 12 Glenmark is, Dr. Plunkett, is that company familiar?
- 13 You asked me that, and it looks like
- 14 they are a pharmaceutical company. But I don't know
- 15 what their relationship is with ZHP other than they
- 16 are asking questions about materials used, they are
- 17 actually talking about raw materials used in the
- 18 manufacture of Valsartan.
- 19 But this is a follow-up on the e-mail
- 20 chain we looked at earlier regarding unknown peaks,
- 21 correct?
- 22 A. Yes, but this one actually gives more
- 23 context which is a little helpful. So, you know, the
- 24 first ten pages or whatever were the same, if you go
- 25 to the very first page of this exhibit, and the

Page 191

- 1 in terms of the "re" line, it says, "Valsartan from
- 2 Huahai -- Impurities and Unknown Peaks," correct?
- 3 A. That's the title, yes.
- And it's the same title as the last 4 Q.
- 5 e-mail chain we were looking at, correct?
- A. I don't remember, but I think it --
- 7 well, it looks like it's involving Glenmark, so my
- 8 guess is it's somewhat related. I don't know for
- 9 sure, I'd have to compare them.
- 10 And do you recall whether you reviewed
- 11 this e-mail chain and its attachment in preparing
- 12 your report?
- 13 A. I don't recall it, but I can look and
- 14 see where it's listed, so if you want me to look in
- 15 my appendix C.
- 16 Q. I did not find it there, for what it's
- 17 worth.
- 18 So if it's not in appendix C, then it's A.
- 19 not what that I recall, no.
- 20 Would you like to read it before you
- 21 answer questions about it?
- 22 Surely, absolutely, because I don't --
- 23 the question -- this one is 29 pages long.
- 24 MS. MILLER: Lets go off the record
- 25 again. I'm so sorry, court reporter, for all the

Page 193 1 second page of the exhibit, and down to page 685, you

- 2 get, the last three numbers, you get a little bit of
- 3 context of what was going on.
- There is an attachment to this document,
- 5 in which ZHP has set forth the identification of each
- 6 impurity, correct?
- 7 MR. VAUGHN: Objection, form.
- A. I don't know what you're talking about.
- 9 They indicated that there were certain things they
- 10 have not resolved. This is raw material issues
- 11 carryover.
- 12 Q. If you look at the last three pages of
- 13 the document, there is an attachment to the document
- 14 that's a table and for each impurity, there is a
- 15 column that says, "Origin of impurity," correct?
- 16 A. I can't see it on the screen. If you
- 17 would go to the last three pages, I can maybe answer
- 18 your questions.
- 19 MS. MILLER: 709.
- 20 (A pause in the proceedings.)
- 21 Q. Well, you can't look at it in your
- 22 shared file?
- 23 If you stop sharing screen so I can have
- 24 access to my screen.
- 25 One second. Q.

49 (Pages 190 - 193)

Veritext Legal Solutions 800-227-8440 973-410-4040

HIGHLY COI	NFIDENTIAL
Page 194	Page 196
1 A. So you want me to look at my screen?	1 in other words, I would need to confirm that there
2 Q. Hold on, Alex is dealing with the	2 were only twelve peaks being raised but I agree with
3 technological problem.	3 you that there is a table that is talking about
4 (A pause in the proceedings.)	4 twelve peaks.
5 MS. MILLER: Alex is having a technical	5 Q. So you would agree that in this
6 difficulty, we're going to go off the record for two	6 instance, ZHP pursued the origin of twelve peaks
7 minutes.	7 identified by a customer, is that fair to say?
8 MR. VAUGHN: It's just two minutes,	8 MR. VAUGHN: Object to form.
9 let's just are we really	9 A. Go back up, please, to the next page.
MS. MILLER: What if it turns into four	10 Next page, please. I'm trying to read what the
11 and my time is waiting, so yes, please.	11 origin says.
12 VIDEOGRAPHER: Mr. Vaughn, you're	12 Q. Um-hum.
13 agreeing?	A. So state your question again, please,
MR. VAUGHN: That's fine.	14 I'm sorry, I don't mean to be rude, please.
15 VIDEOGRAPHER: Okay, going off the	Q. Based on this e-mail chain, did ZHP
16 record, the time is 3:42 p.m.	16 follow up in an attempt to determine the origins of
17 (Recess taken.)	17 the impurities identified by Glenmark?
18 VIDEOGRAPHER: We're back on the record.	A. In reading the entire, not just this
19 The time is 3:57 p.m. Eastern Time. This is the	19 reading the entire e-mail, which isn't just this
20 beginning of media unit 5.	20 table, it's clear that there were questions being
21 EXAMINATION (Cont'd.)	21 raised by Glenmark about about the Valsartan
22 BY MS. MILLER:	22 product materials. They did do some investigation.
23 Q. Great. Dr. Plunkett, sorry about the	23 It's not clear to me, however, that they answered all
24 technical difficulties, that seems to be the theme of	24 questions at all times. But certainly, in here, they
25 the day. We have now fixed Exhibit 8, so we are	25 are answering some questions.
Page 195	Page 197
1 reintroducing Exhibit 8 which is an e-mail chain that	1 However, this entire thing that we see
2 says at the top, "Re, re, Valsartan from Huahai,	2 here, if you go to page ending in 685 on this e-mail
3 Impurities and Unknown Peaks."	3 string, it's interesting that ZHP is admitting that
The last-in-time e-mail, which is on the	4 they didn't always follow the same types of
5 first page, is April 20, 2017, and there is an	5 procedures because FDA wasn't so picky. I thought
6 attachment to the e-mail which is the last two pages	6 that was practically interesting. In other words,
7 right here. Those highlights are not we did not	7 it's clear that not necessarily over the years has
8 make those highlights, that's how we received the	8 ZHP always done the same thing.
9 document. Just to be clear.	9 Q. Now, in your expert report, I believe
And before we went off the record, I was	10 you said you cite the Li deposition on pages 261 to
11 asking you whether the attachment to the document	11 267 for your opinion that ZHP did not follow up on
12 includes an explanation for each of the impurities	12 unknown peaks, correct?
13 identified by Glenmark.	13 A. I say that ZHP had received complaints
14 A. Did I see the second if there's two	14 from customers beginning in 2014 of unknown peaks
15 pages, may I see the second page?	15 identified through chromatography that ZHP failed to
16 Q. Of course.	16 investigate, yes, that's what it says.
17 (A pause in the proceedings.)	17 Q. And your basis for "ZHP failed to
A. I can't confirm about looking back at	18 investigate" is the testimony of Li?
19 the rest of the e-mail whether there were only ten	19 A. Yes, there was a company, a corporate
20 peaks in question, but I would agree that for at	20 witness brought in to answer questions about their
21 least ten of these, they are giving information.	21 procedures and process.
Q. And there's a third page, I apologize.	22 Q. Okay.
23 A. So, okay.	23 MS. MILLER: So let's introduce as
	LOAD THE CAR AND A SECOND

50 (Pages 194 - 197)

(Plunkett Exhibit 9, transcript of

25 EXH

24 Exhibit 9, Min Li's deposition.

Q.

And that goes to twelve peaks.

So same answer, that I would say twelve;

24

Page 198

1 deposition of Min Li, Ph.D., marked for

- 2 identification, as of this date.)
- 3 Q. Do you have a hard copy of that with you 4 today or not?
- 5 A. No, I didn't, it's too much to print 6 out, so saving some trees.
- 7 Q. I think you said you were looking at
- 8 pages 261 to 267, correct?
- 9 A. Lets see.
- MR. VAUGHN: Objection, misstates the
- 11 record --
- 12 A. When I read to 261 to 265, and then 268
- 13 as well.
- 14 Q. Okay, great. Can you show me where Min
- 15 Li says, "We didn't follow up on complaints about
- 16 unknown peaks"?
- 17 A. So it would -- could you -- well, I'm
- 18 going to need to scroll through, so do you want to
- 19 put this up so I can really quickly look? It won't
- 20 take but a minute, or is this an exhibit that you're
- 21 marking or not?
- Q. We already marked it.
- A. So let me go, if you let me out, it
- 24 would take but a minute. I don't think I need to
- 25 stop the clock.

- Page 199
- 1 Q. If it's just a minute, that's fine. I 2 only try to stop the clock when it's more than five 3 to ten.
- 4 (A pause in the proceedings.)
- 5 A. So starting on page 261, you have
- 6 that -- you had it up at line 17, where he's, that's
- 7 where the initial question comes. So then you have
- 8 to scroll through. And he says, "Yeah, for some, you
- 9 now, during the later stage of the investigation, you
- 10 know, yeah," and he talks about Novartis, Sun Pharma
- 11 at the time, keep going --
- 12 Q. I'm just asking where does he say that
- 13 they didn't pursue or follow up on the complaints?
 - A. I think that's the answer to the
- 15 question, it starts on page 261.
- 16 Q. What are the words, can you just show me
- 17 the words where he says, "We didn't follow up"?
- 18 A. He's asked that question, and he
- 19 responds, "Yes." So when the question is being
- 20 asked -- go to the question. "You're aware that
- 21 starting in 2014, complaints came in on a regular
- 22 basis asking for answers, you do know that there were
- 23 multiple complaints and requests for information."
- 24 So that's the acknowledged to, yes, he's aware that
- 25 were complaints in 2014.

- 1 Q. That's not my question.
 - Q. That's not my question.
 - 2 A. No, but I need to go further, okay? So

Page 52 of 183

Page 200

- 3 that's the first part of the statement. All right.
- 4 So now I need to -- let me go back and look for the
- 5 second part. I'll need to be able to get back to the
- 6 document again, please. Thank you.
- 7 (A pause in the proceedings.)
- 8 A. Unfortunately, you have to read through
- 9 all of these pages, he's answering questions about --
- 10 and he qualifies them at different times where some
- 11 of those questions were treated like technicals, some
- 12 of them, they couldn't figure out, they didn't know
- 13 what they were, they didn't identify them.
- So this is the basis, the testimony that
- 15 I'm pointing to is throughout this entire exchange
- 16 and unfortunately, because it is English as a second
- 17 language, sometimes it's a little stilted to read.
- 18 Q. If we could turn to page 266, lines 16
- 19 through 20, can you read that to me?
- 20 A. I think -- you're starting with "I
- 21 think"?
- Q. Um-hum.
- A. "I think, you know, in the end, you
- 24 know, we -- for all the concerned peaks, you know, I
- 25 think, you know, we were able to find the identity or

Page 201

- 1 the potential sources."
- Q. Do you quote that in your report?
- A. These four lines, no. But again, if you
- 4 read his deposition, and the -- and the questions
- 5 that were coming in, it's clear that he's talking
- 6 about -- about not having followed up on everything,
- 7 but he is saying that they did identify potential
- 8 sources, which would be, I'm not saying that they
- 9 didn't ever identify potential sources, I just know
- 10 that they didn't follow up and they never went
- 11 through the process to determine whether or not their
- 12 process was producing something that they should be
- 13 looking for.
- 14 Q. He says, "For all of the concerned peaks
- 15 we were able to find the identity." Correct?
- 16 A. Well, "Concerned peaks," yes, but that
- 17 doesn't mean every peak.
- 18 Q. All the ones that people expressed
- 19 concerns about, right?
- A. Again, I don't know what to tell you but
- 21 when I read this section, to me this section as
- 22 telling me that they were acknowledging that they had
- 23 received complaints of unknown peaks; and it's my 24 opinion, based upon all the documents I reviewed,
- 25 that they indeed failed to investigate all of those.

51 (Pages 198 - 201)

Veritext Legal Solutions 800-227-8440 973-410-4040

HIGHLY CO	NFIDENTIAL
Page 202	Page 204
1 Q. Is there a single sentence here in which	1 determine what that that peak was.
2 Min Li says, "We did not follow up or pursue claims	2 Q. But that's not what we're talking about,
3 of unknown peaks"?	3 right? We're talking about that ZHP received
4 A. On these pages we're looking at, I don't	4 complaints from customers beginning in 2014 of
5 see that language. That is your quoting it.	5 unknown peaks identified through chromatography, that
6 Q. But those are the pages that you cite	6 ZHP failed to investigate. And what you cite for
7 for the opinion that ZHP did not follow up on unknown	7 that is Dr. Li's deposition, correct?
8 peaks, correct?	8 MR. VAUGHN: Object to the colloquy.
9 A. Yes, that's correct.	9 A. I cite to his deposition and then if you
10 Q. And sitting here today, you can't	10 go on and read through the paragraph
11 actually find that language, correct?	11 Q. I'm just
12 A. The language as a quote, no. But again,	MR. VAUGHN: Do not interrupt my expert.
13 if you read his deposition, and look at his	13 This is twice. Want to ask your question again?
14 discussion here of what they are or aren't doing, he	14 A. No, if she'll let me finish, I'll go
15 talks about not necessarily having it; but go back up	15 ahead. And what I was going to say is, further in
16 further, in the in the he says, "I don't	16 this this wasn't Dr. Li's written but further in
17 know" okay. Unknown peaks, he says, "That's a	17 this paragraph, I am discussing the evidence in the
18 correct statement," right? He says, "Okay, as I	18 case which is discussed in Dr. Li's deposition, about
19 indicated, no, it was not informed, you know	19 the NDMA with Valsartan, and the documents that in
20 initially, and some of this conversation, you know, I	20 that that surround that, and I'd have to pull this
21 said I was being consulted or I was trying to help	21 Prinston document out.
22 them and find out the identity."	But there's other documents that have
23 Q. Does that say ZHP did not follow up?	23 the back-and-forth and it's clear that Novartis is
24 A. I'm saying to you that it's my opinion,	24 the one that was having to push the company and then
25 based on this testimony plus other documents in the	25 it gives up and goes and does the identity, and then
Page 203	Page 205
1 case that they did not follow up on all of the	1 lets the company know that it had identified NDMA,
2 unknown peaks, that's	2 and "the company" being ZHP. So Novartis was doing
3 Q. Well	3 an investigation, a full investigation to find the
4 A. For no other reason, you know, you have	4 peak and not giving up even if it had to do
5 the Novartis issue and Novartis raised questions	5 additional types of testing to determine what it was.
6 where Novartis had to do work to identify the peak.	6 Q. When you say ZHP failed to investigate,
7 Instead what the company did is, said, "It's not a	7 you cite on pages 261 to 265 of Dr. Li's deposition
8 problem," and Novartis found the peak.	8 in that sentence, correct?
9 Q. When you say "plus other documents in	9 A. At the end of that sentence, that's what
10 the case," are there other documents in which ZHP has	10 I cite, that's right.
11 testified, an ZHP witness has testified that ZHP did	11 Q. And you do not cite page 266,
12 not follow up on unknown peaks?	12 where Dr. Li says, "I think you know in the end, you
13 A. Let me look.	13 know, for all the concerned peaks, you know, I think
14 Q. I only cite	14 you know we were able to find the identity of the
15 A. I know, but let me look at other at	15 potential sources." You didn't cite that, right?
16 some of the other things that I cite to.	16 MR. VAUGHN: This is getting quite
17 So the I'll point you to the second	17 argumentative, especially with your tone.
18 half of paragraph 48 for sure, where that was what I	18 A. I did not cite specifically the last
19 was just talking about, was the idea of the that's	19 page, that is correct. But again, if you read the
20 the discussion of the NDMA from Novartis, that	20 rest of my paragraph in this section of my report, I
21 Novartis identified, and if you read the documents	21 am referring to the entirety of the evidence in this
22 around that time period, when Novartis was asking	22 case, which includes what went on with the questions
23 questions, it's clear that they were not getting a	23 raised by Novartis, as well, which is also one of its
24 response from 7HP was not responding and and	24 customers

24 customers.

Q.

25

52 (Pages 202 - 205)

You testified earlier about a 2017

Veritext Legal Solutions

24 response from -- ZHP was not responding, and -- and

25 Novartis was the one who was being forced to

	PageID: 78618 HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL			
Page 206 Page 20				
1	e-mail from Jinsheng Lin, correct?	1	of identifying the	
2	_	2	A. I don't cite to it, I don't think. It	
3	report, yes. Is that what you're referring to?	3	may be in my reliance material. If you could tell me	
4		4	whether it is or not, or show it to me and I'll	
5	said there was a 2017 e-mail.	5	confirm if it's there or not.	
6	A. Yes, that's in paragraph 47.	6	Q. I'm just asking	
7		7	A. I already answered, I said I don't	
8	written in English or Chinese?	8	recall. It's possible it's one that I just don't	
9	A. There's an English translation that was	9	recall.	
10	provided as part of the deposition testimony which is	10	Q. Are you offering any opinions about	
11	where I it's that's the version of the document	11	ZHP's handling of the recall?	
12	that I reviewed and relied upon. They had a Chinese	12	A. No, that was beyond the scope of what I	
13	version and then they had a translated version.	13	did. However however, I do have opinions in my	
14	Q. Are you aware that there are multiple	14	report where I talk about the issues that led up to	
15	translations of that document?	15	the recall, which is having to do with the fact that	
16	A. I am aware of the version that was used	16	in is something that shouldn't have shouldn't have	
17	as part of the deposition, which typically in my	17	occurred if ZHP had done its work to start with.	
18	experience is a version that I can rely on as being	18	Q. Are you offering any opinions about any	
19	an accurate reflection of what the e-mail says.	19	of ZHP's conduct from the time of the recall forward?	
20	Q. Did you read on the report of ZHP's	20	A. I don't believe in my report I'm	
21	chemist expert, Fengtian Xue?	21	addressing that, no. Although I would say that the	
22	A. Is this the report of this individual?	22	one thing I do address after that time period has to	
23	Q. Um-hum.	23	do with the 2019 letter from FDA where they actually	
24	A. Yes, I have read that.	24	are letting ZHP know that indeed, their product was	
25	Q. You read Dr. Xue's fluent in Chinese?	25	adulterated.	
	Page 207		Page 209	
1	A. I don't know him. I know he states that	1	Q. Are you offering any opinions of ZHP's	
2	he is, that's correct.		responses or conduct in the face of the FDA's warning	
3	,	3	letter?	
4	the first 25 years of his life?	4	MR. VAUGHN: Object to form.	
5		5		
	CV showed, but my answer to this line of questioning	6	of what I did; so, no. I don't think you'll find	
	would be, in the deposition, when the document is	7	3 1	
	used with the employees of ZHP, nowhere does anyone	8	Q. Are you offering an opinion as to	
	correct the translation around that document, that's	9	1	
	all I can say. I rely on the translations as part of	10	MR. VAUGHN: Object to form.	
	the exhibits to depositions all the time.	11	A. So be more specific what you mean by	
12			"corrective action."	
13	,	13	Q. The corrective action ZHP took in	
	report back out. They certainly didn't retranslate		response to the 2018 warning letter.	
	all of these sections that I have looked at, I don't	15	A. So to answer that fully, I'd have to	
	believe.		pull out whatever letter it is that you're saying	
17	Q. Do you recall an e-mail in which		that they did.	
18	Novartis commented that ZHP support throughout the	18	Q. I'm asking you if you're offering an	

21 letter. 22 In order to answer that fully, I need to 23 see the letter you're referring to in order to see 24 whether or not anything in that letter is directly 25 addressed by the opinions I have expressed, that's

19 opinion in this litigation about ZHP's corrective 20 actions in response to the November 20189 warning

53 (Pages 206 - 209)

973-410-4040

19 process of identifying NDMA had been exceptional?

21 to? I don't recall that. If you'll show me the

22 e-mail, I'll let you know if I've seen it.

23

A. Would you show me what you're referring

Q. Do you recall whether you cited in your 24 report an e-mail in which Novartis stated to ZHP that

25 its support had been exceptional during the process

Page 213

HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL

- 1 all I'm saying to you. I don't recall citing to that
- 2 letter but some of things that I discuss may indeed
- 3 be relevant to what is in that letter.
- Well, I'm just asking if you have any
- 5 opinions in this litigation regarding the corrective
- 6 actions that ZHP took after November 2018 in response
- 7 to the FDA warning letter that we've discussed
- 8 earlier today?
- MR. VAUGHN: Objection, asked and
- 10 answered.
- 11 A. Again, in order to answer that question
- 12 fully, I need to see the letter, which I don't
- 13 recall, and whether or not any of the opinions in the
- 14 paragraphs are expressed where I talk about the
- 15 responsibility of the company and those kinds of
- 16 things and what they were required to do, whether
- 17 there was any -- anything there that would answer
- 18 your question. And I can't do that without looking
- 19 at the letter. So if you put up an exhibit, I can
- 20 take a quick look.

1

- 21 Q. Did you just say you don't recall the
- 22 November 18 warning letter?
- 23 A. I don't recall what response. You asked
- 24 me about the corrective actions in response but I
- 25 don't recall that. I'd have to pull that up.

1 product.

- 2 Which types of CGMP violations do you
- 3 believe lead to adulteration?
- Things that have to do with the purity,
- 5 identity, strength of the the product, violations
- 6 that lead to -- when I say "identity," they are
- 7 adulterated products that may end up having something
- 8 in them that isn't supposed to be there, not an
- 9 impurity, but an active ingredient that carry a --
- 10 another active ingredient along, like having Fentanyl
- 11 in a morphine tablet would be an adulterated product
- 12 because of the issue of the potency and the danger
- 13 that's posed there.
- 14 Certain kinds of GMP violations,
- 15 however, such as recordkeeping violations, or minor
- 16 ones, may not lead to a warning letter and a finding
- 17 of adulteration. It may -- instead, they may be
- 18 written up in a 483, without a warning letter. So a
- 19 483 would be issued, and it may or may not be
- 20 accompanied by a warning letter that would deem the
- 21 products adulterated because of GMPs.
- 22 Is it your opinion that any time a
- 23 generic drug has an impurity that the manufacturer
- 24 did not identify through its risk assessment, that
- 25 there was a CGMP violation?

Page 211

- If a company engages in CGMP violations,
- 2 does that mean that its products are adulterated?
- 3 The definition that is provided within
- 4 the regulations, CGMP violations lead to adulterated 5 products, yes.
- Q. Does it matter --
- 7 There's different types of standards for
- 8 what is adulterated; but certainly, that could be, 9 yes.
- 10 Do all CGMP violations result in a Q. 11 product being adulterated?
- I just said to you it depends. Again,
- 13 it's consistent with the definitions. In fact, the
- 14 letters that are -- have been issued in this case,
- 15 that talk about adulteration or being adulterated,
- 16 are linked to CGMP violations, but certainly there
- 17 are different types of CGMP violations that may or
- 18 may not result in a finding of -- issuing of a
- 19 warning letter that deems a product adulterated.
- 20 So it depends, that's what I'm saying to
- 21 you. It just depends. I'd have to look at each
- 22 situation. In this case, yes, the CGMP violations
- 23 are what is cited by FDA, as a basis for its finding
- 24 of adulteration and it points specifically to the
- 25 presence of the NDMA and NDEA impurities in the

- A. I think that depends on the situation.
- 2 What type of impurity it was, is it a potent toxicant
- 3 or a genotoxicant, it's -- let's say, that's a
- 4 case-by-case question that you would need to answer
- 5 based on the situation in hand.
- 6 In this situation, indeed, that was an
- 7 issue.

1

- 8 And when you say these are case-by-case
- 9 situations, is there some sort of FDA document that
- 10 sets out what the standards are and what the criteria
- 11 are for -- in other words, are your opinions based on
- 12 any sort of document, are they based on specific FDA
- 13 standards? What are your opinions based on that your
- 14 offering me right now?
- 15 MR. VAUGHN: Object to form.
- 16 A. Repeat your question again. But not the
- 17 question you just asked, the first question, I'm
- 18 sorry.
- 19 I'm not sure what you mean by "repeat Q.
- 20 your first question," I --
- 21 You asked me a question, and I thought I
- 22 answered it, and then you asked a clarifying
- 23 question. So go back to the original question, and
- 24 let me make sure I am clear, I am certainly --
- 25 because I think you're misunderstanding me because I

54 (Pages 210 - 213)

Veritext Legal Solutions 800-227-8440 973-410-4040

Page 216

Page 217

Page 56 of 183

1	1 1 1 1			41	
1	absolutely	am say	ving that	there	are certain

- 2 standards. The question is, are there certain FDA
- 3 standards in terms of GMP violations where they talk
- 4 about the issues of seriousness and non-seriousness
- 5 of violations? There's a question-and-answer
- 6 document that's out there and a guidance document
- 7 talks about that, is that what you're asking me?
- I'm asking, is there a place I can go
- 9 for FDA regulations to understand your views about
- 10 when a CGMP violation results in adulteration?
- MR. VAUGHN: Object to form.
- 12 You can go to my report and the actual
- 13 specific language and the definition of what's an
- 14 adulterated product, where it mentions that. So
- 15 that's on page --
- Q. That's not what I'm asking.
- 17 Yes, it is. You asked me for where you
- 18 go to, and time telling you, I lift it right out of
- 19 the definitional language of FDA for what's an
- 20 adulterated product, and it pounds on language around
- 21 good manufacturing practice. So that would be part
- 22 of my answer to you, and I'm looking for the section
- 23 of my report where I note that.
- There, on page 25, I go to the law
- 25 itself, it's 21 U.S.C. 351, that talks about the U.S.

- So I don't know what else to tell you,
- 2 and I think I actually, I've tried to give you a good
- 3 basis. The law is the founding for all regulations,
- 4 because the regulations are the codification of the
- 5 law. So that's why I started with the law, because
- 6 it's basic definition that links GMPs and
- 7 adulteration.
- Q. Is it your opinion that every single
- 9 Valsartan pill manufactured with ZHP's API, after the
- 10 process change that we discussed earlier today, was
- 11 adulterated?
- 12 MR. VAUGHN: Object to form.
- 13 A. Has the potential to be adulterated,
- 14 yes. Unfortunately ZHP did not -- did not do
- 15 investigations and understand what was happening.
- 16 It's my opinion, however, as I state in my report,
- 17 that the presence of NDMA and NDEA could deem the
- 18 product adulterated. So therefore, any API or any
- 19 finished dose product containing those would indeed
- 20 be adulterated. So the fact that the process changed
- 21 was the result -- was what resulted in those
- 22 impurities. It makes all of those potential
- 23 adulterated product.
- 24 Q. Did FDA send any warning letters to ZHP
- 25 with respect to its CGMP practices regarding the

Page 215

- 2 adulterated, and gives the definitions for it right
- 3 there. And I've highlighted some of it that I 4 thought was particularly -- at issue in this

1 drug law that addresses what makes a drug

- 5 particular case. It talks about conformity with good
- 6 manufacturing practice to ensure that the drug meets
- 7 the requirements as to safety and has the identity,
- 8 strength and meets the quality and purity
- 9 characteristics.
- Is this all the FDA documents that
- 11 you're relying on with respect to your opinion that
- 12 some CGMP violations lead to adulteration and some
- 13 don't?
- 14 No, there's warning letters on the FDA
- 15 database, when you do a search for adulteration, that
- 16 you'll find that the majority of the time, they are
- 17 citing to CGMP violations. There is -- there are the
- 18 guidance documents that talk about GMPs and what
- 19 particular parts of the GMPs exhibit and why. I

24 is a -- there are sections there that talk about

- 20 think there was a question-and-answer document. Yes,
- 21 there's a question-and-answer document that I cite in
- 22 my report called, "Questions and Answers on Current
- 23 Good Manufacturing Practice Requirements." And there
- 25 that, questions back and forth.

- 1 manufacture of Valsartan before 2018?
- 2 You said a warning letter? Is that what
- 3 you're asking? I don't believe a warning letter on
- 4 that issued before then, no. But they certainly
- 5 had -- the company had information before the FDA
- 6 warning letter came out about this problem.
- You testified that you did a hazard
- 8 assessment in this litigation, correct?
- That's where I started, with the terms
- 10 of -- in terms of NDMA and NDEA.
- 11 How many hours did the hazard assessment Q.
- 12 take you?
- 13 A. Only five or six hours. I already had
- 14 knowledge of where to go to look in terms of sources
- 15 and resources, 'cause again I'm familiar with
- 16 nitrosamines and NDMA. So it wasn't difficult for me
- 17 to collect the -- I already had textbooks, for
- 18 example, that talk about the impurities, those
- 19 particular compounds, and their risks and their
- 20 hazards.
- 21 I also already had in my possession the
- 22 tox -- IARC document that I had from I don't know
- 23 which project several years back, but I had looked at
- 24 NDMA as an issue, not in a pharmaceutical case, but

55 (Pages 214 - 217)

25 in other contexts, so five to six hours to go through

PageID: 78621 HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL

	HIGHLY CO	. ,	
	Page 218		Page 220
1	those documents based on the fact that this was	1	weight-of-the-evidence approach to what I was looking
2	something I had looked at before and I was very	2	at. I'm trying to explain to you that in two
3	familiar with what NDMA is, and what NDEA is.	3	different parts of my report, there's different
4	Q. And you conducted a	4	methodologies that you may use. Weight of the
5	weight-of-the-evidence methodology here, you	5	evidence is used for typically weighing scientific
6	testified. How long did you spend on that?	6	information to come to some understanding of what
7	MR. VAUGHN: Object to form. Misstates	7	that scientific information says about the
8	prior testimony.	8	relationship or the finding.
9	A. So I told you that, based upon my review	9	In this case, that was my five to six
10	of the monographs, the authoritative sources, the	10	hours I spent going through the authoritative
11	text books, I didn't go through every piece didn't	11	documents, looking at whether anything had changed
12	pull every piece of literature, but I used those as a	12	since the last time I looked at it in terms of the
13	resource for my evaluation of hazard. So that	13	cancer hazard, and whether or not NDMA and NDEA were
14	evaluation of hazard was weighing the information	14	still identified as compounds that increase the risk
15	that existed out there and the consistency of the	15	of cancer in humans, so that's what I told you was
16	information is incredibly good.	16	five to six hours.
17	There are no authoritative bodies that	17	After that, the majority of the time on
18	say that they are not carcinogens. And no textbooks	18	this case was spent with reviewing evidence in the
19	that say they are not carcinogens, NDMA and NDEA.	19	case, going back to the regulatory language, the
20	Q. I think my question was just how many	20	guidance documents, and providing that discussion and
21	hours did you spend on your weight-of-the-evidence	21	analysis.
22	analysis?	22	Q. You said the last time you looked at it.
23	A. That's something I can't give you an	23	When was the last time you looked at NDMA and NDEA?
24	exact time. I mean, the entire time I wrote my	24	A. Before this case, probably about four
25	report, I am weighing evidence based upon what I see,	25	years ago.
	Page 219		Page 221
1	what's available, what what evidence says on both	1	Q. And in what context were you looking at
2	sides, either answer to my questions I don't come	2	that?
3	in to the evaluation with a decision already made	3	A. The context of an environmental
4	about what my report is going to say, and my report	4	contamination issue.
5	evolves as I review the information.	5	Q. Can you explain?
6	So weight of the evidence is, all of the	6	A. It's a confidential project for a
7	information is being weighed in terms of the the	7	client. So, no. I can't give you any more than
8	evaluation of my report.	8	that.
9		9	Q. What were you doing for this client,
10	when I am developing my regulatory opinions, the	10	without identifying the client?
11	11 , 5	11	A. I was doing a hazard evaluation. The
	training, experience and understanding of the the	12	presence of NDMA particularly, in the environment.
13	regulatory language, the guidance documents, the	13	Q. And it's for litigation?
1	things that there are, and whether or not what is	14	A. No, it's a consult project.
15	there is consistent with what the evidence tells you	15	Q. Was it a pharmaceutical company?
	in the case; statements by the company, warning	16	A. No, it was not a pharmaceutical company,
	letters, official actions, what the labeling may say,	17	the one I'm thinking about.
1	if it's a labeling issue. So that's a little	18	Q. Did you find any changes in the science
	different.		with respect to NDMA and NDEA between then and now?
20	•	20	MR. VAUGHN: Object to form.
1	time you spent in your weight-of-the-evidence	21	A. Not with respect to the cancer hazard,
	assessment?		no.
23	ĕ .	23	Q. When you were doing that other project,
1	It's not like I sit and write down, "This day, we're		did you quantify any risk with respect to a dose of
25	giving these documents," I applied only a	25	NMDA?

56 (Pages 218 - 221)

800-227-8440

HIGHLY CO.	NFIDENTIAL
Page 222	Page 224
1 A. No, this was another situation where the	1 EXAMINATION (Cont'd.)
2 issue was whether or not there was an an overall	2 BY MS. MILLER:
3 risk associated with the presence of the contaminant.	3 Q. Dr. Plunkett, have you ever advocated
4 And I'm going to call it "contaminant" here because	4 before a public agency on behalf of a company that
5 this is not a drug product.	5 manufactured a product with genotoxic properties?
6 Q. If you could turn to paragraphs 11 and	6 MR. VAUGHN: Object to form.
7 12 of your report.	7 A. In California, is that what you're
8 A. Yes.	8 asking? There's a California pesticide issue I
9 Q. Have you ever used these two paragraphs	9 worked on, but I don't know that that compound it
10 in another expert report?	10 wasn't NDMA, and it wasn't quite the same kind of
11 A. I'm thinking, only because I haven't	11 compound, but the issue was whether or not there was
12 done that much generic drug work, so I'm thinking. I	12 a threshold for cancer there, based on it acting
13 might have used some of the information in in	13 through non-genotoxic methods. Is that what you're
14 paragraph the paragraph that's 24 for a project	14 asking me?
15 that I worked on for a generic drug, yes, but it was	15 Q. I'm just asking you
16 years ago. I haven't done a generic drug case in	16 A. Well, I did. I worked on a project for
17 quite, maybe six, seven years.	17 a pesticide that was in California in California,
18 Q. I'm sorry, I was asking about paragraphs	18 they are a the California agency that regulates
19 11 and 12.	19 pesticides, outside of BPA, has under Part 65, has a
20 A. I thought you said pages 11 and 12, I'm	20 panel you can go before. There was a particular
21 sorry.	21 pesticide that was acting wasn't a clear genotoxin
22 Q. Okay.	22 that was acting through potentially threshold
23 A. Okay, we're talking past each other. I	23 methods, and whether or not there was a cancer risk
24 have used very similar language to 11 and 12 in other	
25 reports, yes, because I am often asked I have done	25 Part 65 warning, even though the product was marketed
Page 223	Page 225
1 many cases like this, where I'm asked to serve as a	1 in the U.S. legally as a pesticide under EPA.
2 regulatory expert or a toxicologist. And so the	2 Q. Was that product genotoxic?
3 methodology that I use is the same, whether it's a	3 A. I'm just telling you now, it's operating
4 consulting project, or a litigation project, for	4 through a non-genotoxic mechanism. So there's
5 example, with risk assessment.	5 compounds that we understand, instead of causing
6 And then I also am giving in paragraph	6 direct damage to DNA, may cause changes, for example,
7 12 why it is that risk assessment is a methodology, a	7 in proteins that or signaling pathways that
8 weight-of-the-evidence as well, that makes sense to	8 control cell proliferation. And some of those
9 use for answering questions in my area.	9 compounds at certain high doses, you can identify
10 Q. So these two paragraphs were cut and	10 that the signaling pathways overwhelm the normal
11 pasted from another expert report, correct?	11 machinery of the cell such that you get uncontrolled
12 A. I don't know about word for word, but	12 proliferation, so these are considered non-genotoxic
13 they are very similar, yes, because again, this I	13 carcinogens.
14 get asked the kinds of questions I'm addressing here	14 And so in this case, that's not what
15 in other cases in the past, yeah.	15 we're talking about, we're talking through genotoxins
16 MS. MILLER: All right, let's go off the	16 that are acting through direct DNA damage, but not
17 record and take a break.	17 genotoxic carcinogens, can be they have risks and
18 VIDEOGRAPHER: Going off the record, the	18 how they can be assayed differently based on the
19 time is 4:39 p.m. Eastern Time. This is the end of	19 mechanism and the mode of action.
20 media unit 5.	20 Q. Have you ever done consulting work for a
21 (Recess taken.)	21 company with respect to a product that was genotoxic?
22 VIDEOGRAPHER: We're back on the record.	22 A. At Environ it's possible, yes. There
	23 might have been a product that had genotoxicity, an
23 The time is 5:02 p.m. Eastern Time. This is the	25 might have been a product that had genotoxicity, all

57 (Pages 222 - 225)

24 industrial chemical project or -- not in the aspects

25 of the pharmaceuticals, no. Or -- you can assume --

Veritext Legal Solutions 973-410-4040

24 beginning of media unit 6.

(Continued on following page.)

Page 2	226
--------	-----

- 1 even a consumer product other than a pesticide now, 2 that I can think of.
- Q. Have you ever advised a company to stop 4 manufacturing a product because you thought it was 5 genotoxic?
- A. I wouldn't have done it based upon just 7 genotoxic. We did advise companies, I had, when I 8 worked at Environ in particular, we advised companies 9 about cancer hazards for different kinds of products
- 10 and we would give them the advice that the product
- 11 had a hazard that either needed to be considered or
- 12 would affect the regulation of the product.
- 13 But I can't think of one where I gave 14 advice just on genotoxicity because typically, for
- 15 products, you look beyond that and you look for a
- 16 genotoxic data backed up by animal data or some other 17 in vivo data, which is why this product, with these
- 18 products it's so important, because you have the
- 19 whole picture, you have the -- you have the in vivo
- 20 data to show that indeed, you can get beyond
- 21 genotoxicity to actual cancer.
- 22 Is it your opinion that every
- 23 genotoxic -- every product that contains genotoxins
- 24 should be removed from the market?
- 25 I don't think I've formed that opinion,

Page 228

Page 229

- 1 for dummies so let me go there, where I describe the 2 two processes. Let me find it.
- On paragraph -- long paragraph, I
- 4 apologize for that -- starts on page 16, paragraph
- 5 28. And I go through the understanding and the
- 6 explanation about the -- about the TEA and the
- 7 process, and this actually deals with, in 2019 what
- 8 ZHP found with respect to the cause, and it -- and I
- 9 don't want to go into the detail, but essentially I
- 10 think those things are described there.
- Do you want me to read to the record or
- 12 just refer you to that paragraph? Because it talks
- 13 about the TEA process, it also talks about, I
- 14 believe, the zinc chloride process as well.
- 15 Q. I'm sorry, what page are you on? I
- 16 don't see what you're referring to.
- 17 Paragraph 28, the easiest way for me to
- 18 send you there. It starts on page 16, it goes
- 19 over -- I apologize, this is like a very unusual
- 20 paragraph for me. It goes on for two-and-a-half
- 21 pages, over to page 18.
- 22 Can you just point me to where it
- 23 describing how the NDEA was formed?
- 24 So for the TEA, it comes on the
- 25 second -- the third page, 18. And it starts to the

Page 227

- 1 no. Because it's very case-specific and
- 2 exposure-specific, and exposure-potential-specific.
- But certainly, there are cases of human
- 4 drug products, either prescription or over-the-
- 5 counter, the presence of genotoxicity as a hazard is
- 6 acceptable for things like cancer drugs, because of
- 7 the issue of the benefits so outweigh the risk. Many
- 8 cancer drugs actually have potential to initiate
- 9 cancer later in life if you're on them long enough.
- 10 But generally, no. That would not be the case for
- 11 drugs or products you would want those drugs or
- 12 products to be not probable carcinogens, for example.
- Dr. Plunkett, are you familiar with the
- 14 chemistry behind the TEA process and how that led to
- 15 the formation of NDEA?
- A. Only from some documents I've seen
- 17 describe it but again, that was beyond the scope of
- 18 my work. It was my understanding that the chemists
- 19 in the case would be handling the details on the
- 20 process and the -- and the steps in the process that
- 21 were readily identifying as posing a risk.
- 22 Can you explain for dummies how the NDEA
- 23 was formed?
- 24 MR. VAUGHN: Object to form.
- 25 So I have in my report the explanation

- 1 the top of the page, "N-Nitrosodiethylamine is
- 2 potential process-related impurity which has a
- 3 similar formulation mechanism as NDMA. It is most
- 4 likely generated in terminated TEA process with" --
- 5 this is -- it's an acronym, "NaNO2," which is sodium
- 6 nitrate, "quenching, in which TEA-HCl (containing
- 7 potential impurity of diethylamine) and nitrous acid,
- 8 exist simultaneously to render the nitrosation
- 9 reaction to proceed."
- 10 Want to keep reading? I mean, this is
- 11 the paragraph I'm talking about.
- 12 What is this quoting from?
- 13 A. Quoting from, starting back on page 17,
- 14 starts within 2019, this was ZHP's statements
- 15 regarding their investigation. So I'm referring to a
- 16 ZHP document, pointing to pages 932 to 933, last page
- 17 Bates.
- 18 Is it your opinion that it was known in
- 19 20123 that TEA could transform into diethyline under
- 20 conditions similar to those involved in the
- 21 manufacturing of Valsartan API, and that that could
- 22 then react to sodium nitrate and hydrochloric acid in
- 23 the quenching step to create NDEA?
- 24 A. I don't think I ever formed the opinion
- 25 that all those specifics were taught in the

58 (Pages 226 - 229)

Veritext Legal Solutions 800-227-8440 973-410-4040

Page 233

HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL

			i age
1	scientific literature.	Instead, if you look at my	

- 2 opinion or statements in my report about 2012, it's
- 3 teaching that N-nitrosamines, generally, are
- 4 potential products that can be produced during the
- 5 different processes. Again, for details on this,
- 6 Dr. Hecht, the chemist, has many pages in his report
- 7 where he discusses the -- these issues about the
- 8 chemical reactions and the foreseeability.
- As I recall, the literature you cited
- 10 was about the degradation of DMF. Did you cite any
- 11 literature identifying that TEA could transform into
- 12 diethyline that could react with sodium nitrate and
- 13 hydrochloric acid and that could lead to NDEA?
- 14 MR. VAUGHN: Objection to form.
- 15 A. I think I -- I don't believe -- I don't
- 16 believe I've cited in my report a specific document
- 17 that gives all those details. However, and that's
- 18 why I then pointed you to, first to Dr. Hecht, who
- 19 gives a very detailed description of it, and then
- 20 also the two sources of information that -- excuse
- 21 me -- were brought out in depositions.
- 22 Were those two sources of information
- 23 related to DMF and NDMA? I'm asking about the TEA
- 24 process. Have you cited any literature that you
- 25 believe shows the foreseeability of NDEA developing

Page 230

- 1 it is a guidance document so it doesn't surprise me
- 2 if it does, but as -- I think I covered this earlier
- 3 in the day with you in some detail. How, what
- 4 guidance means, and in my experience, what guidance
- 5 means to the industry that I have worked for.
- Q. I think you said earlier, I believe you
- 7 said earlier today that there's language in the
- 8 introduction to these documents about them being only
- 9 guidance, but I don't believe you testified that
- 10 every single page has a header that says, "Containing
- 11 non-binding recommendations."
- 12 A. I don't think you asked that question.
- 13 So you know, I don't know if every single page does,
- 14 it's possible that they do, but regardless of whether
- 15 they are labeled on the document as nonbinding, they
- 16 are still very important documents in terms of what
- 17 industry should be considering and using in terms of
- 18 guidance as they develop their processes to ensure
- 19 that they have full compliance in terms of GMPs, but
- 20 have a adequate quality system as well for their
- 21 drugs.
- 22 Just the term "nonbinding."
- 23 I think you asked me that before and I
- 24 think -- I think we agreed to the word
- 25 "recommendation," but I told you also that in my

Page 231

- 1 as part of the TEA quenching process?
- 2 MR. VAUGHN: Object to form.
- 3 Argumentative.
- So I would point you to the report of
- 5 Dr. Hecht, discusses the foreseeability issue with
- 6 these particular -- these particular processes.
- 7 Again, it -- that was not -- scope of my work did not
- 8 include doing what Dr. Hecht did.
- 9 Are you familiar with M7?
- 10 MR. VAUGHN: Object to form.
- 11 A. As far as if -- by M7 you're talking
- 12 about the amendment to the ICH, is that what you're
- 13 talking about?
- 14 "M7, Assessment and Control of DNA
- 15 Reactive Mutagenic Impurities in Pharmaceuticals to
- 16 Limit Potential Carcinogenic Risk, Guidance For
- 17 Industry," are you familiar with that document?
- 18 Yes, that's what I was referring to,
- 19 because it's tied to the ICH.
- 20 It's about a hundred-page document, does
- 21 that sound about right?
- 22 I have no idea how many pages it is.
- 23 Does the top of every single page say,
- 24 "Contains non-binding recommendations"? 25
 - I'd have to look, I don't know. Again,

- 1 experience, with guidance and similar documents like
- 2 the M7, that those indeed are guidance or
- 3 recommendations that industry implements in order to
- 4 comply with certain parts of their -- of the FDA
- 5 regulations or the need for produce a quality
- 7 You refer in your report to "ICH core
- 8 principles." Do you recall using that term?
- 9 I may have. I don't know. Possible I 10 did.
- 11 Q. Is there a document or literature that
- 12 lists what the ICH core principles are?
- If I used the word, I should have had a
- 14 citation for it, so I need to look. Where are you
- 15 looking in my report?
- Q. Well, you use it multiple times, but if
- 17 you look it -- at the top of page 31 you say, "ICH
- 18 core principles." And I just -- I just want to
- 19 know --
- 20 MR. VAUGHN: Dr. Plunkett, take your
- 21 time to read the entire paragraph from your expert
- 22 report, starting on the page before.
- 23 MS. MILLER: I was not suggesting she
- 24 not do that, Brett.
- 25 MR. VAUGHN: I didn't say that you

Document 2285-4 PageID: 78625

HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL

			Page 234

- 1 suggested it, I was just --
- 2 MS. MILLER: Okay. She asked me where
- 3 she used the --
- 4 MR. VAUGHN: You saw on the page before,
- 5 and tell her the next one. I'm telling her to read
- 6 the whole paragraph.
- A. So core principles would relate to the
- 8 specific steps or criteria that are set out in the
- 9 ICH guidelines, and that is indeed how I described
- 10 them, bottom of page 30, I say -- I actually have the
- 11 opinion that what Dr. Gu testified to, and I say,
- 12 "Failed to apply core principles of the ICH
- 13 guidelines related to identification of impurities."
- So for example, in the ICH guidelines,
- 15 there's different things that are described in terms
- 16 of quality, and one of them has to do with
- 17 identification of impurities. There's other core
- 18 principles that are also described and I'd have to
- 19 pull the guidance documents out in order to list them 20 all for you.
- 21 Q. Do ICH documents have a section called
- 22 "Core Principles"?
- A. I don't know. I don't recall. I'd have
- 24 to go look.

2

25 Q. How do I know in reading an ICH document

- 1 : : 1 (1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
 - 1 principles of labeling regulations. I mean, 2 there's -- I think it's a common term used when
 - 3 you're talking about compliance and regulations.
 - 3 you're talking about compliance and regulations
 - 4 Q. Can you identify someone whom you've
 - 5 heard use that term?
 - 6 A. My business partner, Dr. Rudenko, who
 - 7 used to work for FDA, one of my other contractors in
 - 8 my business, Dr. Merker, who used to work at
 - 9 CFSAN.
 - 10 Q. I thought you said FDA speeches.
 - 11 That's --
 - 12 A. Well, she's -- she's given slide talks
 - 13 and presentations and I've seen her -- Larissa and I
 - 14 had a business relationship off and I since 1989.
 - 15 We've worked together three times. She went to FDA
 - 16 for 15 years, and while she was there, I used to hear
 - 17 her talks, go to her seminars, I've heard her do
 - 8 that.
 - 19 Dr. Merker recently retired. He still
 - 20 uses FDA lingo all the time. He talked about core
 - 21 principles of food safety assessment.
 - So again, I think this is kind of an
 - 23 odd -- an odd argument we're having if it's an
 - 24 argument. I mean, to me, core principles has a
 - 25 special English language meaning. It's things that

Page 235

- 1 what you mean when you say "core principles"?
 - A. The things that -- what they outline as
- 3 being important to compliance for quality. So they
- 4 have certain things that they describe. The easiest
- 5 way would be to pull the document up, if you want to
- 6 do that. And you can see different sections or
- 7 different discussion points. And impurities,
- 8 identification of impurities in -- is one of those
- 9 "core principles."
- 10 I'm using the word "core principle"
- 11 based upon my experience with, you know, referring to
- 12 those. In terms of describing what they are. It's
- 13 just like the regulations, the 21 CFR Section 210 and
- 14 211, set out the core principles for CGMP, one for
- 15 finished dose manufacturers on 211, and general
- 16 principles or core principles also within
- 17 Section 210. I'm not giving it any -- I'm not
- 18 meaning to give it any special magical meaning, if
- 19 that's what you're asking me.
- Q. Is the term "core principle" ever used
- 21 by ICH or by the FDA?
- A. I have no idea. It's something that in
- 23 the industry, and in my experience, I've heard people
- 24 use many times. I've heard FDA people give lectures
- 25 talking about the core principles of GMPs, core

- Page 237
- 1 are inherent to the system, be it a regulatory system 2 that controls food safety, the regulatory system that
- 3 controls all the drugs that must be adhered to.
- Q. When you talk about ICH core principles
- 5 at the top of page 31, you mention, you write,
- 6 "(e.g. ICH Q3A)".
- 7 ICH Q3A provides guidance about
- 8 impurities in new drug substances, correct?
- 9 A. I'd have to pull it up, but I think it
- 10 does.
- 11 Q. Does ICH Q3A apply to changes in
- 12 already -- to manufacturing changes to existing API
- 13 products?

14

- MR. VAUGHN: Object to form.
- 15 A. I would say that it does but I would
- 16 neat to look to see if they exclude that. I don't
- 17 recall that being excluded in the discussions of
- 17 Teeth that being exertated in the discussions of
- 18 these types of principles. Regardless of whether
- 19 you're making a change to an existing ANDA, it's a 20 new process for making the drug. So certainly, those
- 21 same principles or recommendations or guidelines
- 22 would apply.
- Q. Are you familiar with any literature
- 24 that you can cite to me saying that ICH Q3A would
- 25 apply to manufacturing changes to existing API?

60 (Pages 234 - 237)

Veritext Legal Solutions 800-227-8440 973-410-4040

PageID: 78 HIGHLY CO	NFIDENTIAL
Page 238	Page 240
1 MR. VAUGHN: Object to form.	1 minor in your DMF or in your submissions to us, but
2 A. I haven't look for that, so I can't	2 yet you called it critical. Based on that, it's an
3 answer that. I'd have to look, but also that	3 important concern as well, the FDA, did.
4 question that I raised as I was doing my writing	4 Q. Do you know what ZHP meant when it said
5 my report.	5 "critical"?
6 Q. When did the FDA adopt ICH M7 as	6 MR. VAUGHN: Object to form.
7 guidance?	7 A. I have no information to indicate that
8 MR. VAUGHN: Objection, foundation.	8 they meant anything other than important. "Critical"
9 A. I believe it was in my report. I'm	9 usually means important.
10 going to say 2016, but it was put forth publicly in	10 Q. Do you have any reason to believe that
11 2014.	11 ZHP's internal use of the word "critical" was
12 Q. Was ICH M7 adopted by the FDA before or	12 intended to mean major under the FDA's
13 after process changes at issue here?	13 MR. VAUGHN: Object to form.
14 MR. VAUGHN: Objection, form.	14 A. If it's meant to mean major, to me, the
15 A. So I believe at least with one of the	15 important thing was not exactly how they classified
16 process changes it would have been after, but it	16 it, even though FDA points to that issue. The issue
17 doesn't matter because the M7 recommendations or	17 for me is they made changes, didn't do a full
18 guidelines or statements are essentially consistent	18 assessment on the impact of those changes, even
19 with the 1999 ANDA guidance document by FDA that	19 though those things indeed had important implications
20 FDA put out when it talks about considering the issue	20 for the impurity profile of the drug.
21 of potent toxicants, or toxic compounds.	21 Again, this issue of major-minor
22 Those are always part of the of	22 critical changes, other experts in the litigation
23 the of the equation and impurities have been	23 have a lot more to say about it than I do. I point
24 recognized as a potential issue to be addressed for	24 to it mainly because of my opinions related to the
25 compound for drug products for a very long time.	25 fact that the product, FDA was recognizing that the
Page 239	Page 241
1 The language is a bit different, but that doesn't	1 company had serious concerns with GMPs and product
2 mean that there was no recognition of the need to	2 quality. And one of the reasons one of the things
3 know the potency or the toxicity of potential	3 I cite to was the fact that the company didn't share
4 impurities.	4 with FDA their exact descriptions of those process
5 Q. You write in your report that ZHP's	5 changes when they when they made them to the DMF.
6 change to utilizing chloride and dimethylformamide	6 Q. Which description of the process change
7 was internally classified as a critical change, is	7 did ZHP not share with FDA?
8 that correct, do you recall that?	8 A. They didn't call it a critical change
9 A. There is a paragraph where I quote from	9 which would which were a different implication
10 either a document or a deposition, yes. And I if	10 than a minor change.
11 you show me where you are, and then I'll clear it	11 Q. But we just agreed that

11 you show me where you are, and then I'll clear it 12 somewhere else, but I do know that, yes. Does the FDA use the term "critical 13 Q. 14 change"? 15 MR. VAUGHN: Object to form. 16 A. In terms of their guidance on when to 17 submit a supplement, is that what you're asking me? 18 They use different language. 19 What languages does FDA use? 20 A. It uses, the issues would be major 21 versus minor, minor versus major changes. But 22 regardless of that, FDA's warning letter points this

23 out, I think that's where there discussion is, if the

24 NDMA themselves points out to the company that you

25 said something was minor, you said something was

But we just agreed that 12 "critical change" is not an FDA terminology, right? 13 MR. VAUGHN: Object to form. But "minor change" is. And if the 15 company is distinguishing critical versus minor, 16 which, if you read the deposition testimony, they 17 indeed are, and then if you look at the FDA letter to 18 the company, they indeed see that as an issue within 19 the company as well. 20 I'm just saying that, to me, that's 21 evidence to show that FDA is recognizing that that 22 was a consideration in terms of their decisions 23 regarding the warning letter they issued and their 24 decisions or their judgments regarding the lack of 25 GMP compliance.

61 (Pages 238 - 241)

800-227-8440 973-410-4040

	Page 242
1	Q. I may have misunderstood your testimony
2	but I thought you testified that they didn't provide
3	the FDA with a complete description of the process
4	change.
5	Do you have reason to believe that ZHP

- 6 failed to provide the FDA with a full description of 7 what the process change was? Object to form?
- A. That's not what I said. I said that
- 9 they didn't use the same language in their
- 10 description with FDA. They called it a minor change,
- 11 not a major change or a critical change, which is the
- 12 language they are using internally.

Case 1:19-md-02875-RMB-SAK

- 13 Q. Are there any internal --
- 14 A. So --
- 15 -- are there any internal communications
- 16 where ZHP uses the term "major change"?
- 17 To FDA, ever? I didn't --
- 18 I said internal. I said are there any
- 19 internal documents where ZHP has referred to this
- 20 changes as a major change?
- 21 MR. VAUGHN: Object to form.
- 22 I didn't look for that, so I can't
- 23 answer that. I don't know. I think my mention of
- 24 this has to do -- that this issue in my report has to
- 25 do strictly with the discussion of the FDA findings

Page 244

Page 245

- 1 O. Do you know what MSP is alleging in this 2 case?
- 3 MR. VAUGHN: Object to form.
- 4 A. No, I don't know what MSP -- I already
- 5 told you, you asked me questions and I haven't seen
- 6 the complaint, so if I haven't seen the complaint I
- 7 can't answer that. I guess maybe what I should tell
- 8 you to add to this answer, though, is that, I am
- 9 aware that the cases I'm working on, that there --
- 10 that the Plaintiffs are alleging injuries of cancer
- 11 or fear of cancer related to their exposure to
- 12 Valsartan drug products. That I am aware of. But I
- 13 don't know what's in -- it's in the MSP complaint,
- 14 where that's even the same complaint, I can't answer 15 that.
- 16 Q. Were you retained for one specific case 17 or were you retained in the Valsartan litigation 18 generally?
- 19 A. I'd have to look at my confidentiality 20 agreement. I don't have a retainer or a contract.
- 21 I, right now I'm aware of a case, a Valsartan case,
- 22 that's this particular case that I'm working on, and
- 23 the issues that I'm addressing have to do with, it's
- 24 my understanding there are more than one Valsartan
- 25 case. But dealing with the toxicology, the hazard,

Page 243

- 1 in the warning letter. The FDA themselves talks
- 2 about it. Other than, I do talk about the background
- 3 on what types of, how you classify certain changes
- 4 and whether you have to put in a pre-amendment
- 5 supplement, or whether you can put this in as a CBE,
- 6 or whether you can simply submit it as part of an 7 annual report.
- Do you compare ZHP's definition of 9 "critical change" with the FDA's definition of "major
- 10 change"? A. Well, I lay that out on my report, no.
- 12 Again, that's something -- I've seen reports where
- 13 other experts in the litigation are doing some of
- 14 that.
- 15 Do you know whether ZHP's internal
- 16 definition of "critical change" is the same as the
- 17 FDA's definition of major change?
- 18 MR. VAUGHN: Object to form.
- 19 I can't answer that without looking. I
- 20 don't know. I discuss this so if you need to see
- 21 what I said, I discuss this on pages -- in paragraph
- 22 27, paragraphs 14, 15, and then I talk about the
- 23 comment from FDA at paragraph -- right before
- 24 paragraph 28 on page 16. Rather a long paragraph, I
- 25 apologize.

- 1 the increased risk and then -- as I say in any
- 2 report, the general regulatory overview
- 3 responsibilities of a manufacturer and then my
- 4 analysis of what the evidence in the case says as it
- 5 relates to the regulatory requirements of a generic
- 6 drug company making either an API or a finished dose.
- 7 MS. MILLER: I think I'm close to the
- 8 end of my questioning. I need a break to confirm
- 9 that. So let's take five to ten minutes. Lee, could
- 10 you tell me how much time --
- 11 VIDEOGRAPHER: Could we go off the
- 12 record, counsel? Going off the record. The time is
- 13 5:36 p.m.
- 14 (Recess taken.)
- 15 VIDEOGRAPHER: We are back on the
- 16 record. The time is 6:02 p.m.
- 17 MR. VAUGHN: Real quick, I just want the
- 18 record to reflect that we've had multiple breaks on
- 19 our own, and now we've been back for over ten minutes
- 20 waiting for it to start. Go ahead, Jessica.
- 21 EXAMINATION (Cont'd.)
- 22 BY MS. MILLER:
- 23 Q. Dr. Plunkett, you used to have a company
- 24 called Integrative BioStrategies, correct?
- 25 Yes.

62 (Pages 242 - 245)

PageID: 78628 HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL

THOTILT CONTIDENTIAL		
Page 246	Page 248	
1 Q. What happened to that company?	1 laws are more favorable to businesses here than they	
2 A. When I took on my new business partner	2 are in California.	
3 in January of 2020, in June of 2020, we decided to	3 Q. Are you currently in your office?	
4 form a partnership and change the structure of the	4 A. Yes.	
5 company so we were equal partners. So the ID was a	5 Q. And is your office in your home?	
6 company where I am I was the owner and my husband	6 A. Yes, it is.	
7 was an employee and Larissa originally, Larissa was	7 Q. When you	
8 working as an employee, but she and I are equal in	8 A. And hers is also in her home.	
9 terms of our business development.	9 Q. What's more favorable about Texas over	
So we we formed a new company and, by	10 California?	
11 doing that, we gave it a new name because we also	11 MR. VAUGHN: Object to form.	
12 started to have some new focuses to our business.	12 A. Taxes, regulation, and all the things	
13 Q. Does the new company have different	13 you have to do in terms of businesses. That was the	
14 employees from the old company?	14 advice of our accountant, to incorporate in Texas	
15 A. Yes.	15 instead of California.	
16 Q. Who has left and who has joined?	16 Q. Do you have a Twitter account?	
17 A. So it's joining, so myself, I'm an	17 A. No. I do not like Twitter.	
18 employee, my husband is an employee still, he's still	18 Q. Has FDA ever asked you for your views on	
19 our administrative assistant, business manager;	19 nitrosamines?	
20 Larissa and I are joint partners in the company,	20 A. No, not in the context of these issues.	
21 fifty-fifty now, and her husband, who is also a Ph.D.	21 And I don't believe I've ever had a conversation	
22 physiology biochemist and also an employee of the	22 where they have asked for it even, or ever over the	
23 company.	23 years where I have worked in projects where FDA and I	
Q. Were Larissa and her husband evolved in	24 have interacted.	
25 Integrative BioStrategies?	25 Q. What percentage of your income last year	
Page 247	Page 249	
1 A. Her husband no. Her husband is new,	1 came from litigation?	
2 he's only been around about two years. Initially, if	2 A. Last year, about fifteen percent of my	
3 you've ever read my depositions, in 2001, I joined	3 income. My our new company has had a real focus	
4 Larissa, who was the original owner of Integrative	4 on regulatory, strategic planning, due diligence, and	
5 Biostrategies, so she and I worked together from '01	5 regulatory problem-solving for emerging companies	
6 to '03. She left, went to FDA, and then I became the	6 using emerging technology.	
7 sole owner when she left.	7 And during COVID, obviously, litigation	
8 Q. The only new person that you haven't	8 slowed down a whole lot. Many of the cases I'm	
9 worked with before is her husband?	9 working on or have worked on are still pending,	
10 A. Yes, that's correct.	10 there's been a promise of trial for the last three	
11 Q. And what's his name?	11 years, nothing has happened. So	
12 A. His name is Austin Mirchelof.	12 Q. How many hours would you say you spent	
Q. Merchant, like the Merchant of Venice?	13 in 2020 on litigation?	
14 A. No, M-i-r-c-h-e-l-o-f. He's a oh,	14 A. I don't know. I'd have to go back and	
15 gosh what's his background? It's like some kind of	15 look at my records. I don't know. In 2020, it was	
16 an Eastern European name, and I forget, I apologize,	16 very few.	
17 I've forgotten what it is.	17 Q. I'm sorry, did I say 2020? I meant '22.	
18 Q. And where is BioPolicy Solutions based,	18 But in 2022, 15 percent of your income was from	
19 do you have an office?	19 litigation?	
A. We have two offices, one in Houston,	20 A. Yes. About and it was actually about	
21 Texas here for me. We chose to have especially		
21 Toxas here for me. We chose to have especially	21 15 percent of my time because, unlike the old	
22 when we started the company in two 2020, it was	21 15 percent of my time because, unlike the old 22 company, our rates for projects are the same	
	-	

63 (Pages 246 - 249)

24 litigation project. It's all charged at \$400 an

Veritext Legal Solutions 973-410-4040

25 hour.

24 California. We both have home-based offices. This

25 company is incorporated in Texas because the -- the

HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL		
Page 250	Page 252	
1 Q. So can you estimate for me about how	1 litigations, what are those?	
2 much money you made from litigation last year?	2 MR. VAUGHN: Object to form.	
3 A. I haven't done my taxes yet, so no, I	3 Dr. Plunkett, slow down just a little	
4 can't do that. Ask me in a couple of months, and I	4 bit so I can get the objections out.	
5 maybe can tell.	5 THE WITNESS: I'm sorry.	
6 Q. You said it was 15 percent. Don't yet	6 MR. VAUGHN: Okay.	
7 know about how much you earned last year?	A. Active litigations would be this, this	
8 A. Well, my personal income, and then there	8 litigation area, I'm active in the Valsartan, what	
9 is the income for the company, are you talking about	9 the other, oh, Taxotere, but theres' not a lot going	
10 my personal income?	10 on there. I am getting ready for the Preservation	
11 Q. Yes.	11 deposition, that litigation, some time in the spring.	
12 A. That 15 percent may not apply. I can	12 I'm working in the one of the Ethicon Mesh	
13 tell you much I make a year, I draw \$170,000 a year	13 cases	
14 salary. But the 15 percent number I'm giving you	MR. VAUGHN: I'm going to caution you to	
15 would be the business billables overall in that	15 not disclose any confidential information,	
16 practice area, and some of that may have been Larissa	16 Dr. Plunkett.	
17 and some me.	17 A. Okay, all right. The other two things	
18 Q. When you say you draw \$170,000, do you	18 I'm working on, I have not produced reports in yet,	
19 also draw profits?	19 so I guess that would be something I should wait	
20 A. I can at the end of the year if there's	20 until I have produced a report. I assume that I will	
21 any money not distributed. We have more overhead now	21 be, you know, those will come to fruition but right	
22 because both Austin Dr. Mirchelof and my husband	22 now, as far as active depositions or trials would be	
23 are non-revenue-generating employees. They assist on	23 Taxotere, and then this deposition here.	
24 projects and we may charge Austin's time out, but	Q. So the other two are things that you	
25 it's at a much lower rate.	25 have not been disclosed as an expert yet?	
Page 251	Page 253	
1 Q. Do you know how much you personally	1 MR. VAUGHN: Object to form.	
2 earned from do you know how much you personally	2 A. That's correct I'm sorry, that's	
3 billed plaintiffs' lawyers for litigation in 2022?	3 correct. Well, as far as I know, because the reports	
4 MR. VAUGHN: Object to form.	4 haven't been I'm working on reports, but they have	
5 A. I can't answer that, because it's too	5 not been completed.	
6 early. Again, if you ask me that question in	6 Q. Who contacted you to request that you	
7 after the tax season, I might be able to tell you.	7 serve as an expert in this litigation?	
8 Q. Do you know approximately how many	8 A. I don't know whether I first heard from	
9 different cases you worked on in 2022?	9 Mr. Vaughn or first heard from Mr. Nigh, both of whom	
10 A. You have my trial list. That tells you	10 I, you know, encountered before.	
11 how many depositions that I've been involved in. And	11 Q. Where did you encounter Mr. Vaughn	
12 as far as cases, I'd have to look at my trial list to	12 before?	
13 see whether is it or isn't there. I mean, I have	13 A. In a medical device litigation. It	
14 maybe four active litigation areas. And then I have	14 sounds like maybe I shouldn't say.	
15 two or three that are dormant. That I don't know	MR. VAUGHN: You can answer which	
16 what's going to happen. But the top litigation is in	16 medical device litigation, just don't comment on the	
17 Bankruptcy Court, so who knows if that's going to	17 status of the litigation, please.	
18 come back	18 A. Oh, okay. In the hernia mesh	
19 Q. I'm a lawyer.	19 litigation, and then in the Mr. Nigh he and I	
20 A. Okay, there you go. I have I've	20 have crossed paths but I'm trying to think, I can't	
21 still I still believe there's unresolved cases in	21 think of the exact he's not been presenting	
22 the IVC filter litigation, but I haven't been	22 attorney with me, but he's been involved in different	
23 approached with anything new in that in the last	23 cases I've worked on and I'd have to go back and look	
24 eight to I would say the last year, actually.	24 at see where Levin Papantonio, the firm he was with,	
Q. When you say you have four active	25 was listed. It's possible that there was he was	

64 (Pages 250 - 253)

PageID: 78630 HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL

1

8

Page	254

Document 2285-4

- 1 listed in the talc litigation with me but I'm not 2 sure.
- 3 Q. Have you worked with Mr. Slater before?
- 4 MR. VAUGHN: Doctor, real quick, I also
- 5 want to caution you, do not disclose any
- 6 litigations in which you have not yet disclosed an 7 expert report.
- 8 MS. MILLER: She said she wasn't going
- 9 to --
- 10 MR. VAUGHN: I'm sorry, she was going 11 kind of quick. I must have missed it.
- Q. Have you come across Mr. Slater before? 12
- 13 In this litigation, I have.
- 14 Is this the first litigation in which Q.
- 15 you worked with Mr. Slater?
- 16 That I can recall. A.
- 17 THE WITNESS: And Mr. Slater, apologize
- 18 ahead of time if there've been other interactions.
- Nobody forgets Mr. Slater. Do you have
- 20 any other litigations you're working on with
- 21 Mr. Vaughn, other than medical device, hernia mesh,
- 22 and this one?
- 23 A. No, I don't believe so.
- 24 Q. Okay. You testified that only 15
- 25 percent of the revenues, I think, of BioPolicy
 - Page 255
- 1 Solutions come from Plaintiffs' lawyers. What kinds
- 2 of clients constitute that other 85 percent?
- 3 MR. VAUGHN: Object to form.
- Currently, in 2022, and 2021 as well, a
- 5 majority of them were either -- are either companies
- 6 that manufacture or make products or ingredients for
- 7 either the food industry, pharmaceutical industry, or
- 8 industrial industry as well as, because we work with
- 9 some enzyme manufacturers, and then we -- we also
- 10 work with -- do due diligence with investors at times
- 11 for review of technologies in the space of emerging
- 12 technologies, new ways to manufacture products that
- 13 haven't been implemented before.
- And then the other work is, I still do
- 15 some patent work, putting together, doing
- 16 patentability evaluations, and strategy for taking an
- 17 invention for market with university-based inventors.
- 18 Some invoices we saw, you've billed
- 19 about 150 hours since litigation, does that sound 20 right to you?
- 21 MR. VAUGHN: Object to form.
- 22 A. All in all, and throughout the work,
- 23 it's possible. I don't know, I didn't count it up.
- 24 I apologize. I probably should have done that but I
- 25 didn't.

Page 256

- O. Do you have additional unbilled time?
- 2 Just for this time in January getting
- 3 ready for the deposition. So no additional time on
- 4 reports. Obviously, you have my report, and this
- 5 time at deposition.
- O. How much time did you spend getting 7 ready for the deposition?
 - A. It's a guess, I haven't added it up for
- 9 January, I haven't done my billing, so I would say
- 10 another twelve, 15 hours, maybe. Twelve hours.
- 11 And how much of that time was spent with 12 Plaintiff's counsel?
- 13 A. Probably half the time with Plaintiff's
- 14 counsel, and the other half on my own getting ready.
- 15 Q. Over the course of writing the report,
- 16 did you request additional documents from Plaintiff's
- counsel that you hadn't received previously?
- I requested additional documents when I
- 19 saw, for example, in deposition testimony, certain
- 20 area that I asked if there were additional documents
- 21 that might relate to that, yes.
- 22 I asked for, at one point, right towards
- 23 the end of the time I was preparing my report, I
- 24 asked if any of the other experts in the case for
- 25 Plaintiffs had reports ready. First Dr. Hecht did.
 - Page 257
- 1 I did see Dr. Bain's report, and Dr. Russ' report as
- 2 well, but those were all right before my report was
- 3 due. And then I -- I did ask them after I submit my
- 4 report, but I would obviously assume I would like to
- 5 see defense expert reports that overlapped my area if
- 6 they were in before my depo, and I was lucky enough
- 7 that a few of them were.
- 8 Unfortunately for me, they came in right
- 9 before Christmas, so it wasn't a whole lot of fun
- 10 working on them over Christmas, but I did review the
- 11 ones provided.
- 12 Did you review drafts of the Bain or
- 13 Hecht reports before they were finalized and served?
- 14 A. No. I asked for final reports. I can't
- 15 tell you that I didn't see them at the same time they
- 16 were being served, the same day, but or -- but I
- 17 certainly saw what I consider final reports.
- 18 Q.
- Were they signed when you saw them?
- 19 A. Yes, they were.
- 20 O. Are you relying on Dr. Bain -- I don't
- 21 know if she's a doctor. Are you relying on the Bain
- 22 or Hecht report ares in your opinions?
- 23 MR. VAUGHN: Object to form.
- 24 So I cite to Dr. Hecht as part of the
- 25 evidence for "foreseeability." I defer to him. But

PageID: 78631 HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL Page 258 1 I'm not relying on him for any of the opinions 2 related to responsibility of the manufacturers or the 3 other general opinions in the regulatory area. 4 I also am not relying on him in terms of 5 my increased risk opinions, either. Those are 5 he was saying. 6 independent of, actually all of the other experts 7 that I've seen. I'm not relying on Dr. Bain, 8 although I have seen her report. And I did -- I 8 correct? 9 think I said to you a couple of times during the 9 A. 10 deposition today that that's why I mentioned her. 11 Some of the questions you asked me are things that I 12 know are covered in those other expert reports. And 12 FDA, yes. 13 they were beyond the scope of some of the things that 13 14 I developed or was asked to do. 15 Q. Do you have an opinion as to whether 15 A. Yes. 16 Dr. Hecht is more credible than ZHP's chemistry 16 Q. 17 expert, Dr. Xue? 17 with the FDA? 18 MR. VAUGHN: Object to form. 18 A. 19 I haven't formed an opinion comparing 19

20 them head to head in that way, no, I believe

21 Dr. Hecht, based on having seen his, I guess his CV

22 or resume that was attached to his report, and having

23 read his report, he certainly appears to be a

24 credible, competent, well-trained chemist. That's

25 all I can say. I mean, I don't try to compare the

1 it's -- again, I don't -- I don't -- I did not

2 consider his report when I developed my report, and

Page 260

3 since I defer to Dr. Hecht, I paid a little more

4 attention to looking across his credentials and what

You testified earlier that you have 7 represented companies before the FDA, is that

Yes, I've worked as a consultant to

10 companies and we've had meetings or I've helped them

11 respond to regulatory issues to the FDA. With the

Q. So on behalf of those companies, you've

14 had meetings with the FDA?

When was the last time you had a meeting

Two months ago.

And what was that with regard to?

20 It was with regard to safety assessment

21 for a new type of food produced by novel methods.

22 That's all I can say.

23 Were you at the FDA for that meeting?

No, they were still doing virtual

25 meetings. I haven't -- I don't believe FDA has

Page 259

24

1 quality of one expert versus the other.

2 Q. You have similar opinions with respect 3 to Dr. Xue?

MR. VAUGHN: Object to form. 4

5 Have you read his CV report?

6

MR. VAUGHN: Object to form.

7 Can you spell that name that you gave 8 me?

X-u-e. You said you had read his

10 report. We talked about it earlier. A Defendants' expert or a ZHP witness?

12 Q. He's a chemist and you said earlier that

13 you had read his report. He's an organic chemistry

14 professor at the University of Maryland.

15 A. Oh, as -- that's what I'm asking you, as

16 an expert report? Is that what you're asking me?

17 Yes, I did. That's on my list of ones I had 18 reviewed.

Q. Correct. You testified that based on

20 Dr. Hecht's report and CV, you thought that he was a

21 credible chemist and I'm asking, did you reach the

22 same impression with respect to Dr. Xue?

23 MR. VAUGHN: Object to form.

24 Certainly, Dr. Xue has chemistry

25 credentials. I don't know what else to say, I mean,

Page 261 1 resumed in-person meetings for normal interactions

2 yet. At least that was my understanding based upon

3 the last meeting we had.

4 Have you had meetings at the FDA prior 5 to COVID?

A. Yes, I have.

7 Q. When was the last meeting you had at the

8 FDA itself?

It was not -- not over the phone. I'd

10 have to go back and look, I don't know.

Which FDA office would that have been 11

12 in?

13 That one would have been -- oh, I know

14 which one it was, it was -- actually, the most

15 recent, I keep forgetting about this, the most recent

16 one would have been a meeting that FDA convened in

17 2020, right before the shutdown, on talc at the FDA

18 headquarters. That was the last in-person meeting I

19 went to. Before that, I'd have to go back and look,

20 it would have been probably six or seven years before 21 that easily.

22 Were you invited by the FDA to that Q.

23 meeting or was it open to the public generally?

24 MR. VAUGHN: Object to form.

It was a public meeting but you had to A.

66 (Pages 258 - 261)

Veritext Legal Solutions 800-227-8440 973-410-4040

PageID: 78632 HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL

8

9

Page	262

- 1 request an opportunity to speak, which I did. And I
- 2 was accepted as a speaker at the meeting.
 - Q. And what did you speak about?
- 4 I spoke about the risks posed by talc
- 5 particles and specifically issues related to
- 6 elongated mineral particles, and the need to
- 7 understand, as FDA at this meeting was trying to do,
- 8 more about the toxicity of those particles as they
- 9 related to the difference between different chemical
- 10 makeups.
- 11 So the issue is, the issue FDA was
- 12 trying to address was, the chemistry may be different
- 13 in terms of, say, fibrous talc versus asbestos
- 14 fibers, but both fibers, depending on their shape and
- 15 their physical form, pose a health risk.
- 16 Q. Has FDA ever invited you to speak on a 17 panel?
- 18 No, not without being introduced through
- 19 a client, no. Well, it was not -- when I've gone to
- 20 speak to FDA, it's been being invited by the client
- 21 to come and talk to the agency about an issue or a
- 22 concern.
- 23 Do you have a template document you use
- 24 to create litigation reports?
- Not a template, per se. I have certain 25

- 1 my background, what I was asked to do, and then I
- 2 teach first, "Here's basic information," and then
- 3 sometimes opinions are broken there, and sometimes
- 4 they are set apart towards the end.
- You talked earlier today about
- 6 paragraphs 11 and 12. Do you remember what document
- 7 you cut and pasted those from?
 - MR. VAUGHN: Object to form.
 - A. I didn't necessarily cut and paste them.
- 10 Those are two paragraphs that I've had for a long
- 11 time. I can't tell you when they would have last
- 12 been used before I put them into this report. I'm
- 13 trying to think what the last report before that
- 14 would have been, and I don't know. I'd have to go
- 15 back and look.
- 16 Q. When you say you cut and paste them, do
- 17 you type them in from scratch or did you copy them
- 18 from another document?
- 19 MR. VAUGHN: Object to form.
- 20 A. Part of them are copied in, and then
- 21 they are often rewritten a bit or edited a bit,
- 22 depending on whether I'm doing a drug case or a
- 23 device case, for example, or doing a cosmetic case,
- 24 or doing -- they could be even different if I'm
- 25 working on an environmental issue, so -- but those

Page 263

- 1 parts of my expert reports that may look very similar
- 2 from report to report, because, say for example if
- 3 you look at the first few pages where I lay out my
- 4 training and experience, I update that as I need to,
- 5 but that would be very similar across different
- 6 reports I prepare.
- Q. And so do you have one main document
- 8 from which you cut and paste, or do you just cut and
- 9 paste that from your most recent litigation report?
- 10 MR. VAUGHN: Object to form.
- 11 A. I've done different things depending
- 12 upon the report that I'm dealing with, so not all my
- 13 reports are set out with the same format. There are
- 14 cases I work on where an attorney may ask me to use a
- 15 format differently than I typically would. So for
- 16 example, I don't always have a summary of opinions
- 17 section or I don't always have large chapters, but I
- 18 break my report up into opinion statements and go
- 19 through them that way.
- 20 So it's been different formats depending
- 21 upon the need of the case or the desires of the
- 22 client I'm working with, or my desire to teach a
- 23 topic in a certain way.
- And I usually start, that's the one
- 25 thing I usually do, I usually start my reports out,

- Page 265 1 basic parts, 11 and 12, where I lay out methodology
- 2 or descriptions, that's something that I would expect
- 3 to see in an expert's report. And I -- and so as a
- 4 result, I typically include them.
- Q. I understand. I'm just asking where you
- 6 copied it from.
- 7 MR. VAUGHN: Object to form,
- 8 argumentative.
- I told you, I don't know. Because I
- 10 don't know what the last time I -- it's possible it
- 11 was the last time I had written a report before this
- 12 report or it may not be then. I don't know. I can't
- 13 tell you that off the top of my head.
- 14 Each report I write is a living
- 15 document, so I don't do multiple drafts. I have a
- 16 draft, it becomes a final report over the evolution
- 17 of the document and I take notes when I'm writing,
- 18 when I'm reading a document and that that evolves
- 19 into a written paragraph.
- 20 Q. Do you know whether Mr. Vaughn has ever
- 21 referred you to other Plaintiffs' lawyers?
- 22 A. I have not asked him that. I don't
- 23 know. I assume he may have. I don't know.
- Do you often get referrals from one 25 Plaintiff's lawyer to another?

67 (Pages 262 - 265)

Veritext Legal Solutions 800-227-8440 973-410-4040

Page 266	
1 A. Well, I often do. And that's because	1 possession. I don't know that the 19th, that's
2 I'm very selective over the attorneys that I work	2 possible, that I had some defense expert reports
3 with. I don't take all the cases that come to me.	3 then. I don't recall what date those were sent over.
4 And I typically will not work for attorneys that I	4 Q. So that's just an error, you're saying,
5 don't know. So if it's a reference, that gives me	5 the part that says "report preparation."
6 some comfort if the person who is referring is	6 MR. VAUGHN: Object to form.
7 somebody that I trust. It's really important to me	7 A. Yes. Because my report was filed the
8 that I worked with attorneys that respect me, but	8 date of it, I believe, I can check again but I'm
9 also they are going to respect my standards and the	9 pretty sure it's October 31st, yes. I haven't I
10 way that I believe the work needs to be done.	10 have not produced if you're asking me have I
11 Q. Okay. I'm going to mark Exhibit 10.	11 prepared an additional report, no, I've not.
12 EXH (Plunkett Exhibit 10, invoice dated	12 Q. Okay. We also have this invoice that
13 December 2022 on BioPolicy Solutions letterhead,	13 just says six hundred dollars with no itemization, do
14 addressed to Pendley, Baudin & Coffin, marked for	14 you know what it's for?
15 identification, as of this date.)	15 A. It's for time that I spent working on
MS. MILLER: What page is that? I'll	16 the project. I don't know.
17 just we are just running short on time.	17 Q. Was that sent
We're going to introduce as Exhibit 10	18 MR. VAUGHN: I'm sorry, could I hear
19 your invoices. Alex, are they on one document?	19 that question?
20 A VOICE: Yes.	Q. Was that for the MSP matter?
21 MS. MILLER: Okay. I think all your	21 A. I have to go back and look at I have
22 invoices are on one document that Alex is going to	22 to go look for additional detail. If this is what it
23 put in the share drive that Adam doesn't like, so we	23 says, this is, I believe this may have been an
24 can also put them up on the screen.	24 invoice that was lost in the shuffle. What was the

1 report in this case?

25

- October 31st, I believe, 2022.
- Do you know why your December invoice

Do you recall when you submitted your

- 4 says, "Review of documents and report preparation"?
- No. It shouldn't. That's a mistake.
- 6 Certainly, I was reviewing documents and that should
- 7 be deposition preparation.
- 8 So did you begin --
- MR. VAUGHN: Are you still putting this
- 10 up into the share file? I'm not able to access this
- 11 one yet. Can -- I need to have a document if I'm
- 12 going to defend.
- MS. MILLER: I know but I'm not talking 14 about the document just yet. I'm just asking general
- 15 questions.
- 16 Q. Were you preparing for your deposition 17 in December?
- 18 Yes, I started preparation for my
- 19 deposition in December because the date was set in
- 20 December, I believe. I don't know which day it was
- 21 set, but certainly there were -- so for example, also
- 22 when I say review of documents here, part of this
- 23 time in 27th, 28th and 29th, that would have been
- 24 reviewing of defense expert reports as well, because
- 25 that's the time period where I had those in my

Page 269

1 don't have this file. The invoice before was August 2 of 2022.

25 invoice before this one, can you show me? 'Cause I

- Q. No, this was 2021, right. Is this an
- 4 early invoice from 2021? This is the only invoice we
- 5 got from 2021?
- A. You got every invoice that I have sent
- 7 in litigation, so this would have been additional --
- 8 this would have been additional work having
- 9 conversations with attorneys at the start of my
- 10 engagement. So it's -- this would have been, I would
- 11 assume the time when I would have been first provided
- 12 and agreed to be engaged in the project, so probably
- 13 phone calls. But -- which would have been maybe -- I
- 14 don't know whether it was an hour -- just a second,
- 15 let me check something for you.
- 16 (A pause in the proceedings.)
- 17 Q. Just to make sure I understand, from
- 18 February 2021 'till May 2022, you didn't do anything
- 19 in this case?
- 20 Nothing that I charged for, that's
- 21 correct. You have everything that I charged for.
- 22 And I was awaiting some materials, I do know that.
- 23 But that's all I can tell you.
- 24 Stanley Baudin? Q.
 - He is at the law firm -- PBC law, and I

68 (Pages 266 - 269)

Veritext Legal Solutions 800-227-8440 973-410-4040

HIGHLY COI	NFIDENTIAL
Page 270	Page 272
1 was told that was PBC law firm, again, I don't	1 limitations of your work?
2 know the Mr. Baudin, I don't know the what the	2 A. Yes.
3 initials stand for, but this is where I was told to	3 MR. VAUGHN: Objection to form.
4 send billing.	4 A. I probably did.
5 Q. Have you worked with him before?	5 THE WITNESS: I'm sorry, Brett.
6 A. I've been on a phone call where he's	6 MR. VAUGHN: Slow down a little bit.
7 been on before, but my principle contacts in the	7 A. I probably did. I'd have to go back
8 litigation were Mr. Vaughn and Mr. Nigh, and then	8 I mean, I might still have the slides for that. I'd
9 Mr. Slater was on some of the phone calls as well.	9 have to go back and look at what I said.
10 Q. Have you worked with Mr. Vaughn in prior	10 Q. What would that mean?
11 litigation?	11 MR. VAUGHN: Object to form.
12 A. I don't believe well, I don't recall	12 A. Well, as a scientist, any time you're
13 the name from prior litigation, no. And again,	13 working, be it in the legal arena, or the regulatory
14 Mr. Vaughn is on the phone, I apologize if I'm	14 arena, or just as an academic scientist, when you are
15 misremembering.	15 developing you're studying something or your
16 Q. Do you remember applying to serve on a	16 testing something or developing an opinion or a
17 hydraulic fracture advisory panel in 2012?	17 conclusion or you're drawing conclusions about a body
18 MR. VAUGHN: Object to form.	18 of science, you need to consider the information that
19 A. No, not a hydraulic fracturing advisory	19 you're looking at and whether or not there's any
20 panel, no. I don't recall that.	20 limitations to that information as it was gathered
Q. Do you recall giving a presentation on	21 that would affect conclusions you might draw.
22 September 23rd, 2022 entitled "Expert Witness	So for example, in the legal space, the
23 Testimony and Ethics, Science Over Advocacy"?	23 limitations that you would look at, for example, if
24 A. In September?	24 you were doing causation assessment, would be whether
25 Q. Um-hum.	25 or not, for example, you have been able to draw
Page 271	Page 273
1 A. Oh, yes, yes, yes, I'm sorry. I am so	1 conclusions based on a full array of data, human
2 sorry, it's getting late. Yes, I participated in a	2 experience, animal studies, in vitro study, and to be
3 webinar that was put on by the Society of Toxicology,	3 able to look at not only just at the link that may
4 a special section called Ethical, Legal "Ethical	4 have been shown by epidemiology or observational
5 Legal Societal Issues," and it's a special section	5 experience or clinical trials, but whether or not
6 that brings together people with interest in science	6 there is a mechanism or a biologic link that you can
7 ethics, also in legal issues, and also in issues	7 understand so you know why it is that the these

1	A. On, yes, yes, yes, 1111 sorry. 1 am so
2	sorry, it's getting late. Yes, I participated in a
3	webinar that was put on by the Society of Toxicolog
4	a special section called Ethical, Legal "Ethical
5	Legal Societal Issues," and it's a special section
6	that brings together people with interest in science
7	ethics, also in legal issues, and also in issues
8	related to societal change that are potentially
9	impacted by the regulations that are developed for
10	different kinds of products that have toxic effects.
11	So
12	Q. Were there any attorneys at this
13	presentation, at that webinar?

MR. VAUGHN: Objects to form. 15 A. Well, I do not know. It was an SOT. It 16 was an internal seminar for the Society of Toxicology 17 in cooperation with -- cosponsored by the -- another 18 specialty section called Sustainable Chemicals, so I 19 would be surprised if there was anybody from outside 20 SOT. I can't tell you that there weren't

22 lawyers on the call because some SOT members have law 23 degrees as well. Q. Do you recall saying in that

25 presentation that it's important to address the

8 two things may be associated, this injury or this

9 effect with this particular exposure.

A lot of what, in this case, is within 11 the IARC document, is a good discussion of the 12 limitations of the different bodies of evidence and 13 the individual studies. So that's the kind of thing 14 you do as a scientist, you look at what's reported, 15 but also any of the strength and weaknesses of the 16 potential pieces of information that you apply. 17 Q. Do you anywhere -- is there any place in

18 your expert report here where you list what the 19 limitations are of your opinions? 20 MR. VAUGHN: Object to form. 21 A. I don't discuss specifically the 22 limitations on my opinions, but certainly, the 23 limitations on my opinions are based upon what it is

24 that I say and what I don't say. And then in 25 addition to that, based upon the type of evidence

69 (Pages 270 - 273)

Veritext Legal Solutions 800-227-8440 973-410-4040

ocument 2285-4 Filed 03/13/23 Page 71 of 183 PageID: 78635

HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL

HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL			
	Page 274		Page 276
1 that I cite to, i	n order to support those opinions.	1	overreach based upon the for example, if you're
2 In the	regulatory world, it's a little	2	looking at a scientific article, making sure that you
3 different than	in the basic science world in terms of	3	have considered evidence on both sides; are there
4 how you woul	d discuss limitations. When I described	4	papers that teach one thing, and papers that teach
	ninutes ago, when you talked about IARC,		the other. So that's what I was talking about, being
-	a traditional application of		aware of your limitations. Not everybody can do
	I limitations that are applied to the		everything.
8 individual pie		8	Q. I just wanted to know if there's
1	regulatory world, the issue that	9	- •
	me to on limitations is whether or not	10	MR. VAUGHN: Objection, asked and
_	ing and experience and/or whether or		answered.
	peen able to identify specific	12	
	specific standards that you could	1	and then you asked me so some additional questions,
1	ering questions that you're trying to		so I apologize. I did start, I believe, by answering
	nions that you're going to reach about		that question.
1	onsibility, and what the data says.	16	Q. Somehow I missed the answer in your
	of quite the same as the		colloquy, but can you just tell me, is there anyplace
	imitations that I would have presented		in your report where I can go and see what the
19 in that semina	•		limitations are?
	r seminar was about being an expert	20	MR. VAUGHN: Objection, asked and
			answered.
21 in litigation, ri 22 MR.		$\begin{vmatrix} 21\\22\end{vmatrix}$	
	VAUGHN: Are you done with this	1	A. I started out by telling you that there is not a specific section on limitations in that way.
1	n so, can we take it down? MILLER: Sure.		However, when I was describing where you can find
25 MR.	VAUGHN: Thank you.	23	my where I set forth my methodology, my training
	Page 275		Page 277
	our seminar was about being an expert		and experience, and that is a description of what
2 in litigation,			why it is I believe I can opine on certain areas.
	. VAUGHN: Object to form.		And then of course those judgments would be made, I
	was talking about an expert in		understand the courts will make certain judgments
_	d so that's a different area. So	1	based upon, you know, what that training and
	ouch on that I can described for you.	6	experience and analysis is.
	minar, we talked a little bit about	7	Q. You also stated in your presentation
, , ,	our lane, and that's what I was		that it's important to acknowledge your biases, do
	my regulatory opinions.	9	you recall saying that?
10 It's	the idea you need to understand	10	MR. VAUGHN: Objection, lack of
1	aining, experience, and the science can	11	foundation.
	do in terms of providing expert	12	A. I possibly did. I don't remember the
_	d especially with the specific of	13	context but I possibly did, yes.
	experience. So for example, what it	14	Q. Does this sound familiar, "You also need
	n you say or what can you analyze based	15	to acknowledge your biases. We all know that we have
	ng and experience? Is it sufficient to		biases. I have biases as a scientist." Do you
	draw conclusions?	17	recall saying that?
18 And	I so that's one of the things I spend	18	MR. VAUGHN: Lack of foundation.
	considering when I agree to take a	19	A. I don't recall that but certainly yes,
1	g at what are the issues, how could I fit	20	I
21 in, are there	things that are being addressed in this	21	Q. What are your biases?
22 case that fit	my training and experience, or not.	22	A. So
23 And	l that's how I would approach, and I	23	MR. VAUGHN: Object to form. Slow down
24 talked to you	a little about bit about that in the	24	just a little bit.
25 seminar, stay	in your lane, making sure not to	25	Sorry, Dr. Plunkett.

70 (Pages 274 - 277)

Page 281

HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL

Page 278	5
----------	---

- 1 A. So bias is that everybody, everybody,
- 2 based on your background and your experience in life,
- 3 has -- you see things a certain way. So for me, I
- 4 may, people may consider that I have a bias when I
- 5 read a paper if I had funding from industry. So
- 6 acknowledging bias in publications would be
- 7 acknowledging any potential conflicts or sources of
- 8 funding for your work, and that can -- because that
- 9 can indeed be seen as a potential bias.
- 10 If all you ever do is work for industry,
- 11 there may be certain biases you have because you've
- 12 never seen things, for example, from the regulatory
- 13 side, or from the academic side or some other way to
- 14 look at an issue.
- 15 I've been very lucky, I believe, in my
- 16 training and experience, that I started out at
- 17 Environ and I was introduced to litigation solely
- 18 from the defense side. I went out on my own. I did
- 19 some work in both areas, and now I do a lot of work
- 20 in drugs and FDA-regulated products from the
- 21 Plaintiff's perspective.
- 22 But I believe that, based upon that
- 23 training and experience I had at Environ, that I can
- 24 see things from both sides. It's one of the reasons
- 25 I still work as a regulatory consultant, because I
- Page 279
- 1 think it's really important to be able to keep your
- 2 experience and your interactions in a way that you're
- 3 never seen as just doing this one thing or that one
- 4 thing. So that's -- that's one of the areas of bias.
- 6 play is whether or not, when you design studies, so

The other bias that sometimes comes into

- o play is whether of not, when you design studies, so
- 7 this came about, this comes about when you actually
- 8 talk about putting together say, a clinical trial, or
- 9 an animal study, there's -- may be bias in the way
- 10 the study is designed.
- 11 So as a scientist, you need to consider
- 12 that because we may not want to design a study to
- 13 answer a question -- we should always design a study
- 14 in the best way to answer the question, rather than
- 15 being prevented from answering the question.
- 16 And I believe that was a question that
- 17 came up during the seminar when we talked about study
- 18 design.
- 19 Q. Okay. You just gave me examples of
- 20 theoretical biases and biases you don't have. But my
- 21 question was, what are your biases, do you believe
- 22 you have any biases?
- 23 MR. VAUGHN: Object to form, asked and
- 24 answered.
- 25 A. I believe that everybody has a bias

- 1 solely based on what their experience is, and I was
 - 2 telling you that I believe I've been fortunate in
 - 3 that I've been able to have experience in more than
 - 4 one world. So I've had academic experience, I've had
 - 5 government research experience, I've had consulting
 - 6 solely with industry, and I've had experience working
 - 7 for nonprofit, as well as working in the litigation
 - 8 area for injured parties.
 - 9 So that, to me, I think, gives me a
 - 10 different view than someone who only ever does the
 - 11 same thing. But certainly, when I said everybody has
 - 12 biases, I mean, I have a bias probably in that I've
 - 13 never been homeless, I've never had to worry about
 - 14 where my next paycheck is coming from; so, if you
 - 15 were to have a conversation and approach me, I might
 - 16 have a bias that's related to that.
 - 17 I may have a bias because of being a
 - 18 wife and an American woman. There's biases that come
 - 19 into play with that. There is gender bias, there's
 - 20 all kinds of sources of bias. And to me it's just
 - 21 recognizing that bias is a potential issue you need
 - 22 to consider.
 - 23 So when I approach problems, and I
 - 24 approach a case, one of the ways I try to avoid bias
 - 25 in a litigation world is, I try to approach this, a
 - - 1 case in the litigation world, just the way I approach
 - 2 a case when I give advice to my regulatory clients.
 - 3 Q. You said at your presentation that your
 - 4 bias is as a scientist. Were you referring to bias
 - 5 as a white female, to bias as never having been
 - 6 homeless, or were you referring to other types of
 - 7 biases?
 - 8 MR. VAUGHN: Objection to form,
 - 9 argumentative, lack of foundation. You may go ahead,
 - 10 Dr. Plunkett.
 - 11 A. So I don't recall the detail, but I'd
 - 12 have to look at my slides. But certainly, a bias as
 - 13 a scientist works would be, a scientist has a certain
 - 14 way of looking at something, right? I have training,
 - 15 I'm a pharmacologist and toxicologist, so I
 - 16 approached my problem that way. I'm not a social
 - 17 scientist, so I may have a bias towards expecting to
 - 18 see certain kinds of information, statistical
 - 19 analysis, where somebody else might come at the
 - 20 problem and not feel those things are so important.
 - 21 So I don't recall -- I mean, if you have
 - 22 the slides in front of you, we can talk about it. I
 - 23 just don't recall the details of the talk. I really
 - 24 don't.
 - Q. Do you ever have preconceived notions

71 (Pages 278 - 281)

Veritext Legal Solutions 973-410-4040

HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL		
Page 282	Page 284	
1 about litigation when you're asked to when you are	1 EXAMINATION BY	
2 being retained by a Plaintiff's lawyer, do you ever	2 MR. HARKINS:	
3 have preconceived notions or ideas about litigation	3 Q. Hi, Dr. Plunkett, this is Steve Harkins	
4 before you accept a retention?	4 with Greenberg Traurig for the Teva defendants, can	
5 MR. VAUGHN: Object to form.	5 you hear me?	
6 A. I certainly attempt to not bring any	6 A. I can. Nice to meet you.	
7 information that I may or may not be aware of to the	7 Q. Nice to meet you, too. You've been	
8 table when I make that decision. Decisions I make on	8 going for a little bit. I'm happy to just continue.	
9 whether to work in the litigation area have more to	9 I just wanted to check and make sure you don't need a	
10 do, not with the preconceived notion but with the	10 second for a break or anything, right?	
11 information that I know is available that I believe I	11 A. Let's Keep going.	
12 can or can't support.	12 MR. VAUGHN: Thanks, Steve.	
But certainly, for example, in a case	13 Q. All right. So Dr. Plunkett, I represent	
14 like this, I was aware already of NDMA, so for	14 Teva and obviously you're familiar with Teva and	
15 example, I certainly had an opinion that NMDA is a	15 their role in this case as a finished dose	
16 carcinogen, before the before I entered this	16 manufacturer, right?	
17 litigation. However, that doesn't mean that I didn't	17 A. Yes.	
18 revisit that opinion by looking across, as I told	18 Q. And because we don't have a lot of time	
19 you, looking across what authoritative bodies and	19 left, I just want to be clear, what I'm focused on	
20 textbooks have shed over the years, how far back in	20 and what I'm going to be asking you questions about	
21 time that went.	21 is whether you have or have not formed opinions about	
So that was a new analysis that I did	22 the conduct of the finished dose manufacturers in	
23 that wasn't just related to the fact that I was aware	23 this case, okay?	
24 that NDMA was a prototypical positive control used in	24 A. Okay.	
25 animal studies for cancer, which is something that	25 Q. It appears that your report is pretty	
Page 283	Page 285	
1 I've been aware of since I was in academics in the	1 focused on ZHP and while there are citations to Teva	
2 '80s.	2 documents, there are not a whole lot of references	
3 Q. Do you ever accept a legal case because	3 directly in the narrative to Teva or Torrent, is that	
4 you have preconceived notions about the substance of	f 4 fair?	
5 litigation?	5 A. That's probably true.	
6 MR. VAUGHN: Object to form.	6 MR. VAUGHN: Object to form.	
7 A. Not in a brand new area, no. Certainly	7 A. It's probably true that there aren't	
8 if I was approached by a lawyer that had a case	8 many citations to just Torrent, many citations to	
9 related to ovarian cancer and talc, I've done so much	9 just Torrent, for example, or just Teva documents,	
10 work and analysis in that area that certainly I have	10 that's true. And the majority, if not all of the	
11 very strong opinions about the risks, but also what	11 company testimony, were ZHP employees, I believe,	
12 the labeling for the product should have been over	12 that I've looked at so far. Maybe there was a Teva	
13 time.	13 or a Torrent person; but the majority of them	
So I would bring that same view, unless	14 because the facts in this case, you Teva, not you,	
15 new information came about to change it, I certainly	15 but Teva as a company was using API manufactured from	
16 would look for that, so even though I already have	16 ZHP, so a lot of the information, and I think I	
17 that opinion, but that's that's a little	17 mentioned them a couple of times today, in terms of	
18 different. That's preconceived notions to me	18 the responsibilities.	
19 would be more about the issue of the first time you	19 Q. Understood, and we'll talk through that.	
20 think about a problem, not the same problem that's	20 Generally speaking, were you asked to render opinions	
21 being presented to you again in the same way.	21 about the conduct of the finished dose manufacturers	
 Q. Okay. MS. MILLER: I don't have any further 	22 in preparing your report in this case?23 A. I was asked to address the API and	
24 questions.		
_	24 finished dose manufacturers as it relates to my area.	
25 (Continued on following page.)	25 So that's different than the expansive to all areas,	

72 (Pages 282 - 285)

16 because you mentioned it, are we using a prefix to

MR. VAUGHN: Thank you.

(A pause in the proceedings.)

24 been introduced with your objections and responses

25 and if you would like to pull that up there or I can

Q. All right, Dr. Plunkett, the exhibit has

19 we're getting the exhibit up and loaded?

17 that or do I just add it?

18

20

21

22

23

HIGHLY CO	NFIDENTIAL
Page 286	Page 288
1 so for example, it's my understanding that other	1 screen-share it for you if that would be more
2 experts are going to handle some of the issues	2 convenient. You just let me know.
3 related to Teva and Torrent with regulatory some	3 A. On that one I've seen it before, so if
4 other regulatory compliance issues. But I have	4 you want to just screen-share it, that's fine.
5 considered them as their role the people who were	5 VIDEOGRAPHER: We're at six hours, 16
6 buying and using the API from ZHP.	6 minutes.
7 Q. And what I'm going to attempt to clarify	7 MR. HARKINS: Thank you. And thanks for
8 is whether your references to the finished dose	8 the option on the exhibit, Steve.
9 manufacturers, and specifically Teva, are intended to	9 Q. Doctor, let me know when you can
10 either be factual information that's important for	10 hopefully see the document, I'll go up to the top
11 your report, or in its contents, talking generally	11 just to confirm, is this the Plaintiff's objections
12 about obligations that would apply to any finished	12 and responses to the notice of videotaped deposition
13 dose manufacture, or if they are criticisms about the	13 for you?
14 specifics about the finished dose manufacturers in	14 A. Yes, that's correct. And I I went
15 this case. And I'll get more specific, but that's	15 over this and assisted in terms of responding to the
16 generally what I'm trying to figure out, okay?	16 notice of deposition, and I saw this document after
17 A. Sure.	17 it was filed.
18 Q. You mentioned that there are other	18 Q. All right, and specifically I'm going to
19 experts who have worked on different areas. You've	19 go down, I'm interested in just confirming the part
20 talked about chemistry and CGMPs. Are you aware that	20 that you brought up where you mentioned that you have
21 there are other experts who are directly addressing	21 reviewed a number of additional expert reports
22 the conduct of the finished dose manufacturers?	22 including the ones at the end of this paragraph, at
23 A. Yes, I believe so. And I'm also aware	23 the top of page 11 for defense expert reports of
24 of, I believe I've read at least one report from one	24 Dr. Steven Baertschi, Dr. Roger Lea Williams, and
25 of Teva's experts that's on my list, that was in the	25 Mr. Timothy Anderson, do you see that?
Page 287	Page 289
1 list that Mr. Vaughn sent around, hopefully you	1 A. Yes.
2 received that, in response to the notice of	2 Q. And those are Teva experts, do you
3 deposition.	3 recall seeing in those reports?
4 MR. HARKINS: And I'll go ahead, I don't	4 A. Yes, and Dr. Baertschi is one I
5 believe the objection responses of the notice have	5 certainly recall was, and I believe Dr. Williams as
6 been marked as an exhibit, and if that's the case I'm	6 well. Dr Mr. Anderson, I don't recall his in any
7 going to go ahead and mark this and I believe this is	7 detail, but the ones I remember are ones that may
8 now Exhibit 11, is that right?	8 have actually mentioned my name, so I spent more time
9 MR. VAUGHN: I think you're right,	9 with those.
10 Steve.	10 Q. Are there any other Teva depositions,
11 EXH (Plunkett Exhibit 11, Plaintiffs'	11 reports, or corporate documents that you reviewed in
12 Objections and Responses to Defendants' Notice of	12 between the time that you completed your report and
13 Deposition of Laura Plunkett, marked for	13 the deposition today?
14 identification, as of this date.)	14 A. No. I don't believe so.
MR. HARKINS: We'll introduce that. And	MR. HARKINS: I'll go ahead and stop

17 Q. I'd like to go and just talk MR. VAUGHN: Can we get a time check as 18 specifically about the times that you do discuss Teva 19 in your report, and then some other times where VIDEOGRAPHER: Sure, stand by for that. 20 you're referring to finished dose manufacturers more 21 generally. Before I go to that, do you feel that you 22 have reviewed sufficient material to form opinions

24 this case?

23 about every aspect of the Teva Defendants' conduct in

16 sharing that.

25 MR. VAUGHN: Object to form.

73 (Pages 286 - 289)

PageID: 78639

HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL

		Page 290			
1	A.	I don't know what you mean by every	1	Q.	Doctor, turning to paragraph 45 of you
2 a	aspect, b	out I would so what I would say to you is	2 re	port, v	which I believe is the next referenced

3 I believe I have reviewed sufficient information to

- 4 form the opinions I have that apply to finished dose
- 5 manufacturers including Teva, as I -- as I have put
- 6 them forth. And again, there are other experts I
- 7 know that are going into much more detail on some of
- 8 the other -- the issues that I don't cover. So that
- 9 may be issue -- you know, may be issues for Teva.
- Q. And if there are other experts who are 11 covering this in more detail for Plaintiffs, you
- 12 would defer to their opinions on those subjects?
- A. Well, I just don't go there. That's
- 14 beyond my opinions, beyond the scope. As far as
- 15 whether I defer to anybody else, I don't typically
- 16 defer to somebody, I just say that's something that
- 17 I'm not doing, unless I mention them specifically in
- 18 my report and say that, you know, I concur -- like
- 19 Dr. Hecht, I felt that his report and his, discussion
- 20 based on my understanding of the chemistry and his
- 21 discussion of the literature, was such that I wanted 22 to describe it.
- Okay. Well, I'd like just to quickly
- 24 walk through and make sure that I understand where
- 25 you have referred to Teva. Do you have a copy of
 - Page 291

- 1 your report with you?
- A. I do, yeah, if you want to tell me where 3 you want to go.
- Sure, and I think most of these should
- 5 be pretty straightforward. If you can go ahead and
- 6 look on page 35, there is a footnote.
- 7 A. Um-hum, yes.
- And that reference to Teva, that's just
- 9 factual information as to their status in the case as 10 a Defendant, right?
- A. Yes, and I would say also, on page 4,
- 12 where a footnote, "Valsartan containing products," I
- 13 understand Teva makes some of those products, even
- 14 though I don't necessarily link one specifically to
- 15 Teva.
- 16 MR. VAUGHN: Steve, are you on this 17 screen-share for video purposes or are you okay with 18 it not being on video?
- MR. HARKINS: I think it's fine if we're
- 20 not on video.
- 21 But, Doctor, if you could use fuller --
- 22 MR. HARKINS: -- or if anybody else
- 23 needs to see it, let me know. But we're just going
- 24 to walk through some sections of her report quickly.
- 25 MR. VAUGHN: Understood.

- our
- 3 directly to Teva --
 - A. I'm there, yes.
 - -- and there are two sentences at the
- 6 end. One says, "It should be noted that all ANDA
- 7 holders have a responsibility to either perform such
- 8 risk assessments or to ensure that such risk
- 9 assessments have been performed in any API they may
- 10 incorporate into their finished drug products," do
- 11 you see that?
- 12 A. Yes.
- 13 And the question I have about that is,
- 14 is that a statement by you generally that ANDA
- 15 holders have a responsibility to insure certain
- 16 things about the API they have incorporated in their
- 17 finished dose drug products, or is that intended as a
- 18 criticism of Teva's steps taken to perform risk
- 19 assessments to insure the quality of their API?
- 20 MR. VAUGHN: Object to form.
- 21 To -- this is as written, a general
- 22 section of the report, which is here as a general
- 23 statement about ANDA holders which would apply at
- 24 Teva, because they are finished dose manufacturers.
- 25 But if I meant, if I was referring to a specific
- Page 293

Page 292

- 1 document related to Teva or Torrent, I would cite it
- 2 and I have not.
- In the next sentence I say, "This duty
- 4 would assure the purity applies to them." So I am
- 5 saying that they had a duty to ensure purity. And so
- 6 my criticism obviously would be that they sold
- 7 product that contained the impurity 'cause those
- 8 products were recalled as well.
- So as a result of that, that would fall
- 10 as a failure to insure the purity before the products
- 11 were distributed.
- 12 And do you feel that you've reviewed
- 13 sufficient documents and material to comment and
- 14 provide opinions on the risk assessments performed by
- 15 Teva related to the ZHP API?
- 16 MR. VAUGHN: Object to form.
- 17 A. So I have not done a lot of -- I have
- 18 done as much investigation as the other experts that
- 19 are dealing with some of these GMP issues have done
- 20 into the Teva and Torrent files.
- 21 What I will tell you is, the evidence I
- 22 have seen is that I don't see Teva and Torrent in the
- 23 documents, because I actually asked for some of these
- 24 documents, that I haven't seen the evidence, and I
- 25 haven't seen it discussed in the ZHP documents,

HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL		
Page 294	Page 296	
1 either, whether they are the kind of conversations or	1 think those are the main areas that I covered that	
2 questions from Teva and Torrent that you saw from	2 would be Teva and Torrent specific.	
3 either Novartis, when they discovered the problem in	3 Did that help you? I'm just trying to	
4 2018, when they were looking at qualifying of ZHP for	4 summarize it to get it going, but	
5 use as an API for finished dose products, or for	5 Q. Sure. Let me go ahead and point you,	
6 things that were gone over this morning by that I	6 and I'm happy to screen-share if we'd like here, to	
7 had not reviewed before, by gosh, Ms. Miller,	7 the appendix that you list the materials that you did	
8 Jessica, about the interactions that other companies	8 consider prior to providing your report in this case.	
9 were having in terms of going back and forth with	9 A. I have it. I have my appendix C, so you	
10 ZHP. So I haven't seen that evidence. If it exists,	10 want to just tell me which page?	
11 you're going to show it to me, I can consider it, but	11 Q. Okay. The first page of the appendix,	
12 I have not seen that.	12 it's following 47 but unnumbered, listing number of	
13 Q. Well, Doctor, I'm not interested in	13 depositions here. Do you see that?	
14 things that you didn't review. I'm asking if you	14 A. Yes.	
15 feel like, in rendering your opinions, you have	15 Q. Now, I'll represent to you that none of	
16 reviewed sufficient information, not just to make the	16 these are depositions of Teva corporate employees.	
17 general statement that there was a duty for these	17 If you disagree with that, let me know and I'm happy	
18 finished dose manufacturers to perform risk	18 to explain the identity of any of these individuals.	
19 assessments, but have you reviewed sufficient	19 Do you think that you reviewed any Teva	
20 documents to come in and offer opinions in your	20 depositions?	
21 report and then eventually at trial about whether the	21 A. I reviewed depositions where Teva was	
22 finished dose manufacturers, including Teva,	22 in, was at the deposition and may have been even	
23 adequately performed their risk assessments, have you	23 asked for questions; but no, in these depositions,	
24 reviewed those risk assessments?	24 you're correct. These were employees of ZHP and Teva	
25 MR. VAUGHN: Object to form. Asked and	25 relied on ZHP to produce their API.	
Page 295	Page 297	
1 answered.	1 Q. But my question is, you did not review	
2 A. I have the documents that I have seen	2 any depositions of any Teva corporate witness,	
3 at this point in time, I feel comfortable allow me to	3 correct?	
4 say what I say in my report. So if you're asking me	4 A. That is correct. If it's not listed	
5 for, is there an opinion that is not expressed in my	5 here, this is all I have reviewed in terms of	
6 report, or when I use the word "ANDA holders," if I'm	6 corporate witnesses.	
7 using the general word "ANDA holders," however I'm	7 Q. And you identified thee reports that	
8 stating that opinion, that would encompass Teva and	8 were provided last month that you've also not	

8 stating that opinion, that would encompass Teva and 9 Torrent. But my language is very carefully chosen 10 based upon the information and evidence that I have 11 reviewed. 12 So you were correct in stating that this 13 first sentence you've read was a general statement 14 about what the responsibilities of ANDA holders are. 15 The second sentence that you didn't read

16 in, where I say in this case, I'm letting you know 17 that it's my opinion that that duty goes to them, 18 too, Teva and Torrent, because those -- and Prinston 19 and ZHP because four of those actually made a 20 finished dose, so it's not just a ZHP opinion. And then earlier today I made some 22 statements to you that I think if you get to it, back

23 of the back, I do have some specific opinions about 24 adulteration, and as the finished dose being

25 adulterated if it contained an adulterated API. I

9 reviewed the depositions of any Teva expert witnesses

10 that have already taken place, correct?

A. I didn't know that any expert witness

12 depositions had taken place. Usually the defense

13 experts don't go until after the Plaintiffs's

14 exhibits go; but if I'm mistaken, I have not. I

15 would actually expect to potentially review that

16 information.

Q. 17 Turning to the next page, there is a 18 section that begins to list the Teva corporate

19 documents that you reviewed. Do you see that,

20 towards the bottom in the right-hand column?

21

Q. There are a number of documents here

23 that have "(ECTD)" in parentheses after the

24 description, do you see those?

25 A. Yes.

75 (Pages 294 - 297)

Veritext Legal Solutions 973-410-4040 800-227-8440

22

HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL

Indie1 co	NITIDENTIAL
Page 298	Page 300
1 Q. Those are the ANDA files in ECTD format,	1 wasn't given anything.
2 is that correct?	2 Q. You didn't feel that Teva's risk
3 A. That's correct.	3 assessment evaluating and obtaining information about
4 Q. Then there are a handful, one, two,	4 their supplier's process control change was relevant
5 three, four, five, six, seven, eight additional Teva	5 to whether Teva appropriately evaluated their
6 documents on the next page.	6 supplier's process control change?
7 A. Yes, that's correct. And it's also some	7 MR. VAUGHN: Object to form.
8 non-ECT documents on the bottom of the second page as	8 A. Given that ZH no, I think my opinion
9 well.	9 is, given that ZHP's risk assessment was ineffective,
10 Q. Correct. These are all the Teva	10 and in the DMF, which is what Teva and Torrent don't
11 documents that you reviewed in preparing to render	11 have access to, right, and then not seeing an
12 your report in this case, correct?	12 agreement between Teva and Torrent, and I did look
13 A. These are all the documents with the	13 for this, whether or not there was a I asked this
14 Teva Bates but I assume that means, in my experience,	14 question, was there a confidentiality or a
15 they came from Teva's files, that is true. But there	15 non-disclosure agreement where Teva and Torrent asked
16 are a number of documents in the ZHP discovery that	16 to review the DMF, and it's my understanding that was
17 are discussing or may be or would be relevant to	17 not the case. So those are the kinds of questions I
18 Teva. But you're correct, as far as what was in	18 asked.
19 Teva's discovery, these are the only ones that I	So the issue is, if you never reviewed
20 have.	20 the details of their DMF, then obviously, you can't
Q. So for example, in connection with the	21 correct any deficiencies as an ANDA manufacturer that
22 opinion that you, I believe, have said you intend to	22 existed. The deficiency started with ZHP but by not
23 offer about the risk assessments performed by Teva	23 having access to those details, and instead relying
24 and their evaluation of their supplier, you did not	24 on representations made by ZHP, where we know that
25 review the risk assessment that they performed on ZHP	25 some of those representations were not adequate in
Page 299	Page 301
1 and ZHP's process in connection with the process	1 terms of the work they did, it falls to
2 change, did you?	2 Q. Doctor, during this session, I'm never
3 MR. VAUGHN: Objection, form, lack of	3 asking you about the conduct of ZHP and I'm never
4 foundation.	4 going to be asking for a response that details the
5 A. If it's not one of these documents, no,	5 conduct of ZHP. And we have very limited time for
6 I would have not have reviewed it. So you have to	6 the two remaining Defendants, and I am strictly
7 tell me, because I don't recall what each of these	7 focused on your opinions about Teva's conduct and, by
8 documents was	8 extension, whether you evaluated that conduct for the
9 Q. I'll certainly represent to you it is	9 finished dose manufacturers, okay?
10 not one of these documents. You did not review that	10 A. Yeah, and that's why I mentioned the
11 document in preparing to render your own opinion,	11 ANDA, the nondisclosure because
12 correct?	12 Q. You
13 MR. VAUGHN: Object to form.	13 A go ahead I'm very familiar with
14 A. I did not, but don't forget the issue	14 NDAs in licensing agreements, when I do due diligence
15 that you have here, and maybe this is something I	15 and people are looking at files to understand what's
16 talked about this morning, is that as an ANDA holder.	
17 Teva has a responsibility to ensure that their	17 may be a separate opinion that isn't what you're
18 supplier has done all the right things. And given	18 asking. And I apologize, but I did
19 that the supplier didn't do the right things, I	19 Q. I am certainly not asking about that
20 haven't seen a document to indicate that Teva	20 opinion. I'm just asking about your opinion about
21 questioned them about that. And I did ask about that	21 Teva's risk assessment and evaluation of their
22 from the attorneys, and I don't have any documents	22 supplier, not to do with ZHP documents. And I just
23 that I have reviewed at this point in time.	23 want to confirm, you did not review any of the Teva
24 Some of these requests and things come	04 : 1

76 (Pages 298 - 301)

24 risk assessments of their supplier, ZHP, correct?

MR. VAUGHN: Object to form.

25

Some of these requests and things came

25 right before my report was filed. But I didn't --

800-227-8440

1

13

15

22 as well.

23

A.

12 supplier, correct?

14 foundation. You may answer.

Page 302

11

Page 304

- 1 can make their own arrangements. So it isn't that 2 they couldn't do that, it's just that I don't think
- 3 it was done based on the evidence I have.
- 4 Q. Doctor, are you aware of any indication
- 5 or evidence that you can point to, and I'm talking
- 6 specifically about Teva here, are you aware of any
- 7 piece of information or document that, according to
- 8 your opinion, should have led Teva to seek access to
- 9 the closed portion of ZHP's DMF?
- 10 MR. VAUGHN: Object to form.
 - A. I would say that the information that
- 12 I'm aware of would be the fact that they were
- 13 referring to the Drug Master Files in their ANDA from
- 14 ZHP; so in other words, they were referring to the
- 15 Drug Master File. It's my.
- 16 Understanding they didn't have access to
- 17 it. It would be my advice to take a look so you have
- 18 an understanding, particularly when the DMF you're
- 19 referring to was not the one that is -- is not the
- 20 process that related to Diovan, which was the
- 21 Reference Listed Drug.
- 22 Q. You've not seen any document or evidence
- 23 whatsoever that Teva was aware of the presence of
- 24 NDMA or NDEA in Valsartan prior to June 2018, have
- 25 you?

Page 303 1 getting an ANDA approved, etc., right?

And you're familiar with the closed

If it's not one of ones listed, I did

I will represent to you that there was a

MR. VAUGHN: Object to form, lack of

2 not, that is true. And we started there, and you

5 change control instance report that documented a

6 whole series of steps that Teva took in connection

8 eventually generated the impurity. This is not on

9 your list of materials considered, that is also not

10 something that you considered in rendering your

11 opinions about Teva's conduct in evaluating their

A. If it's not in my list, I didn't review

17 understand is being covered by other experts in terms

18 of looking at the change control documents and those

19 documents which have to do with GMP compliance,

21 Because they have separate responsibilities from --

24 portion of the DMF that is not available and visible 25 to the finished dose manufacturer in the course of

20 obviously, for the finished dose manufacturer.

16 although I would argue that that area is one that I

7 with evaluating the change to the process that

3 represented and I'll take your representation.

2 MR. VAUGHN: Object to form.

- A. I am aware that Drug Master Files are
- 4 typically closed unless companies come to an
- 5 agreement to share information. That's why I
- 6 mentioned getting -- I don't know what you call it, a
- 7 confidentiality agreement, a nondisclosure agreement
- 8 of information, and that's why I asked, did those
- 9 exist, and I was told that there was no indication
- 10 they did in the discovery documents.
- 11 Q. Is your criticism of Teva that they
- 12 failed to seek access to the closed portion of ZHP's
- 13 DMF?
- 14 MR. VAUGHN: Object to form.
- 15 A. Yes, given that -- give the situation
- 16 that existed here, that's exactly right. I mean,
- 17 again, this is advice I've given to clients before,
- 18 when they are talking about having responsibility for
- 19 something else, that another company does that, it's
- 20 not within their purview. In fact, if you look at --
- 21 I know you have limited time, sorry, but in a -- I
- 22 cite to a document in my reliance materials that is a
- 23 presentation put on by the FDA about Drug Master
- 24 Files, and it makes it very clear that you're right,
- 25 they are closed. But it also indicates the companies

1 MR. VAUGHN: Object to form.

- 2 Q. Teva specifically.
- 3 A. I don't believe so, no.
- 4 Q. There was a statement during the course
- 5 of your deposition earlier today where you said Teva
- 6 and Torrent also have duties to evaluate their API
- 7 suppliers and insure they produce a quality product.
- 8 Is that effectively a restatement of the opinion that
- 9 we've been talking about here?
- 10 MR. VAUGHN: Object to form.
- 11 A. Yes, well -- it's a different way of
- 12 saying what we already read into the record, that's
- 13 exactly right. And the reason I stated it this
- 14 morning was, I wanted to make sure that, since you
- 15 were going to ask questions, that you knew I
- 16 wasn't -- if you haven't seen that part of my report,
- 17 which I assume you had, that I do put a
- 18 responsibility here in terms of that relationship,
- 19 that Teva and Torrent have a responsibility for the
- 20 API as well, because they are a finished dose
- 21 manufacturer using that.
- Q. Turning to paragraph 52 of your
- 23 report --
- 24 A. Yes.
- 25 Q. -- I believe here you're referring to

77 (Pages 302 - 305)

Page 305

Veritext Legal Solutions 800-227-8440 973-410-4040

SAK Document 22 PageID: 78 HIGHLY CO	8643	Filed 03/13/23	Page 79 of 183
Page 306			Page
ll sentence where it	1 case,	as we know, the ZHP AP	I contained impurities of
f the other ANDA	2 NDM	A and NDEA that are tie	d to the changes in the
risk assessment for	3 proce	ss. And based upon, as w	ve talked a lot this

3 holders performed the necessary

2 says, "Yet neither ZHP or any of

1 ANDA holders in the second ful

4 degradation products from ZHP's Valsartan processes.

5 Such risk assessments, if adequately performed,

6 should have led to identification of the potential

7 and actual presence of nitrosamine impurities in

8 ZHP's Valsartan product," you see that there, right?

A. I do.

10 This situation where you are referring

11 to ANDA holders including Teva and stating an opinion

12 that they should have performed necessary risk

13 assessments for degradation products that -- is that

14 your opinion here?

16

15 MR. VAUGHN: Object to form.

A. My opinion is, as I stated, and if

17 you're an ANDA holder that was using ZHP's process

18 and product, yes, I would refer to Teva and Torrent.

As we have already established, you did

20 not review the risk assessment that Teva performed in

21 connection with ZHP's process in forming this

22 opinion, correct?

23 MR. VAUGHN: Asked and answered.

24 That's correct. The document that

25 you're referring to that I haven't seen, yes, I have

4 morning, based upon what was -- should have been

5 known -- could have been known based on the chemical

6 literature, and then of course looking what Dr. Hecht

7 had said about the foreseeability, that lack of a

8 full assessment in my view was very important to why

9 we got to where we were, which was adulterated

10 products.

11 But you're correct, I am not seeing the

12 document that you're referring to. I've seen much

13 more information related to ZHP than I have you --

14 have Teva -- I don't mean you personally, I

15 apologize, than I have for Teva.

16 Q. And the fact that you've not evaluated

17 Teva's own, not ZHP's, Teva's own risk assessment, or

18 their change control, or the policies that they have

put in place around this change, doesn't, you feel,

20 impact your ability to provide an opinion on Teva's

21 conduct related to the risk assessment?

22 MR. VAUGHN: Object to form. Lack of

23 foundation.

24 A. I don't believe it does, based on the

25 opinion that I'm providing. But you'll notice that

Page 307

1 not -- referring to the change control, what you call

2 the change control document, is that what you called 3 it?

That's another document that you didn't 4 5 review. The actual risk assessment for the ZHP

6 process which you did not review, you didn't feel 7 that it was important to review that document in

8 coming to your opinion that Teva's risk assessment

9 related to this product was insufficient?

10 MR. VAUGHN: Object to form.

11 Well, there certainly would be other

12 documents I would consider, but I don't think it

13 would change my opinion based on the facts in this

14 case, which is that I did ask was there some type of

15 a sharing of confidential documents, such as that you

16 could do -- in order to -- in order for you as Teva

17 or -- not you, but in order for Teva as a company or

18 Torrent as a company in my opinion to be able to do a

19 proper risk assessment, they would need to see the

20 details in the DMF.

It's my understanding they did not ask

22 for that access so, as a result of that, they are in

23 a position in relying on the adequacy of risk

24 assessment from ZHP.

25 Obviously, based on the facts in this Page 309

308

1 I'm only going so far. And as a result, there are

2 other experts that were handling much more detailed

3 reviews and statements about the compliance with GMP

4 or lack of compliance for all of the different

5 parties involved.

I'd like to turn to paragraph 54 of your Q.

7 report.

8 I'm there, yes.

9 In the second paragraph below where you Q.

10 have quoted?

Starting with "For the materials," or 11 A.

12 starting with "Regarding," or starting with "The

13 Valsartan"?

14

Below, starting with, "The Valsartan."

15 Yes, I'm there.

The last sentence that starts on that

17 page indicates, "None of the Valsartan ANDAs or

18 supplements disclosed NDMA or NDEA as an impurity."

19 Correct?

20 A. Oh, yeah, you skipped down, I see where

21 you are. Yes. Yes, that's my statement. You've

22 read that. You didn't read the whole sentence

23 before, but you read the sentence at the end, I see

24 that, yes.

25 Do you agree, I believe we've already Q.

78 (Pages 306 - 309)

Veritext Legal Solutions 800-227-8440 973-410-4040

HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL

		Page 310
1	discussed that you've not identified anything to	

- 2 indicate that Teva was aware of the presence of NDMA
- 3 or NDEA in Valsartan prior to June 2018, correct?
- Based on the documents I've seen, that's
- 5 my understanding, that they had not gained that
- 6 knowledge until then, that's correct. But they still
- 7 have responsibilities which I've tried to lay out in
- 8 my report.
- And, Doctor, I'm being very specific to Q.
- 10 the actual information that was contained in the ANDA
- 11 because your final statement in this paragraph is,
- 12 "The Valsartan finished doses that contained NDMA or
- 13 NDEA did not comply with the specifications with the
- 14 ANDAs." I believe that's "within the ANDAs," is that
- 15 right?
- 16 A. Right, because it doesn't mention the
- 17 presence of the genotoxic impurity.
- 18 Q. It's your opinion that the product which
- 19 met all then-existing specifications for the
- 20 Valsartan product contained in the ANDA, nonetheless
- 21 violated those specifications?
- 22 MR. VAUGHN: Objection, form, misstates
- 23 facts in evidence.
- A. If the finished dose contained, as I
- 25 say, Valsartan finished doses that contained NDMA or

- Page 312 1 adulteration opinion. I understand that you would

 - 2 like to talk about that. I'm asking about whether
 - 3 it's your opinion that it violates the specifications
 - 4 in the then-existing ANDAs. Have you reviewed the
 - 5 report of Plaintiffs' other expert, Philip Russ?
 - MR. VAUGHN: Objection to form.
 - 7 A. Dr. Russ, yes, I've review his report,
 - 8 yes.
 - 9 Did you review his deposition that he
 - 10 last week, his transcript?
 - No, I wouldn't have had time to review
 - 12 that last week, but I did not. That's the one that
 - 13 you're saying has been available? No, I haven't seen
 - 14 that.
 - 15 Is it your understanding that Dr. Russ
 - 16 is opining on the conduct of the Teva Defendants, the
 - 17 Torrent Defendants, the specifically the finished
 - 18 does manufacturers in this case?
 - 19 That he has opinions about that? Yes.
 - 20 Are you aware that Dr. Russ said he
 - 21 would stipulate that the specifications for the
 - 22 then-existing ANDAs were not violated on the record
 - 23 during his deposition?
 - 24 MR. VAUGHN: Object to form, lack of
 - 25 foundation.

Page 311

- 1 NDEA did not comply with the specifications of the
- 2 the ANDAs, on this part of that description of the
- 3 specification for the ANDAs is described by, in a
- 4 text above, where there was a -- a -- what were you
- 5 go to call -- a warranty given by ZHP that there was
- 6 no genotoxic potential, and also, as a result, the
- 7 specifications don't list as potential genotoxins,
- 8 even though we know that the -- from the -- the
- 9 evidence in the case that developed that indeed those
- 10 processes had the potential to produce NDEA and NDMA;
- 11 so all I'm trying to say is, it ties in later with
- 12 this issue of, would the products indeed be deemed
- 13 adulterated.
- And my point is, regardless of whether
- 15 you're an ANDA holder or you're the API manufacturer,
- 16 if the finished dose of Valsartan had these genotoxic
- 17 impurities in them, they would be deemed adulterated,
- 18 because you can't separate the two.
- You can't -- the API is proposing to the
- 20 finished dose form, unless Teva or Torrent did
- 21 further purification, which I've seen no evidence
- 22 that they did, as described in the expert reports of
- 23 others as well, and no description in the defense
- 24 expert reports that they did that --
- 25 Q. Doctor, I'm not asking about your

- A. I'm not aware of anything specific he
- 2 said because I haven't read his deposition. So all I
- 3 can say is, I would be happy to review his deposition
- 4 at some point in time, but I have not had a chance to
- 5 do so. I have seen his report, and I don't recall
- 6 that language in his report.
- 7 MR. HARKINS: I'm going to go and
- 8 introduce the deposition of Plaintiff's expert Philip
- 9 Russ as the next exhibit.
- 10 EXH (Plunkett Exhibit 12, transcript of
- 11 deposition of Phillip Russ, marked for
- 12 identification, as of this date.)
- 13 MR. VAUGHN: Can I get another time
- 14 check while we're getting the exhibit up?
- 15 VIDEOGRAPHER: Certainly, stand by.
- 16 (A pause in the proceedings.)
- 17 Q. And Dr. Plunkett, to move this along,
- 18 I'm going to go ahead and screen-share.
- 19 VIDEOGRAPHER: We're at six hours and 49
- 20 minutes.
- 21 MR. VAUGHN: Dr. Plunkett, go ahead and
- 22 download it still so you can see it in context, if
- 23 you want to see the pages before and after.
- Q. Let me know when you're able to see the 25 Exhibit Share.

79 (Pages 310 - 313)

Page 313

Veritext Legal Solutions 800-227-8440 973-410-4040

24

	HIGHLY CO	NFIDENTIAL
	Page 314	Page 316
1 1	A. I can see it, yes.	1 Q very last sentence says, "Quality
2 0	Q. Starting at the top, the question, "Are	2 agreements do not absolve finished dose manufacturers
3 you a	aware that, even at the highest levels of	3 from their responsibilities regarding drug quality."
4 impu	rities reported in ZHP API anywhere in world the	4 Did I read that correctly?
5 testir	ng showed, according these standards in the	5 A. I'm looking for where you are. The
6 comp	pendial specifications, that the impurities were	6 first sentence doesn't say that.
7 below	w the reporting thresholds, correct?"	7 Q. Very last sentence in paragraph 55.
8	There's an objection. Do you see that	8 A. Oh, I'm sorry. Got to go to the next
9 ques	tion?	9 page, okay. Apologize.
10	A. Yes, I do.	Yes, I agree that's what it stated.
11 (Q. And his response, "I'll stipulate to	11 Q. Is this a general statement or did you
12 that,	yes. I mean, my concern again isn't about the	12 evaluate and have an opinion as to the adequacy of
13 meet	ing of specifications."	13 the quality agreements in place for the finished dose
14	Do you see that?	14 manufacturers in this case?
15	A. I do.	15 A. It's first a general statement, although
16	MR. VAUGHN: Object to form, incomplete	16 I did look at the quality agreements I cited, which
17 docu	ment.	17 some of those, I believe at least one of those,
18	A. I do see that, but going back up to the	18 several of those are Teva documents. So and the
19 ques	tion that's being asked there, I don't know. I	19 top of paragraph 55, I'm referring to those documents
20 have	n't read this entire depo and I haven't talked to	20 and my review of those documents.
21 Dr. F	Russ. But when you're using the words,	21 Q. And I understand you reviewed them. I
22 "belo	ow" "The impurities below reporting	22 guess my question is, do you have an opinion that is
23 thres	holds," when you're pointing to the .1 percent	23 critical of the quality agreements in place for the
24 and t	hat's how he is he is reading that, that's a	24 finished dose manufacturers that you intend to offer
25 diffe	rent question than, and a different opinion than	25 in this case?
	Page 315	Page 317
1 what	I'm expressing.	1 MR. VAUGHN: Object to form.
2	I'm expressing the opinion that when the	2 A. Are you asking let me ask a
3 finisl	ned dose product contains NDMA or NDEA, it does	3 clarifying question. Are you asking me, do I have a
4 not c	omply with specifications in the ANDAs which are	4 criticism of specific language or specific
5 not to	o contain levels of potent genotoxins at any	5 responsibilities that were shared with ZHP, why they
6 level	, up to even above or below .1 percent. That's	6 did that? No. What I'm saying to you is, however,
7 not p	art of the specification that it's okay for	7 that
8 there	to be a genotoxin at a level less than .1	8 Q. Are
9 perce	ent.	9 A what I'm saying is, because you have
10	I don't argue with you that part of the	10 a quality agreement, that doesn't mean you can run
	s here relate to the inadequate work that ZHP	11 away from your responsibility to ensure that your
12 may	have done. But again, as a finished dose	12 product is safe for use, doesn't put patients at
13 manu	nfacturer, referring to their Drug Master File,	13 risk, and indeed is not adulterated.
	relying on them for their work, there is	14 Q. Understood. You've already answered the
	onsibility that comes with that. And so to me,	15 question. We can move on to paragraph 57.
	ack when I make the point that they don't	Here, in the third sentence you state,
17 comp	ply, it has to do with just that issue.	17 "In this case, there is no evidence to show that any
18	So I don't know that Dr. Russ and I are	18 of the ANDA holders took actions on their own to warn
19 totall	y in disagreement here, but I'd have to read	19 physicians and their patients about the presence of
20 his d	eposition to know more about that.	20 impurities in Valsartan drug products that were
21	MR. VAUGHN: Is that Exhibit 12, Steve?	21 carcinogens." Are you there?
22	MR. HARKINS: Yes.	22 A. Yes.
23	Q. Doctor, turning to paragraph 55 of your	23 Q. I'm right in interpreting that as a
24 repor	rt	24 criticism of the actions taken by the finished dose
1.25	A 37 0	25

80 (Pages 314 - 317)

973-410-4040

25 manufacturers, including Teva?

25

A. Yes?

800-227-8440

Page 320

Page 82 of 183

		Page 318
A.	Yes.	Earlier in my report, I referred

- 2 to, there's the ability for manufacturers to do -- to
- 3 do healthcare provider letters or direct
- 4 communication, and I did not see that having been
- 5 done.

1

- 6 Q. I understand that you didn't see it.
- 7 You didn't review in forming this opinion any of the
- 8 recall notices which were sent by Teva, did you?
- 9 MR. VAUGHN: Objection to form.
- 10 A. Nor am I aware that such existed. I am 11 aware of recall notices existing, yes, but this is a
- 12 different issue.
- Q. Did you review any of the patient-level
- 14 recall notices that Teva sent in connection with the
- 15 recall? You didn't review any of those, did you?
- 16 MR. VAUGHN: Objection.
- 17 A. If they are not in my reliance material,
- 18 obviously I have not. So you can represent for me
- 19 that they are there or they are not there.
- Q. Did you review any of the information
- 21 surrounding Teva placing a hold on all products
- 22 containing ZHP API as of June 21st, 2018, in forming 22
- 23 this opinion?
- 24 MR. VAUGHN: Object to form.
- 25 A. If it was at the FDA website, I -- I may

1 have seen things that were specific to them. But if

2 it's not a publicly-available document of the FDA3 website and it's not listed in my reliance list C,

6 information in the -- there's a database where you

9 holders, including Teva, didn't take action to warn

10 physicians and their patients, you did not review any

12 communicated to physicians and patients and steps

13 they took to remove product from the market in

11 of the documents demonstrating information that Teva

MR. VAUGHN: Objection to form.

A. If they were public documents, I would

This also an area that I know that other

17 have. But if not, if they were not public documents,

19 to things that were only in your discovery, then no,

23 experts are covering in terms of actions related to

24 the recall itself, but I'm talking about something a

25 little bit more broad than that, than just a recall.

18 I would not, that's correct. So if you're referring

20 and I haven't cited them and I would not have

5 website. There's a lot there. And there is

7 can look at recalled products.

14 connection with the recall?

15

22.

4 no. And I don't remember ever that I saw at the FDA

Q. In forming this opinion that the ANDA

- 1 So I'm talking about specific information about the
- 2 risks associated with exposure to NDMA and NDEA.
- Q. This is not directed at the conduct of
- 4 the finish dose manufacturers here.
- 5 MR. VAUGHN: Object to form.
- 6 A. I'm referring -- I'm referring to
- 7 communication that they could have done directly
- 8 related to the safety concerns raised that I did not
- 9 see in their healthcare provider letters, for
- 10 example.
- 11 I'm not disputing that you sent recall
- 12 notices. You're required to do that, especially
- 13 since you were doing patient-level recall.
- MR. HARKINS: Those are all the
- 15 questions I have for you, Doctor. I believe that
- 16 there may be counsel for Torrent who would like to
- 17 follow up as well.
- 18 MR. VAUGHN: Can we get another time
- 19 check then, because I think we're down to four
- 20 minutes.

21

- VIDEOGRAPHER: Three minutes left.
- MS. NAGLE: I'm going just go ask that
- 23 we take a five-minute break.
- 24 THE WITNESS: That's fine with me, is
- 25 that fine with you --

Page 319

- Page 321 MR. VAUGHN: That's fine. We're going
- 2 to have two-and-a-half minutes left when we come
- 3 back.
- 4 VIDEOGRAPHER: Going off the record, the
- 5 time is 7:39 p.m., Eastern Time. This is the end of
- 6 media unit 6.
- 7 (Recess taken.)
- 8 VIDEOGRAPHER: We're back on the record.
- 9 The time is 8:03 p.m. Eastern Time, this is the
- 10 beginning of media unit 7.
- 11 EXAMINATION BY
- 12 MS. NAGLE:
- 13 Q. Hi, Dr. Plunkett. My name is Brittney
- 14 Nagle and I represent the Torrent Defendants in this
- 15 action. I have just a quick cleanup point for you.
- 16 So do you recall a couple of minutes ago before the
- 17 break, Mr. Harkins was asking you about paragraph 57
- 18 of your report?
- 19 A. Yes.
- Q. Okay.
- 21 A. I don't remember the question but I
- 22 remember we were talking about it.
- Q. Do you recall that he asked you whether
- 24 or not you had reviewed any of the recall notices or
- 25 the documentation on the holds that Teva had issued

81 (Pages 318 - 321)

21 reviewed those.

HIGHLY CO	NFIDENTIAL
Page 322	Page 324
1 with respect to its Valsartan?	1 Valsartan without access to ZHP's Drug Master File?
2 A. No.	2 A. The same answer. Based upon what
3 Q. And I believe that to summarize the	3 Novartis was able to do, yes, they should have been
4 answer you gave, you said that you reviewed	4 able to do that.
5 everything that's listed on Exhibit C in your report,	5 Q. At any point in time, if Valsartan
6 things that were publicly available to be the FDA's	6 contained NDMA, would it be deemed adulterated?
7 website, and that if it was not public, and it's not	7 A. Yes.
8 listed, you did not review it.	8 Q. At any point in time, if Valsartan
9 A. In that area, that is correct.	9 contained NDEA, would it be deemed adulterated?
10 Q. Is the same true for Torrent, with	10 A. Yes, absolutely.
11 respect to their recall notices and other	11 MR. VAUGHN: I have no further
12 communications about the Valsartan?	12 questions.
13 A. Yes, it would be the same answer. It's	13 MS. MILLER: I will have one or two
14 not one of those listed I don't know whether you	14 follow-up questions. I promise this break will just
15 want to represent, but it's not, if it's not there,	15 be three minutes.
16 no, I did not.	16 MR. VAUGHN: As long as it's just one or
MS. NAGLE: That's the only questions	17 two, because I think, are we at seven hours on the
18 that I have for you. Thank you.	18 record?
MR. VAUGHN: All right, Dr. Plunkett, I	19 MS. MILLER: We are at seven hours. We
20 have just a few questions. I think we can go without	20 have a very long-winded witness
21 a break, right?	21 MR. VAUGHN: I said it's fine.
THE WITNESS: Right, that's fine, let's	22 VIDEOGRAPHER: All right, going off the
23 get it done.	23 report. The time is 8:07 p.m.
24 (Continued on following page.)	24 (Recess taken.)
25	25 VIDEOGRAPHER: We're back on the record.
Page 323	Page 325
1 EXAMINATION BY	1 The time is 8:13 p.m. Eastern Time.
2 MR. VAUGHN:	2 MR. VAUGHN: Before you start, real
3 Q. Do you believe that Teva should have	3 quick, let the record reflect there is one minute
4 obtained access to ZHP's Drug Master File?	4 remaining on the record, and we're allowing you two
5 A. Yes, I do.	5 questions. Go ahead, Jessica.
6 Q. Do you believe that Torrent should have	6 MS. MILLER: It may be three questions,
7 obtained access to ZHP's Drug Master File?	7 Brett.
8 A. Yes, I do.	8 MR. VAUGHN: It's over a minute, then.
9 Q. Why should the finished dose	9 FURTHER EXAMINATION
10 manufacturers have obtained access to ZHP's Drug	10 BY MS. MILLER:
11 Master File?	11 Q. Dr. Plunkett, I believe Mr. Vaughn just
12 A. It's the the only way that they would	12 asked you whether at any point in time this Valsartan
13 be able to assure themselves that the API company, in	
14 this case, ZHP, had done a complete and proper risk	14 adulterated, do you recall that question?
15 assessment, especially given that the processes had	15 A. Yes.
16 changed from the TIN process that was part of the 17 Diovan RLD monograph.	16 Q. And your answer is yes, correct?
	17 A. Yes.
18 Q. In your opinion, could Teva detected 19 have the nitrosamine impurities in ZHP's Valsartan	18 Q. What do you mean by "deemed"?
20 without access to ZHP's Drug Master File?	19 A. That's the regulatory language. When 20 you talk about looking at the actual definition of
21 A. Yes, if they did what Novartis did,	20 you talk about looking at the actual definition of 21 "adulterated." I may be long-winded, telling you,
22 because Novartis did that. I have no information	22 but essentially in my report, I used that specific
23 that Novartis had access to that.	23 language.
24 Q. In your opinion, could Torrent have	24 Q. Are you saying that the FDA would have
2. Q. in your opinion, could folicil have	
25 detected the nitrosamine impurities in ZHP's	25 deemed it adulterated, or that anyone would have

82 (Pages 322 - 325)

PageID: 78648 HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL

	NITIDENTIAL
Page 326	Page 328
1 deemed it adulterated?	1 We have one question. I just want to be clear on the
2 A. That I would deem adulterated consistent	2 record.
3 with FDA's actions that they took and their decisions	3 MR. VAUGHN: You guys should have
4 that they made in 2019 when they sent the warning	4 reserved some time before spending all of it on your
5 letter and made that statement. There is no	5 initial questions.
6 difference in the facts then than there would have	6 MS. MILLER: Brett, we have a couple of
7 been if they looked at that issue a year earlier.	7 follow-up questions, both from ZHP and from Teva on
8 Q. Are you offering	8 your redirect. Are you going to let us ask them or
9 MR. VAUGHN: All right, that's a	9 are we going to go to Vanaskie and come back another
10 minute-and-a-half. The deposition is done.	10 day? It's up to you.
11 MS. MILLER: That's ridiculous, Brett.	11 MR. VAUGHN: It's up to you, if you want
12 MR. VAUGHN: It's not ridiculous	12 to go to the Master. But you're not going to ask
MS. MILLER: the witness, I have a	13 more questions today.
14 couple of more questions	MS. LOCKARD: That's fine, we'll go to
MR. VAUGHN: You've asked and answered	15 the court. The court has already ruled that when
16 the same questions over and over. You've asked	16 there are multiple defendants, we have an opportunity
17 irrelevant questions about presentations. No. We	17 to spend more than seven hours. There's a ruling on
18 started this at eight a.m. We've been going for	18 that already. I guess it's our mistake for not
19 eleven-and-a-half hours. You guys have taken massive	19 clarifying that previously, but we'll file a motion
20 breaks throughout the day. We're done.	20 with Vanaskie tomorrow.
21 MS. MILLER: Are you really not going to	21 MR. VAUGHN: Thank you, Victoria.
22 let me finish asking these questions? Are we going	22 MR. NIGH: I want to make it clear, it's
23 to have to go to the Special Master to ask him to ask	23 Daniel Nigh for the record, that Defendants said that
24 five	24 they had two questions before we went on a break
25 MR. VAUGHN: Five you said you no,	25 where they said it would be a three-minute break,
Page 327	Page 329
1 we done.	1 ended up being a ten-minute break. And it's getting
2 MS. MILLER: I'm sorry, it was a few	2 late in the day, and at this point, two questions is
3 more than two questions, it was a few minutes. Are	3 now, I heard many more than two. So that agreement
4 you really going to	4 that the Defendants set or proffered to set, that
5 MR. VAUGHN: Yes, you should have used	5 they had two more questions, doesn't sound like they
6 your time a lot better throughout the day.	6 were being honest with that "two more questions."
7 MS. MILLER: Excuse me, Brett?	7 MS. MILLER: Yes, Daniel, I was being
8 MR. VAUGHN: Do you want me to repeat	8 dishonest. Are you actually accusing me of
9 MS. MILLER: You've been taking multiple	9 dishonesty now? Because seriously, Dr. Plunkett
10 expert depositions in this matter that have gone	MR. NIGH: Well, sounds like you were
11 slightly over. In fact, more than slightly over, is	11 inaccurate. Let's go ahead and read read
12 my understanding. Are you, as part of the	12 inaccurate about your two minutes, two questions.
13 professional courtesy, not going to let me finish my	13 That was the agreement. Can you not interrupt me,
14 questioning? Am I going	14 please?
MR. VAUGHN: You're just going to keep	MS. MILLER: Could you please not accuse
16 going on and on, yeah.	16 me
MS. MILLER: Am I going to have to go to	MR. NIGH: Don't get into the whole
18 Vanaskie?	18 dishonesty. I didn't say dishonest. I didn't I
MR. VAUGHN: You should have reserved	19 didn't accuse you of dishonesty, I said it wasn't
20 time.	20 honest. There's a difference between the two no,
21 MS. MILLER: Brett, we have	21 no I didn't.
22 MR. HARKINS: For the record, finished	MS. MILLER: You accused me of being
23 does manufacturers have one question in follow-up to	23 dishonest
24 an opinion that is not contained in the expert's	24 MR. NIGH: I said it wasn't an honest
25 report and was raised for the first time on redirect.	25 statement
I.	1

83 (Pages 326 - 329)

PageID: 78649 HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL

HIGHLY COL	MIDENTIAL
Page 330	Page 332
1 MS. MILLER: I did not know	1 that one of my two questions was, "Do you recall
2 MR. NIGHT: I said it was not an honest	2 Mr. Vaughn asking you that question," which was
3 statement. To make it clear you keep interrupting	3 obviously a setup to my questioning. That was not a
4 me.	4 question. I am not are you guys going to require
5 MS. MILLER: Wait a minute, no. Because	5 us to go to Vanaskie or not? Just let us know, or
6 I accused of dishonesty and that is not	6 would you like to go three more minutes and be done?
7 acceptable. First of all, my first question	7 MR. NIGH: Even if you don't include
8 excuse me, you can talk after I'm done.	8 that question or the question after it, you still
9 MR. NIGH: No, no, no. No, to make it	9 would have asked two questions.
10 clear can you stop interrupting me?	10 MS. MILLER: Are you would you like
MS. MILLER: You're interrupting me now.	11 to go three more minutes and be done, or go
12 My first question	12 to Vanaskie? I'm asking you which you prefer.
MR. NIGH: To make it clear, I will	13 MR. NIGH: I think Mr. Vaughn has
14 change my statement to "inaccurate statement."	14 already been clear on that.
MS. MILLER: My first question was, "Do	15 MS. MILLER: Mr. Vaughn, would you like
16 you recall him asking you this question." Are you	16 to go three more minutes and be done or do we need to
17 counting that as one of my two questions? Seriously?	
18 I was making sure that Dr. Plunkett knew where we	18 MR. VAUGHN: I think we're done. We
19 were. That was not a question. I was completely	19 don't compromise compromises.
20 honest and based on her answer, I had to complete the	
21 line of questioning. I had about three minutes left,	21 Steve's ability to ask his questions as well?
22 at most. And you guys have decided to turn this into	22 MR. NIGH: I think what we did, and
23 a world war, and that's fine. We'll go to Vanaskie,	23 Mr. Vaughn was just clear, he said you could ask two
24 but	24 more questions based on your representation that
25 MR. NIGH: It's not a world war.	25 defendants had two more questions. Period. No more
Page 331 MS. MILLER: It is 8:18 and I would have	Page 333
2 been done by 8:21. And if you're not going to let us	2 MR. HARKINS: I represented that we had
3 do that, that's fine. We'll go to Vanaskie, but I	3 one question based on an opinion which was not
4 would like to be clear for the record that	4 offered in the witness' report or at any time during
5 assuming oh, now you're interrupting me? Assuming	5 her direct testimony. It is one literal question. I
6 that Dr. Plunkett did not give one of her long-winded	6 understand that you were saying we will not be able
7 responses, I would have been done by 8:21.	7 to ask that, so we'll file a motion tomorrow.
8 MR. VAUGHN: You've asked the same	8 MS. MILLER: All right, have a good
9 question over and over again. You would have done	9 night.
10 that, too.	10 VIDEOGRAPHER: All right, we are off the
11 MS. MILLER: Thank you very much for	11 record at 8:21 p.m. Pacific time and this I'm
12 your assessment of my questions.	12 sorry, Eastern Time, and this concludes today's
13 MR. NIGH: Let me reiterate what I said,	13 testimony given by Dr. Laura M. Plunkett. The total
14 I will reiterate what I said before we went to the	14 number of media used was seven and will be retained
15 break. Defense counsel said that they would have two	15 by Veritext.
16 questions. Defense counsel clearly had more than two	16 (Time noted: 8:21 p.m.)
17 questions, so it was an inaccurate statement. We	17 (Time noted: 8.21 p.m.)
_	18
18 allowed you to go forward based on your	19
19 representation that you had two more questions, and	
20 the record is clear that there were clearly more than	20
21 two questions. And that's when Mr. Vaughn shut down	21
22 the deposition. Thank you.	22
MS. MILLER: Everything you just said	23
24 was inaccurate, and that's fine. Because I've now	24
25 been accused of dishonesty. You are now telling me	25

84 (Pages 330 - 333)

PageID: 78650 HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL

	Page 334	
1	CERTIFICATE.	
2	I, DAVID LEVY, a certified court	
3	reporter and notary public of the State of New	
4	Jersey, certify that the foregoing is a true and	
5	accurate transcript of the stenographic notes of the	
	deposition of said witness who was first duly sworn	
	by me, on the date and place as hereinbefore set	
	forth.	
9	I FURTHER CERTIFY that I am neither	
10	attorney, nor counsel for, nor related to or employed	
	by, any of the parties to the action in which this	
	deposition was taken, and further that I am not a	
	relative or employee of any attorney or counsel in	
	this place, nor am I financially interested in this	
	case.	
16	•	
17	set my hand this 17th day of January 2023.	
18		
19		
20		
21	Owil Leng	
	No and	
22		
23	LICENSE NO. 30X100234000	
24		
25		
	Page 335	
1	JURAT/ERRATA	
2	I have read my testiment in the foregoing transpoint	
_	2 I have read my testimony in the foregoing transcript	
3		
	and believe it to be true and correct with the	
4	and believe it to be true and correct with the following changes:	
4 5	and believe it to be true and correct with the	
4 5 6	and believe it to be true and correct with the following changes:	
4 5 6 7	and believe it to be true and correct with the following changes:	
4 5 6 7 8	and believe it to be true and correct with the following changes:	
4 5 6 7 8 9	and believe it to be true and correct with the following changes:	
4 5 6 7 8 9	and believe it to be true and correct with the following changes:	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10	and believe it to be true and correct with the following changes:	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	and believe it to be true and correct with the following changes: PAGE LINE FROM TO	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	and believe it to be true and correct with the following changes: PAGE LINE FROM TO	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	and believe it to be true and correct with the following changes: PAGE LINE FROM TO	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	and believe it to be true and correct with the following changes: PAGE LINE FROM TO	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	and believe it to be true and correct with the following changes: PAGE LINE FROM TO	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	and believe it to be true and correct with the following changes: PAGE LINE FROM TO	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	and believe it to be true and correct with the following changes: PAGE LINE FROM TO	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	and believe it to be true and correct with the following changes: PAGE LINE FROM TO	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	and believe it to be true and correct with the following changes: PAGE LINE FROM TO	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	and believe it to be true and correct with the following changes: PAGE LINE FROM TO	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	and believe it to be true and correct with the following changes: PAGE LINE FROM TO	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	and believe it to be true and correct with the following changes: PAGE LINE FROM TO	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	and believe it to be true and correct with the following changes: PAGE LINE FROM TO	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	and believe it to be true and correct with the following changes: PAGE LINE FROM TO	

[**& - 2019**] Page 1

o	1/5/19 5:18	250:6,12,14	20 195:5
&	83:18	254:24 256:10	200:19 335:23
& 2:4,18 3:19	10 7:3 266:11	150 255:19	200 .19 333.23 200 136:21
3:23 4:3,8,17		150 233.19 15219 4:4	
7:6 92:21	266:12,18		
266:14	10/31/22 5:12	15th 3:15	2000s 22:23
0	53:2	16 200:18	2001 247:3
0.1 153:7	10001 3:24	228:4,18	2012 29:19
162:21 163:3,6	10022 4:9	243:24 288:5	178:19 230:2
165:21 167:14	103 2:5	17 199:6	270:17
	10:49 68:24	229:13	20123 229:19
173:13,23	11 7:8 222:6,19	170,000 250:13	20137 190:18
174:8 175:2,4	222:20,24	250:18	2014 44:12
175:24	264:6 265:1	17th 334:17	157:12 197:14
01 247:5	287:8,11	18 210:22	199:21,25
02109 2:19	288:23	228:21,25	204:4 238:11
03 247:6	11:08 69:3	180 6:3	2016 190:7
07068 2:5	11:14 72:23	187 6:6	238:10
07102 3:15	11:20 73:1	19 172:23	2017 152:15
08540 3:5	11:42 90:19	190 6:9	180:15 190:15
1	12 1:12,20 7:13	197 6:12	190:22 195:5
1 5:10 8:12	8:4 222:7,19	1980s 86:9	205:25 206:5
51:7 52:25	222:20,24	1989 40:11	2018 21:12
53:1 68:25	223:7 264:6	86:19 236:14	44:4 69:6
91:4 125:9	265:1 313:10	1997 40:11	72:13 73:6,7
130:22 131:2	315:21	1999 238:19	73:18 78:20
151:16,17	12:01 90:23	19th 268:1	168:15 209:14
153:13 154:23	12:07 96:4	1:00 129:10,12	210:6 217:1
162:18,23	12:18 96:7	1:19 1:6	294:4 304:24
163:23 164:18	13 69:6 184:5	1:43 130:2,7	310:3 318:22
164:22 165:6,9	13th 73:7	2	20189 209:20
167:9 172:24	14 243:22		2019 43:11,16
173:9 174:18	1440 3:19	2 5:13 69:4,6,7	73:22 83:21
175:6 176:1	15 141:14,14	73:7 80:13	91:10 158:20
314:23 315:6,8	236:16 243:22	129:11 168:23	158:24 159:14
317.23 313.0,0	249:18,21	182:25	159:16 208:23
<u> </u>		ral Calutions	

[**2019 - 46**] Page 2

	1		
228:7 229:14	227 4:18	28th 267:23	32502 2:14
326:4	230 4:13	29 191:23	33-34 166:25
202-371-7209	23rd 126:18	29th 267:23	3333 3:10
3:25	270:22	2:23 160:7	35 92:10 93:16
2020 246:3,3	24 222:14	2:40 160:11	93:18 291:6
247:22 249:13	25 207:4	3	351 147:17
249:15,17	214:24	3 5:16 72:12,13	214:25
261:17	250 2:9	72:14 73:4,16	36 93:14,16,18
2021 255:4	2500 3:10	73:17 74:6	37 166:20
269:3,4,5,18	261 187:8	98:6,8 99:3	38th 4:3
2022 7:3 20:12	197:10 198:8	115:6 130:8	3:13 182:1
20:13 43:1	198:12 199:5	160:8 168:10	3:17 182:5
249:18 251:3,9	199:15 205:7		3:26 188:4
255:4 266:13	265 187:8	168:11,18,25 30 39:22 72:13	3:31 188:8
267:2 269:2,18	198:12 205:7	168:15 172:25	3:35 192:3
270:22	2653 184:24	234:10	3:39 192:6
2023 1:12,21	2654 183:11	300 136:21	3:42 194:16
8:4 334:17	2656 182:25	301 4:3	3:57 194:19
20th 190:23	266 7:3 200:18	30305 3:11	4
21 3:4 136:22	205:11	30th 73:5,18	4 5:18 78:8
148:19 149:2	267 197:11	30x100234000	83:16,17,20
149:24 214:25	198:8	334:23	84:1,1,7
235:13	268 187:8	31 233:17	160:12 170:7
210 235:13,17	198:12	237:5	291:11
211 235:14,15	27 243:22	312-566-4801	4/20/20 5:23
212-371-7134	27th 2:18	4:14	94:8
3:20	267:23	313 7:13	400 136:21
212-909-3344	28 92:4 228:5		
4:9	228:17 243:24	316 2:14	249:24 412-263-4397
21st 126:18	28202-2601	31st 42:25	
318:22	4:18	267:2 268:9	4:4
22 151:6	284 5:4	320 169:3	43 53:5 54:21
249:17	287 7:8	321 5:5	180:9
2220 4:13	2875 1:3,6 8:17	323 5:6	45 32:2 292:1
	,	325 5:7	46 187:11

[47 - above] Page 3

45 2066	600 034 0000	00 202.2	
47 206:6	609-924-0808	80s 283:2	a
296:12	3:5	8101 2:9	a.m. 1:13 8:4
48 186:18	60s 58:5	83 5:18	68:24 69:3
190:11,17	61 124:25	85 255:2	72:23 73:1
203:18	617-213-7047	850-435-7003	90:19 326:18
483 212:18,19	2:19	2:15	abbreviate
4883 334:21	65 224:19,25	8711 6:10	10:15
49 166:20	66210 2:10	190:13	abbreviated
313:19	678-553-7392	8731 6:7	10:24
4:39 223:19	3:11	187:19	abbreviation
5	685 193:1	8:03 321:9	177:11
5 5:21 80:12	197:2	8:07 324:23	ability 52:17
83:20 94:7,11	69 5:13	8:13 325:1	112:22 174:20
115:1 194:20	6:02 245:16	8:18 331:1	308:20 318:2
223:20	7	8:21 331:2,7	332:21
5.6 164:6	7 6:6 187:12,13	333:11,16	able 24:19 27:2
52 305:22	187:18 321:10	9	27:18 59:19
53 2:18 5:10	7/13/18 5:14	9 5:3 6:12	69:17 82:2
54 166:17	69:8	197:24,25	93:7 95:24
309:6	70 116:19	90s 22:23	100:23 102:7
55 315:23	117:17 120:7	913-385-9400	111:12 163:18
316:7,19	120:17 121:5	2:10	163:21 176:11
57 317:15	122:4	92659 6:4	176:21 178:1
321:17	704-444-3300	180:12	181:18 200:5
5:02 223:23	4:19	932 229:16	200:25 201:15
5:36 245:13	709 193:19	933 229:16	205:14 219:20
6	72 5:16	94 5:21	251:7 267:10
	7:39 321:5	973-228-9898	272:25 273:3
6 6:3 106:1	8	2:6	274:12 279:1
180:10,11		99 91:13	280:3 307:18
223:24 321:6	8 6:9 190:11,12	9:29 1:13,21	313:24 323:13
600 4:18	192:10,10	8:4	324:3,4 333:6
601 4:8	194:25 195:1		above 1:17
60606 4:13	8/30/18 5:16		55:25 311:4
	72:15		315:6

PageID: 78654 HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL

[abraham - address]

Page 4

Page 90 of 183

abraham 3:3	accomplishes	158:11,15	175:23 187:1
absolutely 34:5	107:13	209:12,13	192:17,22
66:8 191:22	account 248:16	225:19 319:9	202:11 208:23
214:1 324:10	accountant	321:15 334:11	216:2 227:8
absolve 316:2	248:14	actions 32:24	228:7 234:10
absorbed 102:7	accurate 99:14	144:11 146:7	249:20 251:24
academic	206:19 334:5	209:9,20 210:6	258:6 261:14
272:14 278:13	accuse 329:15	210:24 219:17	279:7 289:8
280:4	329:19	317:18,24	293:23 295:19
academics	accused 329:22	319:23 326:3	297:15 329:8
283:1	330:6 331:25	activation	adam 2:4
accept 66:1	accusing 329:8	55:10	266:23
282:4 283:3	achieve 141:9	active 10:20	adapting 171:9
acceptable 65:7	144:2	78:12 212:9,10	add 244:8
66:22 68:3,3	acid 229:7,22	251:14,25	287:17
113:1 116:19	230:13	252:7,8,22	added 256:8
117:17 122:3	acknowledge	actively 34:7	addition
160:17,23	122:19 277:8	actual 46:10	106:24 166:23
227:6 330:7	277:15	105:14 108:6	273:25
accepted 49:3	acknowledged	166:15 214:12	additional
154:18 262:2	199:24	226:21 306:7	106:19 132:19
access 124:4	acknowledging	307:5 310:10	143:8,8 152:19
193:24 267:10	201:22 278:6,7	325:20	169:6,24 205:5
300:11,23	acquaintances	actually 10:24	256:1,3,16,18
303:12 304:8	32:18	13:5,19 26:6	256:20 268:11
304:16 307:22	acronym 229:5	43:4 53:15	268:22 269:7,8
323:4,7,10,20	act 53:10	54:8,21 59:14	276:13 288:21
323:23 324:1	acting 103:2	67:17 74:4	298:5
accompanied	224:12,21,22	92:9,21 96:16	address 30:19
212:20	225:16	104:1 114:14	82:19 84:25
accompany	action 8:23	116:25 117:2	126:5 145:21
187:4	32:13 141:1,13	127:18 133:9	148:3 166:4,6
accompanying	142:13,17	153:19,25	166:6 168:8
183:16 187:6	143:2,7 144:8	154:1 156:5,8	208:22 262:12
	144:17 158:5	161:13 165:16	271:25 285:23

Veritext Legal Solutions

PageID: 78655 HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL

[addressed - agree]

Page 5

addressed 7:5	admit 152:10	312:1	afternoon
18:17 55:17	admitting	advanced 75:4	180:1
110:24 132:3	197:3	75:15 89:21	agencies 49:7
142:8,12	adopt 238:6	98:23	96:22 100:18
209:25 238:24	adopted 238:12	advantageous	116:10 117:11
266:14 275:21	adopts 131:16	247:23	118:1 119:4,13
addresses	adulterated	adverse 52:12	122:17
29:10 45:1	42:19,23 43:8	advice 35:20	agency 71:11
140:9 215:1	43:16,18 44:6	226:10,14	72:6,10 75:5
addressing	48:21 49:15	248:14 281:2	75:16 80:4
21:14 40:25,25	50:1,9,17	303:17 304:17	89:22 117:8
140:7 145:7	123:15,18,20	advise 36:3	120:1 122:25
208:21 223:14	123:24 147:13	39:7 41:1	123:3 133:16
244:23 286:21	147:14,19	62:21 226:7	139:13 141:16
adequacy 85:4	148:5 159:12	advised 23:5	143:2,6,18
307:23 316:12	159:13,15	24:12 39:3	169:25 224:4
adequate 46:3	161:19,20	63:8 226:3,8	224:18 262:21
46:9 47:1,6,10	208:25 211:2,4	advisories	agent 173:25
51:24,24,25	211:8,11,15,19	142:10	agents 173:25
79:14 82:8	212:7,11,21	advisory 142:2	174:2,2,18
140:1,5 146:2	214:14,20	142:23 270:17	ago 40:13
165:6,10 209:9	215:2 216:11	270:19	41:11 86:7,10
232:20 300:25	216:13,18,20	advocacy	220:25 222:16
adequately	216:23 295:25	270:23	260:18 274:5
294:23 306:5	295:25 308:9	advocated	321:16
adhered 237:3	311:13,17	224:3	agree 8:10
adi 66:6	317:13 324:6,9	affairs 16:4	10:21 27:22
adjectives 60:5	325:14,21,25	95:12	49:21 70:8,13
adjusted 64:7	326:1,2	affect 52:9	76:7 77:13
administrative	adulteration	64:25 65:14	79:6 80:21
140:25 246:19	147:15 211:15	161:18 226:12	81:6,11 84:20
admission	211:24 212:3	272:21	84:22 109:24
81:23	212:17 214:10	affected 30:6	115:14 116:23
admissions	215:12,15	100:20 143:20	116:24 117:19
47:7 82:14	216:7 295:24	156:10 169:4,5	117:24 122:2

Veritext Legal Solutions

PageID: 78656 HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL

[agree - answer] Page 6

	T		T
122:24 123:1	alert 142:16	analyses 124:8	anderson
133:24 134:2	alex 69:21	analysis 78:16	288:25 289:6
134:11 155:18	72:18 73:4	81:20,24 82:4	andy 101:16
169:13,14	83:24 94:13	82:6,10,15	angiotensin
170:12,14	180:7 181:15	105:7 110:19	21:24
185:10 195:20	181:17 194:2,5	124:8 139:16	animal 22:21
196:2,5 275:19	266:19,22	147:2 163:12	23:2,14 38:18
309:25 316:10	alfano 4:3	163:12 170:8	54:12,20 55:22
agreed 20:20	alkyl 27:14	178:4,5,5	56:2 59:20
20:25 31:21	alleging 244:1	185:23,24	107:11 110:7
232:24 241:11	244:10	218:22 220:21	110:24 111:3
269:12	allow 224:24	245:4 277:6	111:13 112:1,7
agreeing 21:6	275:12,17	281:19 282:22	226:16 273:2
194:13	295:3	283:10	279:9 282:25
agreement	allowable 51:1	analytical	animals 54:23
39:13 244:20	allowed 48:25	93:25	111:4,7
300:12,15	49:7,9 95:21	analyze 275:15	anna 3:18
303:5,7,7	96:21 151:24	anda 85:24	anna.brier 3:21
317:10 329:3	331:18	161:22 237:19	annual 243:7
329:13	allowing 325:4	238:19 292:6	answer 12:17
agreements	alternative	292:14,23	13:15,19,20
38:25 39:20	143:15	295:6,7,14	24:18 25:10
301:14 316:2	alternatives	298:1 299:16	38:9 39:14
316:13,16,23	33:6 37:5	300:21 301:11	46:12 53:13,20
ahead 43:24	amendment	303:1 304:13	61:24,24 68:9
204:15 245:20	231:12 243:4	306:1,2,11,17	76:12,13 79:20
254:18 281:9	american 98:12	310:10,20	80:11 81:11
287:4,7 289:15	98:18 280:18	311:15 317:18	87:3 89:18,25
291:5 296:5	americans	319:8	90:11,14 94:5
301:13 313:18	169:9	andas 10:25	97:16 99:1,21
313:21 325:5	amines 26:22	125:6 130:24	100:16 106:3
329:11	26:23 27:14	309:17 310:14	107:25 119:10
albertson's	amount 169:5	310:14 311:2,3	119:20,23
4:16	amounts	312:4,22 315:4	120:12 121:12
	123:13 124:1		122:11 131:21

Veritext Legal Solutions 973-410-4040

PageID: 78657 HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL

[answer - approach]

Page 7

unswer upproue	· · J		r age 7
137:25 146:23	answering	311:15,19	application
148:12 151:13	13:22 15:11	314:4 318:22	137:7 274:6
155:15 162:23	89:9 107:16	323:13	applications
165:24 176:11	150:4 151:7	apis 10:22	10:25
191:21 193:17	155:2 183:10	apologize 89:7	applied 51:13
195:25 197:20	196:25 200:9	153:5 195:22	131:20 219:25
199:14 207:6	223:9 274:14	228:4,19	274:7
209:15,22	276:14 279:15	243:25 247:16	applies 13:23
210:11,17	answers 199:22	254:17 255:24	16:6 97:24
213:4 214:5,22	215:22	270:14 276:14	114:12 172:10
215:20,21	anticipated	301:18 308:15	293:4
219:2 238:3	80:13,22 81:3	316:9	apply 19:1
242:23 243:19	81:8,14 82:23	apparently	34:13 50:15
244:7,8,14	152:4	122:21 129:4	53:7 66:11
251:5 253:15	anybody 37:14	179:20	103:4 104:6
274:15 276:16	101:23 125:14	appear 48:10	135:12,13
279:13,14	125:19 271:19	53:9 183:4	147:8 153:13
302:14 322:4	290:15 291:22	189:25	155:6 162:23
322:13 324:2	anyplace 276:9	appearances	163:5 164:18
325:16 330:20	276:17	2:2	167:14 172:13
answered	apart 264:4	appeared 21:11	234:12 237:11
41:10 58:19	api 30:13 48:16	22:22	237:22,25
61:4,10 67:16	48:17 75:8,10	appears 43:19	250:12 273:16
80:10 89:2,6	80:15,23 81:4	170:10 258:23	274:14 286:12
107:22,22	81:9,15 82:25	284:25	290:4 292:23
110:14 114:4	125:5 161:7	appendices	applying
119:9,19	162:10 216:9	105:13,15	219:11 270:16
120:10 122:9	216:18 229:21	appendix 105:4	appreciate
150:8 196:23	237:12,25	106:20 137:19	171:11
208:7 210:10	245:6 285:15	138:3 191:15	approach
213:22 276:11	285:23 286:6	191:18 296:7,9	15:21 220:1
276:12,21	292:9,16,19	296:11	275:23 280:15
279:24 295:1	293:15 294:5	apples 62:6	280:23,24,25
306:23 317:14	295:25 296:25	applicable	281:1
326:15	305:6,20 308:1	149:7,21 151:9	

Veritext Legal Solutions

PageID: 78658 HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL

[approached - asking]

Page 8

L. P. P. C.	- 81		6.
approached	ares 257:22	asbestos 262:13	293:23 294:25
26:17 251:23	argue 23:19	asked 10:16	296:23 300:13
281:16 283:8	49:13 53:7	12:16 18:18	300:15,18
approaches	54:1 61:13	21:5 25:9 28:9	303:8 306:23
36:10	85:16 157:11	28:19 30:18,19	314:19 321:23
appropriate	302:16 315:10	32:19 33:8,9	325:12 326:15
69:22 122:15	argued 24:5	35:11,15 36:24	326:16 331:8
appropriately	arguing 61:8	37:25 38:7	332:9
300:5	argument	39:20 41:9	asking 12:4,7
approved	143:16 236:23	57:21 58:3,11	12:20,21 13:15
130:24 151:24	236:24	59:2 65:17	15:9 17:2,6,11
303:1	argumentative	89:6 102:17	18:10,10 19:6
approximately	54:7 63:14	107:21,22	19:12 23:15
1:21 251:8	167:16 168:4	119:8,18 126:7	24:4 28:25
april 190:15,18	171:14 205:17	126:9,11 128:3	31:1,3 32:13
190:22,23	231:3 265:8	129:2 138:15	32:14,15,16
195:5	281:9	145:5,18	36:10 40:1,4
area 78:7	arguments	167:21 168:2	41:7 42:4
101:25 104:4	143:19	170:22 179:10	46:21 50:12,23
126:15 135:14	arose 30:10	181:10 192:13	51:2 56:4 64:1
138:24 223:9	arps 3:19,23	199:18,20	65:12 74:25
250:16 252:8	arrangements	210:9,23	80:5 93:8
256:20 257:5	304:1	213:17,21,22	94:21 97:14
258:3 275:5	array 273:1	214:17 222:25	105:5 106:2
280:8 282:9	article 5:21	223:1,14	108:9,17 109:3
283:7,10	28:4,15 29:10	232:12,23	116:5 121:7
285:24 302:16	32:14 94:7,11	234:2 244:5	122:1 128:9
319:22 322:9	94:15 95:11,14	248:18,22	129:1 146:23
areas 126:4	95:15,20 98:6	256:20,22,24	150:5 151:15
129:3 251:14	98:8 99:4	257:14 258:11	153:3,3 155:3
277:2 278:19	117:14 168:20	258:14 264:1	160:3,18 166:2
279:4 285:25	276:2	265:22 276:10	167:3,4,6
286:19 296:1	articles 21:20	276:13,20	168:21 174:12
arena 272:13	21:23 22:1	279:23 282:1	174:12,13
272:14	29:5 30:7	285:20,23	177:6 180:18

Veritext Legal Solutions

Filed 03/13/23

[asking - august]

Page 9

[88]			- 4.64
183:2,19	15:21,23 16:9	307:19,24	305:17
188:22 189:4,9	22:12 29:23	308:8,17,21	assumed 89:7
192:16 195:11	30:3 31:23,25	323:15 331:12	assuming 331:5
199:12,22	32:6 34:11	assessments	331:5
203:22 208:6	38:5 44:20,21	14:24 15:3	assumption
209:18 210:4	44:23 45:7,13	17:17 60:4	34:11 65:21
214:7,8,16	45:25 46:4,4	63:8 64:8 67:1	assure 293:4
217:3 222:18	47:1,4,6,9 61:6	96:16,17	323:13
224:8,14,15	61:20 62:7,8	100:19 101:8	atlanta 3:11
230:23 235:19	63:6,22,25	101:23 102:11	attached
239:17 259:15	65:20 66:14,16	109:16 292:8,9	258:22
259:16,21	66:19,20,20	292:19 293:14	attachment
265:5 267:14	68:19 79:14	294:19,23,24	191:11 193:4
268:10 284:20	82:13 99:20,24	298:23 301:24	193:13 195:6
294:14 295:4	100:1,6,10	306:5,13	195:11
301:3,4,18,19	101:13,20	assessor 16:3	attempt 135:18
301:20 311:25	102:15,18,22	assessors 15:1	169:19 178:4
312:2 317:2,3	108:23 109:9	16:14	196:16 282:6
321:17 326:22	109:18,21,25	assist 250:23	286:7
330:16 332:2	111:19 115:14	assistant	attempted
332:12	115:16,17	246:19	82:19 173:7
aslater 2:6	120:14 122:12	assisted 288:15	178:21 180:4
aspect 16:17	122:14 131:3	assisting	attending 9:1
81:18 101:2	146:2,8,17	141:23	attention 260:4
289:23 290:2	147:11 172:16	associated 18:2	attorney 69:16
aspects 225:24	173:14 174:14	18:4 23:6	128:3 141:23
assay 35:3 55:6	176:5 178:1	59:20 222:3	253:22 263:14
assayed 225:18	212:24 217:8	273:8 320:2	334:10,13
assays 55:4	217:11 219:22	assume 14:10	attorneys 126:5
assess 85:3	223:5,7 231:14	40:3 65:24	266:2,4,8
100:10	236:21 240:18	68:20 90:1	269:9 271:12
assessed 110:2	260:20 272:24	91:18 182:22	299:22
assessing 34:4	298:25 300:3,9	225:25 252:20	audio 8:9
assessment	301:21 306:3	257:4 265:23	august 72:13
12:6 13:23	306:20 307:5,8	269:11 298:14	73:5,18 168:15

[august - based] Page 10

			,
269:1	avoid 280:24	73:7 86:15	89:18 243:2
aurobindo	awaiting	87:3 89:16	247:15 264:1
182:16,19	269:22	90:22 93:12	278:2
184:7,21	aware 12:21	95:13 96:6	bacon 57:23
185:12	21:10,13,15	110:12 118:9	58:15 59:5
austin 247:12	24:23 25:19,21	118:20 119:21	99:6
250:22	30:1 32:23	130:6 136:20	baertschi
austin's 250:24	43:11 56:14,15	141:25 142:24	288:24 289:4
australian	61:8 64:15,16	150:3 152:8	baggetta 3:23
28:12 29:9	75:6 92:19,24	154:6 157:12	bain 140:6,11
179:2,8	100:5 101:8	158:21 159:8	140:15 145:7
authoritative	120:1 139:15	160:10 168:10	148:16 158:2
15:17 104:16	152:15 155:22	170:2 182:4,9	257:12,20,21
106:6 107:2	160:15,19,22	187:10 188:7	258:7
218:10,17	199:20,24	189:2,15 192:5	bain's 140:9
220:10 282:19	206:14,16	194:18 195:18	158:1 257:1
authorities	207:3 244:9,12	196:9 200:4,5	balance 15:25
12:25	244:21 276:6	202:15 204:23	65:23
authority	282:7,14,23	207:14 213:23	balancing
131:19	283:1 286:20	215:25 217:23	116:12,13,14
autonomic	286:23 303:3	220:19 223:22	bankruptcy
21:24	304:4,6,12,23	229:13 245:15	251:17
availability	310:2 312:20	245:19 249:14	banned 56:9,15
33:6 117:9	313:1 314:3	251:18 253:23	62:11,15
available 25:21	318:10,11	261:10,19	banning 62:18
103:22 104:2	awareness	264:15 268:21	64:15 142:14
104:11 126:17	26:15	272:7,9 282:20	barr 2:13
128:10,11	b	294:9 295:22	based 14:23
219:1 282:11	b 1:4 4:16 49:5	295:23 314:18	15:5,18 16:8
302:24 312:13	back 15:14	321:3,8 324:25	24:23 26:20
319:2 322:6	21:12 22:22	328:9	27:7 28:17
ave 224:18	27:9,23 51:14	backed 226:16	29:21 30:22
avenue 3:19 4:8	51:23 53:19,21	background	31:17 33:14
average 115:3	55:19 67:23	13:23 56:8	34:21 43:3,18
115:8,23 169:8	69:2 72:25	64:4 86:5	43:21 46:16

Veritext Legal Solutions

[based - best] Page 11

47:6,12 48:25	258:21 259:19	157:20 160:12	207:16 208:20
49:6,8 53:14	261:2 273:1,23	194:20 197:14	209:5 212:3
54:3 55:21	273:25 275:15	204:4 223:24	217:3 228:14
56:2 58:18	276:1 277:5	276:12 321:10	230:15,16,25
61:13 63:9	278:2,22 280:1	begins 74:8	232:6,9 238:9
65:3 66:10	290:20 295:10	297:18	238:15 240:10
67:2,7,25 68:5	304:3 307:13	behalf 2:3,7,11	242:5 248:21
70:19 71:7,12	307:25 308:3,4	2:17 3:2,8,17	251:21 254:23
72:10 81:19,22	2 308:5,24 310:4	4:2 40:8,9	258:20 260:25
82:14 87:17,23	324:2 330:20	41:14 224:4	266:10 267:2
88:6 89:11	331:18 332:24	260:13	267:20 268:8
99:14 101:17	333:3	behavior 54:12	268:23 270:12
103:7,10	basic 216:6	believe 11:7,19	276:14 277:2
104:10 105:9	264:2 265:1	11:25 12:8	278:15,22
106:10 109:9	274:3	15:15 20:22	279:16,21,25
112:8 114:5,13	basically	22:16 33:13	280:2 282:11
116:11 122:14	141:14	38:16 44:23	285:11 286:23
131:2 132:7	basis 16:8 68:2	47:2,3 53:22	286:24 287:5,7
133:6 135:8,25	95:8 197:17	54:2,10 58:22	289:5,14 290:3
139:15,21	199:22 200:14	62:10 70:14	292:2 298:22
153:2 154:24	211:23 216:3	73:14 78:9	305:3,25
157:11 162:18	bates 6:3,6,9	80:9 93:9	308:24 309:25
163:19 170:9	138:11 180:11	105:12 114:4	310:14 316:17
172:8 173:14	182:11 187:18	116:3 120:6	320:15 322:3
174:1 183:3	187:23 190:12	125:20 139:10	323:3,6 325:11
186:6,13	229:17 298:14	140:7 145:7	335:3
188:25 189:25	baudin 7:6	146:3 147:6,12	believes 11:12
196:15 201:24	266:14 269:24	147:21,22,23	118:7
202:25 213:5	270:2	150:23 159:4,9	benefit 114:13
213:11,12,13	baylen 2:14	161:17 166:1,3	114:15
218:1,9,25	beer 99:7	166:8 167:25	benefits 15:24
224:12 225:18	1 2 6 1 1 1 7	169:5 170:22	227:7
226:6 235:11	beginning	170:24,24	best 13:18
240:2 247:18	65:10 69:3	172:6 178:16	25:10 67:5
247:24 255:17	76:18 130:8	178:17 197:9	159:3 279:14

[better - bringing]

Page 12

[better bringing]			1 450 12
better 58:23	279:20,21,22	159:17 170:3	bowry 4:22
327:6	280:12,18	193:2 239:1	box 74:12
beyond 14:22	281:7	252:4 264:21	boxes 74:20
15:3 16:17	bigger 74:10,10	264:21 272:6	bpa 224:19
18:6,17 27:1	billables	275:7,24	brand 283:7
29:13 30:18	250:15	277:24 284:8	breadth 108:24
31:6 37:16	billed 251:3	319:25	break 68:22
55:15 56:11	255:18	blood 21:25	129:6 159:21
62:12 65:17	billing 20:2	40:18,20 41:3	160:2 223:17
66:25 67:13	256:9 270:4	bobber 3:3	245:8 263:18
77:9 78:5	bills 20:2	bodies 15:17	284:10 320:23
80:25 81:12,13	binding 132:11	66:3 97:24	321:17 322:21
81:17 82:11	143:11,14,14	101:24 104:16	324:14 328:24
84:23 85:1	231:24 232:11	106:6 107:2	328:25 329:1
116:8 121:8	bioassay 111:7	108:16 110:17	331:15
139:1 140:6	111:20	118:23 170:4	breakdown
145:6,8 158:7	biochemist	218:17 273:12	30:11 31:2
169:8 170:21	246:22	282:19	45:14
176:4,15,20	bioequivalence	body 108:21	breaks 245:18
177:6,16 178:8	148:22 161:5	110:1 272:17	326:20
178:13 185:22	161:23,23	boerner 5:21	brett 2:8 74:24
188:17 208:12	bioequivalent	94:7,12	103:8 107:24
209:5 226:15	148:7 150:15	boiling 176:18	171:16,18
226:20 227:17	150:16 161:14	bold 173:1	181:9 187:14
258:13 290:14	161:19,21	book 155:4	233:24 272:5
290:14	162:4,6	books 218:11	325:7 326:11
bias 278:1,4,6,9	biologic 273:6	born 54:23	327:7,21 328:6
279:4,5,9,25	biopolicy 7:4	bosick 4:3	brian 3:23
280:12,16,17	247:18 254:25	boston 2:19	brian.baggetta
280:19,20,21	266:13	bottom 70:4	3:25
280:24 281:4,4	biostrategies	182:12 234:10	brier 3:18
281:5,12,17	245:24 246:25	297:20 298:8	bring 282:6
biases 277:8,15	247:5	boulevard 2:9	283:14
277:16,16,21	bit 13:21 74:9	bowery 8:18	bringing
278:11 279:20	74:10 98:2		152:20

[brings - carcinogenic]

Page 13

			_
brings 271:6	calculate 113:4	camera 8:6	105:18 110:22
brittney 4:7	169:19	canada 96:11	111:7,19
321:13	calculated	96:13,14,16,19	112:14,17,20
brittney.nagle	12:18 13:4	96:24,25 97:1	113:1,7,9,13,21
4:10	calculation	97:4,5,6,8,12	114:1,9,23
broad 23:18	12:5 60:17	97:20 98:4	115:10,24
32:12 39:8	120:11 121:7	108:22 115:2,8	116:20 117:18
131:24,25	calculations	117:1,15,19	118:13,18
319:25	13:3 14:23	118:7,10,11,16	119:7,17 120:8
broken 264:3	121:11,13	118:20 119:5	120:19,25
brought 197:20	calculus 56:22	119:15 121:15	121:3,4 122:5
230:21 288:20	california	121:24 122:2,7	169:7,8,24
buchanan 2:13	224:7,8,17,17	124:9,19 125:3	173:14 174:2
4:17	224:18 247:24	163:20	176:6 220:13
business 39:19	248:2,10,15	cancels 165:21	220:15 221:21
236:6,8,14	call 10:22,22,24	cancer 11:6,13	224:12,23
246:2,9,12,19	15:1 53:5 54:3	11:17,23 12:2	226:9,21 227:6
250:15	54:17,18 142:5	12:6,10,13	227:8,9 244:10
businesses	222:4 241:8	13:9,13 14:1,8	244:11 282:25
248:1,13	270:6 271:22	14:14,15,20	283:9
butchering	303:6 307:1	15:9,25 16:10	cancers 117:3
94:11	311:5	16:12,22 17:7	capacity
buying 286:6	called 21:11	17:15 18:2,4	160:20
byproducts	73:18 83:2	18:14 22:12,12	carbon 26:7
30:5 45:14	96:11 156:17	22:20 23:4	carcinogen
48:4 156:6	164:6 215:22	33:18 34:4,5,8	54:17 63:18
c	234:21 240:2	34:11,14 35:12	103:2 111:14
c 2:1 3:1,3 4:1	242:10 245:24	38:10 53:10	282:16
49:6 105:4	271:4,18 307:2	55:21,25 59:21	carcinogenic
106:20 137:19	calling 54:16	60:2 64:25	54:23 55:13
138:3 191:15	72:6	65:15,20,25	61:23,25 62:1
191:18 247:14	calls 94:3	66:1,5,16,16,17	67:25 110:3
296:9 319:3	269:13 270:9	67:6,8 68:1,7	111:18 112:11
322:5 334:1,1	camden 8:17	68:15,19 101:3	112:12,15,22
,		104:7,25	173:25,25

Veritext Legal Solutions

PageID: 78664 HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL

[carcinogenic - certain]

Page 14

- 6	_		9
174:2 175:16	40:23 41:5,6	222:16 225:14	15:2 16:14
231:16	43:19 44:2,10	227:1,10,19	101:22 272:24
carcinogenity	45:1,20 46:18	244:2,16,21,21	cause 11:6,16
110:2	47:19 48:6,8	244:22,25	52:10 101:21
carcinogens	51:21 57:14	245:4 256:24	178:5 217:15
15:17,18 16:20	59:16 60:19,21	263:21 264:22	225:6 228:8
23:2 53:6,6	65:18 66:20	264:23,23	268:25 293:7
59:17 146:11	67:2 76:14	267:1 269:19	causing 114:9
173:17,17	77:12,24 78:6	273:10 275:20	225:5
174:19 175:9	81:21,25 84:25	275:22 280:24	caution 252:14
218:18,19	85:12 95:20	281:1,2 282:13	254:5
225:13,17	101:23 102:5	283:3,8 284:15	caveat 154:2,2
227:12 317:21	103:11 104:1	284:23 285:14	cbe 243:5
cardiovascular	109:5 112:4	285:22 286:15	cder 76:17
21:16	113:18 114:5	287:6 289:24	cder's 76:24
careful 148:13	114:13 118:5	291:9 295:16	cell 225:8,11
177:8	124:13 126:12	296:8 298:12	cells 35:6 55:9
carefully 181:2	127:22 130:25	300:17 307:14	center 3:14
295:9	134:9 137:16	308:1 311:9	certain 48:25
carillon 4:17	137:22 139:7	312:18 316:14	58:20 64:4,4
carolina 4:18	140:8,14	316:25 317:17	64:22 65:5
carrot 144:4	142:12,13	323:14 334:15	75:6 78:11
carry 59:14	144:6,25 145:8	cases 20:16	79:15 90:6
212:9 224:24	145:17,18	49:13 85:8	98:4 103:12
carryover	154:16 156:13	120:1 131:17	126:7,9 129:3
193:11	167:8 169:7	223:1,15 227:3	147:25 177:21
casarett 92:8	172:15 178:8	244:9 249:8	178:10 189:5
92:21	180:4 184:22	251:9,12,21	193:9 212:14
case 1:6 9:25	186:11 203:1	252:13 253:23	214:1,2 225:9
10:25 14:11	203:10 204:18	263:14 266:3	233:4 235:4
15:24 20:5	205:22 211:14	casual 71:15	243:3 256:19
24:25 25:2,20	211:22 213:4,4	category 99:23	262:25 263:23
25:25 26:8	213:8,8 215:5	99:23	277:2,4 278:3
27:7,11,13	217:24 219:16	causation 11:1	278:11 281:13
29:16 30:10	220:9,18,19,24	11:2,4 13:2	281:18 292:15

Veritext Legal Solutions

[certainly - chemicals]

Page 15

Page 101 of 183

[certainly enemie	~ _~		ruge 15
certainly 11:20	cgmp 91:16	246:4 271:8	characterize
22:10 23:19	211:1,4,10,16	283:15 299:2	101:17
24:23 27:4,21	211:17,22	300:4,6 302:5	charge 250:24
29:3 30:1 33:1	212:2,25	302:7,18 307:1	charged 249:24
41:22 45:19	214:10 215:12	307:2,13	269:20,21
83:14 96:24	215:17 216:25	308:18,19	charlotte 4:18
97:11,23 99:15	235:14	330:14	check 268:8
101:23 126:14	cgmps 159:2,10	changed 44:21	269:15 284:9
128:11 138:21	159:11 286:20	49:12 127:23	287:18 313:14
146:21 157:15	chain 6:3,6,9	152:5 163:11	320:19
172:14,21	180:11 182:7	216:20 220:11	checked 92:18
183:8 186:5	183:3 187:18	323:16	checking 48:11
190:3,9 196:24	187:22 190:3,6	changes 35:8	cheese 99:7
207:14 211:8	190:12,17	46:14 124:13	chemical 5:21
211:16 213:24	191:5,11	150:24 152:7	26:1 30:6,11
217:4 227:3	192:10,20	221:18 225:6	32:3 44:20
237:20 257:17	195:1 196:15	237:11,12,25	46:5,17,24
258:23 259:24	chains 184:24	238:13,16	47:8,12,14
267:6,21	challenge 75:19	239:21 240:17	48:3 52:8
273:22 277:19	75:22,25 84:8	240:18,22	78:11 79:1,9
280:11 281:12	84:13 110:20	241:5 242:20	81:20 82:4,11
282:6,13,15	chance 313:4	243:3 308:2	82:15 85:5
283:7,10,15	change 17:4	335:4	92:12,17 93:4
289:5 299:9	35:20 37:7,8	changing 35:8	93:10,11 94:8
301:19 307:11	47:11,14 51:16	35:18 122:10	94:15,16 98:8
313:15	123:14,17	141:23	98:12,17,18
certainty 82:19	143:18,19	chapter 26:14	112:22 131:3
certified 1:18	150:23 152:7	164:5 166:9	149:17 155:24
334:2	216:10 237:19	chapters 154:7	157:18 163:11
certify 334:4,9	239:6,7,14	155:8 164:5,8	163:12 177:9
cfr 136:22	241:6,8,10,12	165:2 167:18	178:1,5,19
147:17 148:19	241:14 242:4,7	168:8 263:17	225:24 230:8
235:13	242:10,11,11	characteristics	262:9 308:5
cfsan 236:9	242:16,20	215:9	chemicals
	243:9,10,16,17		271:18

Veritext Legal Solutions

PageID: 78666 HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL

[chemist - clinical]

Page 16

-			E
chemist 29:17	choose 63:11	203:16 204:6,9	classes 21:18
30:19 47:16	72:10	205:7,10,11,15	classified 239:7
76:8,14 77:23	chose 247:21	205:18 208:2	240:15
81:21 82:12	chosen 112:8	215:21 230:10	classify 49:17
88:5 93:1	133:4 295:9	237:24 241:3	243:3
126:12 139:10	christine 3:13	257:24 274:1	clause 80:20
139:17 177:5	christmas	293:1 303:22	cleansers 99:7
178:7 206:21	257:9,10	cited 52:22,23	cleanup 321:15
230:6 258:24	christopher	91:15 106:18	clear 16:2
259:12,21	4:16	109:10 110:9	93:19 195:9
chemist's 45:18	chromatogra	139:23 159:4	196:20,23
176:22	76:25 197:15	165:15 167:19	197:7 201:5
chemistry 29:5	204:5	176:15 179:5	203:23 204:23
46:19 47:17,18	circuit 140:13	189:1 207:23	213:24 224:21
81:18 86:2,4,6	circumstance	211:23 230:9	239:11 284:19
90:3,4,9 98:24	155:6	230:16,24	303:24 328:1
227:14 258:16	circumstances	316:16 319:20	328:22 330:3
259:13,24	90:7 176:24	cites 154:7	330:10,13
262:12 286:20	177:22 178:11	citing 125:3	331:4,20
290:20	178:12	165:20 178:18	332:14,23
chemists 27:5	citation 166:7	186:24 210:1	clearly 112:9
46:18 76:14	233:14	215:17	167:14 331:16
84:24 88:5,12	citations 285:1	claim 75:18	331:20
88:21 89:1,4,5	285:8,8	claimed 149:12	client 23:7
89:7,8,9,12,21	cite 28:4,4	claims 97:5	28:20 221:7,9
98:17 125:24	30:14 53:19	185:18 186:4	221:10 262:19
188:19 227:18	79:24 80:8	202:2	262:20 263:22
chicago 4:13	83:14 91:14	clarify 286:7	clients 19:20
china 207:3	92:22 107:7	clarifying	26:17 93:24
chinese 127:1	108:11 109:13	213:22 317:3	96:24 142:6
206:8,12,25	124:5,9 131:7	328:19	255:2 281:2
chloride 228:14	139:11 165:17	clarity 24:19	303:17
239:6	167:14 175:20	class 14:18	clinical 38:17
cholesterol	179:2 197:10	165:5	273:5 279:8
58:25	202:6 203:14		

Veritext Legal Solutions

Document 2285-4 Filed PageID: 78667 HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL

[clock - compared]

Page 17

			•
clock 198:25	106:3,4 107:24	communication	136:9,11,15
199:2	113:16 116:16	318:4 320:7	139:14 141:9
close 144:9	126:16 141:6	communicati	142:11 145:20
245:7	144:6 165:12	242:15 322:12	152:20 154:16
closed 302:23	174:4 219:2	community	154:17 156:15
303:4,12,25	220:6 251:18	11:12	166:20,21
304:9	252:21 254:12	companies	178:20 192:12
closes 144:14	255:1 262:21	24:12 36:20	192:14 197:19
closure 143:7	266:3 274:10	39:4,7,11,16,17	203:7 204:24
clr 334:22	280:18 281:19	39:20,24,24	205:1,2 210:15
cmo 95:19	294:20 303:4	41:17,18 47:13	211:1 217:5
codification	321:2 328:9	48:9 50:4	219:16 221:15
216:4	comes 29:3	51:21 78:25	221:16 224:4
codified 136:18	33:22 51:14	101:25 107:4	225:21 226:3
coffin 7:6	93:17 149:4	118:24 125:6	239:24 241:1,3
266:14	199:7 228:24	132:21 134:19	241:15,18,19
colleagues	279:5,7 315:15	141:18 144:25	245:6,23 246:1
32:18	comfort 266:6	145:10 186:2	246:5,6,10,13
collect 217:17	comfortable	226:7,8 249:5	246:14,20,23
collecting 75:7	295:3	255:5 260:7,10	247:22,25
collection	coming 27:2	260:13 294:8	249:3,22 250:9
111:20	36:25 103:22	303:4,25	285:11,15
college 2:9	141:22 201:5	company 23:5	303:19 307:17
colloquy 204:8	280:14 307:8	24:9 29:23	307:18 323:13
276:17	commencing	31:10,16,21,21	company's
column 193:15	1:21	33:1 40:2,14	80:3 81:23
297:20	comment 106:8	40:14,15 41:1	82:14 121:22
columns 138:5	134:12 171:15	41:8,15 44:12	compare 35:1
combination	243:23 253:16	44:20 45:20	152:8 187:23
165:3	293:13	47:7 48:5,5	191:9 243:8
combined	commented	49:12 50:3	258:25
164:13	207:18	60:23 79:12,13	compared
come 12:6	common 236:2	85:23 88:23	138:22 170:25
23:13 26:12	communicated	103:20 121:22	182:10
57:1 93:15,18	319:12	124:14 135:17	

Veritext Legal Solutions

PageID: 78668 HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL

[comparing - conflicts]

Page 18

- 1	_		
comparing	232:19 235:3	225:5,9 238:21	conduct 146:1
150:19 258:19	236:3 241:25	compromise	208:19 209:2
compendial	286:4 302:19	332:19	274:16 284:22
149:6,20 151:8	309:3,4	compromises	285:21 286:22
151:16,17	compliant	332:19	289:23 301:3,5
314:6	166:22	computer	301:7,8 302:11
compendium	complied	91:19 165:15	308:21 312:16
49:1 130:17	132:16	190:21	320:3
160:24	comply 135:18	con 126:24	conducted 8:5
competent	146:19 233:4	concept 114:11	86:13,21 105:7
258:24	310:13 311:1	concern 175:15	218:4
complaint	315:4,17	240:3 262:22	conducting
137:13,15,21	complying	314:12	46:3
244:6,6,13,14	31:11 135:10	concerned	conference 2:2
complaints	component	200:24 201:14	confidence
179:14 197:13	101:10	201:16 205:13	126:20,23
198:15 199:13	compound 14:7	concerns	confidential
199:21,23,25	14:10 23:20,23	141:10 201:19	1:10 39:17
201:23 204:4	35:3 52:8	241:1 320:8	128:9 129:1
complete 30:20	54:14 60:6,20	concierge 4:23	221:6 252:15
31:25 42:3	61:5,14 101:4	8:20	307:15
109:16 152:13	102:24 108:10	concluded	confidentiality
154:24 183:15	109:4 122:20	116:15 123:20	20:23 38:25
184:18 242:3	173:18 224:9	concludes	39:13 244:19
323:14 330:20	224:11 238:25	333:12	300:14 303:7
completed	compounds	conclusion	confirm 183:15
253:5 289:12	13:9 22:11,24	105:8 272:17	195:18 196:1
completely	29:7 35:2	conclusions	208:5 245:8
16:23 330:19	52:15 53:9	110:5 119:13	288:11 301:23
complex 59:1	59:13 64:5	126:25 272:17	confirming
compliance	65:21 66:9	272:21 273:1	288:19
132:21 135:14	79:10,19 85:5	275:17	conflating
141:4,9,10	93:12 107:1	concur 290:18	163:10
144:2 145:23	110:6 123:19	conditions 56:5	conflicts 278:7
148:17 185:24	217:19 220:14	139:8 229:20	

Veritext Legal Solutions

PageID: 78669 HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL

[conformity - continued]

Page 19

conformity	118:11 119:12	contacted	contaminants
215:5	121:1 155:15	19:24 20:5,12	26:8 146:10
connection 8:7	179:18 211:13	25:3,14,24	157:19 161:2
22:13 298:21	219:15 238:18	32:7 253:6	contaminated
299:1 302:6	326:2	contacts 270:7	11:6
306:21 318:14	constitute	contain 49:19	contamination
319:14	255:2	57:20 58:9	221:4
consider 16:12	constraints	62:19 76:24	content 58:16
18:23,25 35:18	38:24	148:4 315:5	162:25
60:15 82:5	consult 221:14	contained	contents
97:20 102:9	consultant	11:16 18:13	286:11
143:16 169:17	19:17,19,23	22:14 32:10	context 15:22
257:17 260:2	65:1 141:21	42:18 49:20	15:23 71:15,19
272:18 278:4	260:9 278:25	77:6 120:7,18	72:1 98:1
279:11 280:22	consulted	123:5 293:7	113:3 117:2
294:11 296:8	22:13 41:17	295:25 308:1	122:23 145:10
307:12	125:19 202:21	310:10,12,20	145:15,16
consideration	consulting	310:24,25	156:15 170:3
241:22	39:10 40:4	324:6,9 325:13	172:16 185:8
considered	93:23 223:4	327:24	189:24 192:23
39:16 143:1	225:20 280:5	containing 61:1	193:3 221:1,3
160:23 165:5	consumed	113:20 216:19	248:20 277:13
174:19 225:12	35:13	229:6 232:10	313:22
226:11 276:3	consumer	291:12 318:22	contexts 100:19
286:5 302:9,10	120:24 226:1	contains 23:25	217:25
considering	consumers 72:8	48:21 49:24	contextual
61:21 101:11	cont'd 3:1 6:2	50:8 57:24	61:11
232:17 238:20	7:2 69:23 73:2	62:15,23	continually
275:19	91:1 96:8	116:18 117:16	36:14
consistency	130:9 160:13	122:3 226:23	continue 8:10
218:15	188:9 192:7	231:24 315:3	33:4 76:16
consistent	194:21 224:1	contaminant	284:8
53:12 59:18	245:21	119:1,2 120:2	continued 5:25
82:17 108:16	cont.d 4:1	222:3,4	6:16 90:24
108:25 110:1			128:16 223:25

Veritext Legal Solutions

PageID: 78670 HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL

[continued - courts]

Page 20

283:25 322:24	cooked 56:7	182:17,18,19	cosmetic
contract	cooperation	183:25 184:22	264:23
244:20	271:17	185:1,5 186:4	cosponsored
contractors	copied 264:20	186:6 187:3	271:17
236:7	265:6	189:20 190:15	counsel 9:1,4
contrary 146:4	copy 91:5	190:18 191:2,5	30:16 245:12
control 21:24	198:3 264:17	192:21 193:6	256:12,14,17
23:2,4 35:2	290:25	193:15 197:12	320:16 331:15
56:19 60:16,16	core 92:20	198:8 201:15	331:16 334:10
69:15 101:5	93:17 233:7,12	202:8,9,11,18	334:13
154:20,21	233:18 234:7	204:7 205:8,19	count 157:23
225:8 231:14	234:12,17,22	206:1 207:2,9	158:7 255:23
282:24 300:4,6	235:1,9,10,14	217:8 223:11	counter 227:5
302:5,18 307:1	235:16,20,25	237:8 239:8	counting
307:2 308:18	235:25 236:20	245:24 247:10	330:17
controlled	236:24 237:4	253:2,3 259:19	couple 11:10
56:17,17 61:7	corporate	260:8 269:21	146:12 250:4
63:3 64:12	197:19 289:11	275:2 288:14	258:9 285:17
100:2,7,11,22	296:16 297:2,6	295:12 296:24	321:16 326:14
controls 237:2	297:18	297:3,4,10	328:6
237:3	correct 9:25	298:2,3,7,10,12	course 86:8
controversy	30:16,23 31:4	298:18 299:12	195:16 256:15
54:2 110:20,21	31:18 36:6	300:21 301:24	277:3 302:25
convened	37:11 38:2	302:12 306:22	305:4 308:6
261:16	49:22 51:8	306:24 308:11	courses 86:5
convenient	75:17,20 80:19	309:19 310:3,6	court 1:1,18
288:2	91:5 93:1	314:7 319:18	8:16,20 9:3
conversation	97:14,15	322:9 325:16	177:10 191:25
35:17 202:20	102:19 121:15	335:3	251:17 328:15
248:21 280:15	131:12 133:23	corrective	328:15 334:2
conversations	140:22 153:8	144:8 209:9,12	courtesy
32:15,17 33:1	159:14 162:17	209:13,19	327:13
36:22 37:17	163:24 167:15	210:5,24	courts 20:18
269:9 294:1	172:11 179:4,7	correctly 185:2	277:4
	179:15 182:16	189:21 316:4	

Veritext Legal Solutions

PageID: 78671 HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL

[cover - december]

Page 21

cover 126:15	317:24	d	dated 5:11,13
290:8	criticisms	d 3:17	5:16,18,22 7:3
coverage	286:13	d.c. 3:20	53:2 69:8
120:15	criticize 47:2	dabt 5:11 53:2	72:14 83:17
covered 188:15	cross 35:2	daily 18:20	94:8 190:15,18
232:2 258:12	crossed 253:20	102:13 169:4	190:22 266:12
296:1 302:17	crr 334:22	damage 52:9	dates 20:4
covering 167:3	culbertson 2:18	52:13,18 225:6	david 1:18 8:20
290:11 319:23	cured 57:19	225:16	334:2,22
covers 108:24	58:15,21 59:4	danger 212:12	davis 3:9
covid 20:14	60:8 61:1,3,23	daniel 2:12	day 63:4 85:18
249:7 261:5	61:25 62:10	328:23 329:7	116:19 117:17
create 89:13	99:6	data 15:18	122:4 194:25
229:23 262:24	current 131:18	22:21,24 54:4	219:24 232:3
credence 97:7,9	215:22	56:2 59:18	257:16 267:20
credentials	currently 19:2	110:10 226:16	326:20 327:6
85:3 259:25	39:18 248:3	226:16,17,20	328:10 329:2
260:4	255:4	273:1 274:16	334:17 335:23
credible 258:16	curve 113:5	database 129:3	days 86:17
258:24 259:21	customer	158:22 215:15	141:14,15
criminal	188:22,25	319:6	deal 29:6
142:14,15	196:7	databases	147:15 159:1
144:6	customers	128:6	171:7
crisis 171:8	184:13 197:14	date 14:12 20:1	dealing 164:21
criteria 213:10	204:4 205:24	20:10 42:24	194:2 244:25
234:8	cut 223:10	43:1 53:3 69:9	263:12 293:19
critical 45:18	263:8,8 264:7	72:15 83:19	deals 188:19
239:7,13 240:2	264:9,16	94:9 180:13	228:7
240:5,8,11,22	cv 207:6 258:21	187:20 190:5	dealt 104:4
241:8,12,15	259:5,20	190:14 198:2	107:12
242:11 243:9	cycle 134:5	266:15 267:19	dear 189:19
243:16 316:23	136:7	268:3,8 287:14	decades 11:9
criticism	cytotoxicity	313:12 334:7	december 7:3
292:18 293:6	60:1	335:21	126:18,18
303:11 317:4		333.41	190:7,9 266:13

Veritext Legal Solutions

PageID: 78672 HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL

[december - deposition]

Page 22

267:3,17,19,20	defendants 3:2	definition	dependent
decided 246:3	7:9 32:4 41:16	70:15,25	17:16 64:9
330:22	259:11 284:4	112:12 148:7	71:18 87:16
decision 113:2	287:12 289:23	211:3 214:13	depending 17:4
114:13,14	301:6 312:16	216:6 243:8,9	51:13 105:5
219:3 282:8	312:17 321:14	243:16,17	111:24 131:15
decisions 66:3	328:16,23	325:20	143:19 262:14
98:5 100:20	329:4 332:25	definitional	263:11,20
113:3 117:9	defending	214:19	264:22
241:22,24	69:16	definitions 71:4	depends 8:6
282:8 326:3	defense 103:25	123:23,23	30:25 48:23,24
decompose	104:3 126:15	149:2 211:13	48:24 49:10
176:24 177:21	257:5 267:24	215:2	50:2,2,13 56:5
178:10	268:2 278:18	degradants	57:9 62:25
decomposed	288:23 297:12	156:6	63:16 95:13
176:25 177:14	311:23 331:15	degradation	138:19 172:13
deem 123:18,23	331:16	24:13 30:5	211:12,20,21
159:15 212:20	defensible	45:14 48:4	213:1
216:17 326:2	13:20	230:10 306:4	depo 182:13
deemed 42:23	defer 76:9,15	306:13	257:6 314:20
43:18 147:12	78:6 84:24	degrade 24:16	deposed 9:15
147:14 148:5	88:4,12 257:25	25:5 29:11,19	deposition 1:10
161:21 311:12	260:3 290:12	139:9	6:12 7:10,13
311:17 324:6,9	290:15,16	degree 86:1	8:5,13 10:13
325:13,18,25	deficiencies	degrees 98:23	24:25 28:9
326:1	300:21	271:23	31:20 65:10
deems 211:19	deficiency	delayed 20:17	91:9 104:2
defective	300:22	demonstrates	125:12 126:10
124:11	define 71:6	124:23	128:4 138:12
defend 267:12	87:23 89:14	demonstrating	138:20,22
defendant 2:17	97:9 180:2	319:11	139:15 152:11
3:8,17 4:2,7,11	defined 112:24	deny 332:20	179:6 186:17
4:16 41:14	176:1	depend 79:18	189:3,23
291:10	defining 70:10	depended	197:10,24
	71:12	35:12	198:1 201:4

Veritext Legal Solutions

[deposition - diet]

Page 23

[acposition aret]			1 uge 25
202:13 204:7,9	154:9 227:17	desires 263:21	determining
204:18 205:7	228:1 235:4	detail 27:19	66:22 68:14
206:10,17	290:22	228:9 232:3	104:24 105:17
207:7 239:10	described 19:3	268:22 281:11	105:18
241:16 252:11	19:11 27:8,10	289:7 290:7,11	develop 68:15
252:23 256:3,5	28:7,8 44:3	detailed 110:10	77:4,16,18
256:7,19	45:3 53:23	230:19 309:2	87:4,11 93:25
258:10 267:7	54:20 65:19	details 27:6	232:18
267:16,19	66:5 85:25	45:17 47:20	developed
287:3,13	127:21 176:24	102:19 227:19	22:20 26:16
288:12,16	228:10 234:9	230:5,17	42:23 43:3
289:13 296:22	234:15,18	281:23 300:20	76:17,25 77:10
305:5 312:9,23	274:4 275:6	300:23 301:4	77:12 85:10
313:2,3,8,11	311:3,22	307:20	86:25 88:19
315:20 326:10	describing	detect 75:10	106:10 154:25
331:22 334:6	34:22 84:17	84:9,14 87:12	164:11 258:14
334:12	121:19 184:20	detectable 17:5	260:2 271:9
depositions	228:23 235:12	17:5	311:9
9:18 27:24	275:9 276:24	detected 23:8	developing
28:3,11 30:16	description	116:7 323:18	75:9,20 88:6
106:20 138:25	15:6 28:1	323:25	102:21 132:20
179:3 189:15	81:19 152:19	detecting 64:10	219:10 230:25
207:11 230:21	230:19 241:6	detergents 99:8	272:15,16
247:3 251:11	242:3,6,10	determination	development
252:22 289:10	277:1 297:24	104:16 111:15	41:2 49:8
296:13,16,20	311:2,23	112:25	111:20 154:11
296:21,23	descriptions	determine	246:9
297:2,9,12	118:1 241:4	34:17 50:17	develops 77:16
327:10	265:2	76:19,23 77:5	device 253:13
describe 12:20	design 111:7	82:7 104:7,14	253:16 254:21
27:3,6,19	279:6,12,13,18	174:7 183:5	264:23
34:16 45:5,13	designed	196:16 201:11	dictionary
47:19 48:9	279:10	204:1 205:5	70:25 71:5
66:4 67:5,6,7	desire 263:22	determined	diet 99:13
106:24 152:18		13:11	

973-410-4040 800-227-8440

[diethyl - discussion]

Page 24

-			•
diethyl 92:25	182:11 200:10	dimethylfor	disclose 252:15
diethylamine	211:7,17	23:10 239:6	254:5
24:16 25:6	219:19 220:3,3	diovan 51:18	disclosed
29:11,20 229:7	226:9 230:5	122:20 123:5,8	252:25 254:6
diethyline	234:15 235:6,7	123:12,13	309:18
229:19 230:12	239:1,18 241:9	124:1,9,10,16	disclosure
difference 52:3	246:13 251:9	124:19,20,23	300:15
124:15 138:13	253:22 262:9	125:4 150:21	discovered
262:9 326:6	262:12 263:5	151:11 163:17	294:3
329:20	263:11,20	163:19 304:20	discovery
different 12:23	264:24 271:10	323:17	25:20 298:16
12:24 17:23,24	273:12 274:3	direct 148:14	298:19 303:10
26:9 30:9 34:3	275:5 280:10	225:6,16 318:3	319:19
34:3 35:19	283:18 285:25	333:5	discuss 9:20,24
46:14 51:3,22	286:19 305:11	directed 320:3	79:21,25 155:9
55:22 56:16,22	309:4 314:25	directions	186:18 210:2
59:12,14 61:11	314:25 318:12	132:13	243:20,21
61:20 62:6	differentiating	directly 45:2	273:21 274:4
63:7 68:10,13	52:6	150:9 209:24	289:18
68:14,18 71:14	differently	285:3 286:21	discussed
86:5 87:5	66:17 135:21	292:3 320:7	124:14 131:9
89:10 93:24	165:5 177:4	disagree 70:16	139:1 151:12
98:1,2,5	225:18 263:15	79:2,6 81:12	151:14 204:18
107:10 111:2	difficult 56:19	84:22 115:12	206:2 210:7
111:24 113:3	75:11,24 76:3	115:14 117:5	216:10 293:25
115:17 119:1	76:4,6,11	117:24 122:24	310:1
124:13 132:2	217:16	123:2 155:19	discusses 84:6
134:2,4 135:4	difficulties	169:12,14	230:7 231:5
139:12 142:15	194:24	170:11,12	discussing 83:1
145:16 149:14	difficulty 77:15	184:6,19	87:22 184:7
150:25 151:3	85:15 194:6	296:17	204:17 298:17
159:6 161:25	diligence 249:4	disagreement	discussion
162:24 163:2	255:10 301:14	315:19	61:11 65:19
167:12 169:17	dimethyl 92:24	disclaimer	72:24 77:23
171:9 177:12	92:24	132:9,25 133:3	90:17,20 96:5

Veritext Legal Solutions

PageID: 78675 HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL

[discussion - documents]

Page 25

126:4 132:8	dma 35:13	84:5 90:13	288:16 293:1
141:8 152:14	75:20	91:10,22 94:20	299:11,20
175:19 182:2	dmf 23:10,25	94:25 107:6,6	303:22 304:7
183:9,16 187:9	24:10,13,16	107:10 109:21	304:22 306:24
189:14 202:14	25:5 29:11,19	110:9 115:1	307:2,4,7
203:20 220:20	31:3 139:8	124:5 125:4	308:12 314:17
235:7 239:23	176:17,23	127:15 131:10	319:2
242:25 273:11	177:9,21	131:13,14,14	document's
274:7,18	178:10 230:10	131:17 133:1,5	189:14
290:19,21	230:23 240:1	133:21 135:4	documentation
discussions	241:5 300:10	138:6,9,17	321:25
64:20,21	300:16,20	163:22 164:20	documented
237:17	302:24 303:13	166:15 168:20	302:5
disease 58:2	304:9,18	175:19 181:2	documents
63:11	307:20	182:23 183:14	12:23 20:23
dishonest 329:8	dna 35:8 52:13	183:17 186:8	25:20 27:9,10
329:18,23	52:18 225:6,16	189:1,4,18,25	27:12,20 30:22
dishonesty	231:14	193:4,13,13	31:17 39:1
329:9,18,19	dnigh 2:16	195:9,11 200:6	45:4 53:25
330:6 331:25	doc 103:7	204:21 206:11	90:12 91:12
disputing	doctor 35:17,21	206:15 207:7,9	92:2 97:11
320:11	35:22 37:6	213:9,12 214:6	103:10 106:11
dissertations	38:13 39:12	214:6 215:20	107:7 108:11
108:13	159:19 254:4	215:21 217:22	109:13,16
distinguishing	257:21 288:9	229:16 230:16	124:4 126:1,4
241:15	291:21 292:1	231:17,20	126:8,21 127:3
distributed	294:13 301:2	232:1,15	127:5,10,11
250:21 293:11	304:4 310:9	233:11 234:25	128:1,7,10,10
district 1:1,1	311:25 315:23	235:5 238:19	129:2 132:1,5
8:16,16	320:15	239:10 262:23	132:8,10,12,15
division 90:3,4	document 1:4	263:7 264:6,18	132:17,23
90:9	32:1 47:23	265:15,17,18	133:8,11
divulge 40:1	53:24 71:10	266:19,22	134:15,20
dizzy 76:22	73:20 74:3,7	267:11,14	135:10 138:11
	74:24 83:4,14	273:11 288:10	139:3,22

Veritext Legal Solutions

Document 2285-4 Filed PageID: 78676 HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL

[documents - dr]

Page 26

[documents di]			1 uge 20
154:10 155:10	69:20 82:3	110:23,25	46:17 47:3
162:5 165:11	114:20 120:13	111:4,8,20	52:25 69:25
165:14 166:9	120:14 121:10	112:10,19,23	73:8,19 74:2
186:7 187:4,6	122:13 136:12	113:5,11 114:9	76:9,15 83:6,7
201:24 202:25	139:11 141:17	176:5,6 216:19	83:11,21 84:7
203:9,10,21	145:22 146:7,7	221:24 235:15	91:4 92:3
204:19,22	148:17 151:20	245:6 284:15	96:10 107:15
215:10,18	152:10 154:22	284:22 285:21	125:2,10
218:1 219:13	156:16 157:17	285:24 286:8	130:11 140:6,9
219:25 220:11	162:4 172:15	286:13,14,22	140:11,15,18
220:20 227:16	174:16 176:10	289:20 290:4	145:7 148:16
232:8,16 233:1	181:15 185:4	292:17,24	158:1,2,3
234:19,21	185:23,24,25	294:5,18,22	160:15 168:18
242:19 256:16	188:17 190:4	295:20,24	171:23 180:14
256:18,20	202:14 205:2	301:9 302:20	182:6 186:18
267:4,6,22	221:9,11,23	302:25 305:20	187:3,21
285:2,9 289:11	231:8 238:4	310:24 311:16	188:11 192:12
293:13,23,24	243:13 246:11	311:20 315:3	194:23 204:7
293:25 294:20	255:15 260:24	315:12 316:2	204:16,18
295:2 297:19	264:22,23,24	316:13,24	205:7,12
297:22 298:6,8	272:24 279:3	317:24 320:4	206:25 207:12
298:11,13,16	290:17 320:13	323:9	224:3 227:13
299:5,8,10,22	dollars 268:13	doses 15:10	230:6,18 231:5
301:22 302:18	dormant	18:20,21 54:22	231:8 233:20
302:19 303:10	251:15	111:22,23	234:11 236:6,8
307:12,15	dosage 112:9	112:2,2,7	236:19 245:23
310:4 316:18	112:17	225:9 310:12	250:22 252:3
316:19,20	dose 10:22	310:25	252:16 256:25
319:11,16,17	13:11,18 16:6	double 138:5	257:1,1,20,24
doing 15:2 18:7	16:24 17:2,8	doull 92:21	258:7,16,17,21
29:17,23 34:7	17:22 33:23,24	download	259:3,20,22,24
46:17 47:18	34:4,12,18	313:22	260:3 277:25
48:17 51:15	38:1 55:11	dr 8:13 9:11	281:10 284:3
63:7 66:14	63:17,20	24:24 27:4,25	284:13 287:23
67:14 68:16	101:16,20	28:8 45:1,15	288:24,24

Veritext Legal Solutions

[dr - earned] Page 27

			9
289:4,5,6	102:12 113:22	145:23 148:4,8	183:9 184:6,8
290:19 308:6	114:18,21,24	149:19 172:8	184:24 185:9
312:7,15,20	116:12,14,18	227:6,8,11,11	185:10 187:18
313:17,21	117:9,16	232:21 237:3	187:22 188:21
314:21 315:18	118:14 120:2	278:20	189:7,7,8,18
321:13 322:19	120:23 122:2	dsouza 189:8	190:3,5,12,17
325:11 329:9	124:23 130:11	due 249:4	190:18 191:5
330:18 331:6	130:13,16	255:10 257:3	191:11 192:10
333:13	136:13,14,15	301:14	192:19 195:1,4
draft 265:16	137:4 144:22	duly 9:6 334:6	195:6,19
drafted 23:21	145:13 149:15	dummies	196:15,19
126:17	150:10,14	227:22 228:1	197:2 206:1,5
drafts 257:12	151:3,4,11	duties 48:15	206:7,19
265:15	152:2 159:6,11	122:1 134:14	207:12,17,22
draw 170:2	159:12 161:18	134:24 136:3	207:24 247:14
250:13,18,19	165:7 166:16	136:16 170:1	259:9 334:1,1
272:21,25	171:8 177:10	305:6	335:1
275:17	177:13 212:23	duty 48:15	e.g. 237:6
drawing 92:12	215:1,1,6	72:11 88:22,23	eabraham 3:6
149:20 272:17	222:5,12,15,16	121:21,21	earlier 43:1
drawn 126:25	227:4 237:8,20	133:25 134:3,4	55:16 91:3
drive 266:23	238:25 240:20	134:8,10,17	134:13 169:16
drug 10:18,25	244:12 245:6	135:20,23,24	179:13 192:20
15:20 16:1	264:22 292:10	135:24 136:1,5	205:25 206:4
17:19 31:13	292:17 303:3	136:8,18 293:3	210:8 216:10
35:19,22 36:4	303:23 304:13	293:5 294:17	232:2,6,7
36:15 37:16	304:15,21	295:17	259:10,12
38:11 39:23	315:13 316:3	e	260:6 264:5
40:15,16 48:20	317:20 323:4,7	e 2:1,1,17 3:1,1	295:21 305:5
49:19,23,24,25	323:10,20	4:1,1 6:3,6,9	318:1 326:7
50:4,8,15	324:1	9:5 107:4	early 22:23
56:20,24 61:15	drugs 3:2 17:17	117:22 130:1,1	44:11 251:6
61:16 62:8	21:17 32:19	130:3 180:11	269:4
66:19 70:12	41:23 51:4	180:14,22	earned 250:7
85:24 90:3,5,9	75:7 132:1,2	182:7,15 183:3	251:2
		<u> </u>	

[easiest - equal] Page 28

easiest 228:17	174:8 175:1	246:8,18,18,22	127:7,13,16
235:4	271:10	334:13	200:16 206:8,9
easily 261:21	efficient 72:21	employees	236:25
eastern 130:7	effort 87:25	152:15 207:8	ensure 82:16
160:7,11	88:1	246:14 250:23	136:5 144:24
194:19 223:19	efforts 89:13	285:11 296:16	215:6 232:18
223:23 247:16	eight 169:2,7	296:24	292:8 293:5
321:5,9 325:1	181:23 186:20	employs 89:20	299:17 317:11
333:12	251:24 298:5	encompass	enter 39:20
easy 87:11,18	326:18	295:8	entered 282:16
88:7	eisenhower 2:5	encompassing	entire 73:12
eat 58:4 63:4,4	either 15:1	89:9	93:6 107:9
63:11,16	53:17,23 54:16	encounter	138:22 196:18
eating 57:5,9	125:24 131:15	253:11	196:19 197:1
57:19,23 58:8	140:14 144:19	encountered	200:15 218:24
62:22 64:2	157:15 166:8	253:10	233:21 314:20
ect 298:8	171:21 219:2	ended 329:1	entirely 31:1
ectd 297:23	226:11 227:4	endpoints	99:14
298:1	239:10 245:6	34:15 52:11	entirety 205:21
edited 264:21	255:5,5,7	enforceable	entitled 1:17
editors 98:23	258:5 286:10	132:6 135:21	142:4 270:22
effect 52:12	292:7 294:1,3	enforcement	environ 40:11
54:24 55:8	elements 167:7	142:13	225:22 226:8
56:7 60:2	eleven 326:19	engaged 10:9	278:17,23
173:9 174:21	ellis 4:8	141:21,22	environment
175:13,24	elongated	269:12	99:13 221:12
273:9	262:6	engagement	environmental
effected 156:13	emerging 249:5	269:10	221:3 264:25
effective 134:6	249:6 255:11	engages 211:1	enzyme 255:9
136:6	employ 88:21	engineering	epa 26:7 53:24
effectively	89:1	5:22 94:8,16	225:1
305:8	employed	94:17 98:9	epidemiology
effects 34:7	334:10	english 70:20	273:4
54:15 55:3	employee 19:15	70:21 72:7	equal 246:5,8
173:12,22	19:21,22 246:7	87:24 127:4,6	

Veritext Legal Solutions 800-227-8440 973-410-4040

[equation - example]

Page 29

	_		Č
equation	estimated	evidence 14:11	evolved 246:24
238:23	169:2	31:7 34:21	evolves 219:5
equivalence	ethical 271:4,4	43:19 44:2,11	265:18
149:5 150:17	ethicon 252:12	45:20 102:23	exact 19:6 20:1
162:6,9	ethics 270:23	103:4,11,13,14	20:10,15 43:1
equivalent	271:7	103:18,20	120:20 130:12
96:15 147:24	eurofins 93:20	104:9,13,18,20	133:19 148:23
148:7,8,9	93:21	104:24 105:7,8	150:11 157:10
149:3 150:18	european	105:9,16,17	158:20 161:11
161:15,16,16	247:16	106:14,16	167:4,6 218:24
162:15 163:16	evade 122:22	107:7,11,18	219:23 241:4
167:11	evaluate 305:6	108:2,4,5,13,15	253:21
eric 3:3	316:12	109:7,9 122:7	exacting 162:3
erroneous	evaluated	123:7,9 124:12	exactly 96:15
88:18	300:5 301:8	126:24 149:11	113:12 130:20
error 268:4	308:16	149:13 152:17	135:6 161:8
especially 9:16	evaluating	153:2 154:24	179:16 240:15
205:17 247:21	300:3 302:7,11	156:2 157:11	303:16 305:13
275:13 320:12	evaluation 32:3	178:18 180:4	exaggerate
323:15	32:5,5 45:22	186:5,10	111:11
esq 2:4,8,8,12	45:23 49:7	204:17 205:21	exaggeration
2:12,17 3:3,9,9	155:24 157:17	218:5,21,25	111:4
3:13,17,18,18	162:22 175:21	219:1,6,15,21	examination
3:23 4:2,7,12	218:13,14	220:1,5,18	5:2 9:9 69:23
4:16	219:3,8 221:11	223:8 241:21	73:2 91:1 96:8
essentially	298:24 301:21	245:4 257:25	130:9 160:13
96:14 228:9	evaluations	273:12,25	188:9 192:7
238:18 325:22	49:4 111:21	276:3 293:21	194:21 224:1
establish 132:5	255:16	293:24 294:10	245:21 284:1
established	event 66:17	295:10 304:3,5	321:11 323:1
306:19	eventually	304:22 310:23	325:9
establishing	294:21 302:8	311:9,21	examined 9:6
133:25 134:1,3	everybody	317:17	example 23:3
estimate 250:1	276:6 278:1,1	evolution	31:3 32:23
	279:25 280:11	265:16	44:18 49:18

Veritext Legal Solutions

PageID: 78680 HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL

[example - expert]

Page 30

50:20 54:13,25	excluding	288:8 313:9,10	expecting
55:2 56:6 58:3	105:15	313:14,25	281:17
63:15 64:13,16	excuse 230:20	315:21 322:5	expects 132:20
95:10 100:7,25	327:7 330:8	exhibits 5:9 6:2	141:25
102:1 103:15	exh 53:1 69:7	7:2 27:24 28:2	experience
103:25 107:9	72:14 83:17	72:17 138:12	21:19 39:22
131:25 138:20	94:7 180:11	138:23,23	47:13 61:13
141:3,20	187:18 190:12	207:11 297:14	71:12,13 85:9
144:20,24	197:25 266:12	exist 62:3 66:8	88:5 100:17
146:8 147:11	287:11 313:10	67:9,10 142:11	102:10 104:8
151:23 163:20	exhibit 5:10,13	229:8 303:9	104:21 106:8
217:18 223:5	5:16,18,21 6:3	existed 43:12	106:12 107:1
225:6 227:12	6:6,9,12 7:3,8	218:15 300:22	131:22 132:17
234:14 256:19	7:13 52:25	303:16 318:10	133:7 135:9,17
263:2,16	53:1 69:6,7,11	existing 34:6	135:25 143:5
264:23 267:21	69:17 72:12,13	237:12,19,25	155:16 206:18
272:22,23,25	72:14,21 73:4	310:19 312:4	219:12 232:4
275:14 276:1	73:7,16,17	312:22 318:11	233:1 235:11
278:12 282:13	83:16,17,20	exists 54:4	235:23 263:4
282:15 285:9	91:4 94:7,11	153:2 161:22	273:2,5 274:11
286:1 298:21	115:1 168:10	165:3 294:10	275:11,14,16
320:10	168:11,18	expansive	275:22 277:1,6
examples	170:7 172:24	30:20 285:25	278:2,16,23
131:22 279:19	180:7,10,11	expect 117:3,6	279:2 280:1,3
except 90:6	182:13 187:12	130:16 150:25	280:4,5,6
exceptional	187:13,18	151:25 265:2	298:14
207:19,25	190:11,12	297:15	expert 5:10
exchange 47:11	192:10,10,25	expectations	9:24 11:2
182:15 200:15	193:1 194:25	132:15	16:14,18 18:24
exclude 100:8	195:1 197:24	expected 88:10	18:25 19:4,8
237:16	197:25 198:20	115:10,24	19:11,25 20:21
excluded	210:19 215:19	116:20 117:18	21:6,6 25:4,14
237:17	266:11,12,18	120:18 122:4	25:25 28:13,16
excludes	274:23 287:6,8	143:13 144:25	31:9 32:8
163:24	287:11,19,23	152:4 173:8,22	42:11,14 53:1

Veritext Legal Solutions

[expert - fact] Page 31

65:12 71:6	240:22 243:13	55:22,25 56:8	78:2 111:13
88:13 91:3	256:24 258:6	59:23,24 60:1	140:10
104:1,3,5	286:2,19,21,25	63:21,21 64:24	extrapolate
126:11,13	289:2 290:6,10	65:24 66:7,10	113:6 174:22
188:18 197:9	293:18 297:13	67:3,19,20	extrapolated
204:12 206:21	302:17 309:2	68:4 99:12	55:21
222:10 223:2	319:23	100:1,6,11,21	f
223:11 233:21	explain 13:10	100:22 101:6	f 130:1 247:14
252:25 253:7	13:21 15:13	101:10,11,15	334:1
254:7 257:5	21:9 109:11	101:18,22	face 209:2
258:12,17	113:15 155:19	102:1 111:23	faced 84:8,13
259:1,11,16	161:8,13 220:2	112:10 113:8	facilities
263:1 267:24	221:5 227:22	113:11,14,16	157:22
268:2 270:22	296:18	113:20,25	facility 141:3
273:18 274:20	explained	114:3,6,16,17	141:22 156:25
275:1,4,12	45:16	118:13 170:10	fact 11:21
288:21,23	explaining	172:15 173:16	20:14 21:13
297:9,11	68:17	175:16 176:7	26:11 29:22
311:22,24	explanation	227:2,2 244:11	33:14 34:22
312:5 313:8	80:9 195:12	273:9 320:2	35:7 36:17
327:10	227:25 228:6	exposures	44:15 48:5
expert's 265:3	explanations	56:18	54:19 77:15
327:24	183:25	expressed	79:8 81:25
expertise 21:17	explore 137:2	42:21 201:18	109:15 115:18
47:16 82:6	expose 35:6	209:25 210:14	116:9 119:25
85:3 108:6	exposed 17:14	295:5	123:21 139:11
138:24	34:19 37:1	expressing	145:25 148:3
experts 14:25	65:14 66:7	315:1,2	151:1 152:14
15:2 27:5	99:4,10,10	expression	155:23 156:3,4
77:11 78:6	101:12 111:10	33:21,24 52:10	158:9 160:24
120:14 121:10	112:3,13,16,21	expressly	164:13 166:25
126:15 127:22	exposure 11:14	143:10	172:9 179:19
140:14 147:4	13:1 14:24	extension 301:8	183:11 184:4
170:23 174:15	16:8,16 17:23	extent 34:13	208:15 211:13
185:25 186:1	35:9 55:9,20	39:12 58:23	216:20 218:1

[fact - fda's] Page 32

240:25 241:3	142:18,21	73:18 74:20	168:19 170:14
282:23 303:20	192:11,12	75:3,14 76:2	171:2,7 174:3
304:12 308:16	217:15 218:3	76:16 77:4,16	197:5 208:23
327:11	227:13 231:9	77:18 78:3	210:7 211:23
factors 58:24	231:17 237:23	80:13,21 81:2	213:9,12 214:2
68:12	277:14 284:14	83:17,21 87:20	214:9,19
facts 15:6 44:2	301:13 302:23	88:21 89:1,12	215:10,14
44:11 45:4	family 32:18	89:14,20 90:2	216:24 217:5
67:13 285:14	33:3 35:10	90:8 96:15,17	233:4 235:21
307:13,25	37:22 57:1,18	98:2 100:19	235:24 236:7
310:23 326:6	57:22 58:7,24	107:3 108:21	236:10,15,20
factual 286:10	62:21	110:3 114:16	238:6,12,19,20
291:9	far 154:9	117:1 121:24	239:13,19
failed 197:15	157:12 231:11	123:19 125:14	240:3,16,25
197:17 201:25	251:12 252:22	125:16 128:12	241:4,7,12,17
204:6 205:6	253:3 282:20	128:13 131:16	241:21 242:3,6
234:12 242:6	285:12 290:14	131:16 132:5	242:10,17,25
303:12	298:18 309:1	132:10,20,22	243:1,23 247:6
failure 159:2	fastest 133:12	133:15,24	248:18,23
293:10	favorable	134:24 136:12	260:7,11,12,14
fair 60:7 109:6	248:1,9	136:13,14,20	260:17,23,25
139:3 143:22	fda 5:13,16,18	137:12 139:14	261:4,8,11,16
143:25 144:1	10:19 15:20	139:23 141:1,5	261:17,22
196:7 285:4	17:16,24 18:23	141:25 142:1,5	262:7,11,16,20
falanga 3:14	19:1,2,4,8,11	142:18 143:6	278:20 303:23
falkenberg	19:14,15,18,20	143:10 144:3,9	318:25 319:2,4
4:12	21:14 26:9	144:14 145:14	325:24
falkenbergiv	32:22,23 35:24	145:23 146:4	fda's 36:19
4:14	41:23 42:3	146:18 148:21	74:17 77:21
fall 293:9	43:3,6,7 47:12	155:22 156:2,4	79:2 80:2
falls 301:1	56:9 61:16	156:14,17,24	84:22 88:14,16
familiar 69:25	64:15,19 69:6	157:21 158:9	88:17,23 110:5
70:3 96:10	69:7 70:8,17	158:18 159:7	133:12 135:2
109:18 140:15	71:10,22 72:13	159:13 161:19	136:7 137:1
140:17,18	72:14 73:6,12	161:24 168:16	149:4 156:9

Veritext Legal Solutions 800-227-8440 973-410-4040

800-227-8440

973-410-4040

[fda's - first] Page 33

209:2 239:22	177:10,13	137:2 152:21	292:10,17,24
240:12 243:9	181:7 193:22	152:23 155:4	294:5,18,22
243:17 322:6	267:10 269:1	157:25 175:7	295:20,24
326:3	304:15 315:13	176:14 179:22	301:9 302:20
fear 244:11	323:4,7,11,20	191:16 200:25	302:25 305:20
february	324:1 328:19	201:15 202:11	310:12,24,25
269:18	333:7	202:22 205:3	311:16,20
feel 29:15 39:25	filed 8:15 268:7	205:14 209:6	312:17 315:3
281:20 289:21	288:17 299:25	215:16 221:18	315:12 316:2
293:12 294:15	files 21:3 28:14	228:2 276:24	316:13,24
295:3 300:2	90:3,6,10	finding 36:14	317:24 323:9
307:6 308:19	124:3 293:20	171:6 211:18	327:22
felt 188:17	298:1,15	211:23 212:16	firm 2:9 253:24
290:19	301:15 303:3	220:8	269:25 270:1
female 281:5	303:24 304:13	findings 43:3	first 19:24 20:7
fengtian 206:21	filter 251:22	143:17 242:25	20:10,12 21:11
fentanyl 212:10	final 133:8	fine 9:22 95:1	21:12 22:22
fermented 58:8	143:1,11,12	97:19 103:9	24:15 42:17
58:15 59:5	257:14,17	159:22 194:14	43:7 47:6 78:8
99:6	265:16 310:11	199:1 288:4	80:10 82:4
fhs 4:5	finalization	291:19 320:24	84:3,10 89:4
fibers 262:14	144:12	320:25 321:1	92:20 101:15
262:14	finalized	322:22 324:21	110:15 115:1
fibrous 262:13	257:13	328:14 330:23	127:8 144:4
fifteen 249:2	finally 94:19	331:3,24	190:8,23
fifty 104:17	financially 8:23	finish 151:13	192:24,25
159:24 246:21	334:14	204:14 320:4	195:5 200:3
246:21	find 34:9 40:5	326:22 327:13	207:4 213:17
figure 49:16	52:20 53:19,25	finished 10:22	213:20 230:18
72:18,19,20	60:13 75:11,24	216:19 235:15	253:8,9 254:14
82:2 96:1	76:3,4,6,11	245:6 284:15	256:25 263:3
156:7 178:23	79:15 89:17	284:22 285:21	264:2 269:11
200:12 286:16	92:21 105:23	285:24 286:8	283:19 295:13
file 69:11 85:24	115:4 119:10	286:12,14,22	296:11 316:6
166:16 168:17	124:19 131:8	289:20 290:4	316:15 327:25
L	1	l	1

[first - form] Page 34

	1	1	
330:7,7,12,15	203:12 320:17	footnotes 92:9	71:3,17 72:4
334:6	324:14 327:23	forced 203:25	75:21 77:7,20
fish 62:14	328:7	forego 9:17	78:12,17,21,23
63:12 64:3,3	followed	foregoing	79:4,5,16,23
64:13,16	185:17 190:2	334:4 335:2	81:10,16 82:9
fit 162:18	201:6	forenoon 1:21	85:6 87:13
275:20,22	following 5:25	foreseeability	89:24 94:3
five 122:10	6:16 21:17	27:25 81:19	95:6 97:22
199:2 217:13	31:11 90:24	139:18 230:8	100:3,4,12
217:25 220:9	128:16 186:1	230:25 231:5	102:16 103:6
220:16 245:9	186:12,13	257:25 308:7	103:18 105:11
298:5 320:23	190:1 223:25	forget 68:16	105:19 107:21
326:24,25	283:25 296:12	247:16 299:14	107:22 111:1
fixed 194:25	322:24 335:4	forgets 254:19	116:1 117:23
flom 3:19,23	follows 9:7	forgetting	120:9 121:17
floor 2:18 3:15	130:5	261:15	122:6 126:22
4:3	food 56:5,6,18	forgotten	126:24 127:14
florida 2:14	56:23 57:17	247:17	156:12 162:11
fluent 206:25	59:11,12 61:9	form 11:18	163:8,25
focus 25:11	61:12,22 62:2	12:3,14 13:7	164:24 170:20
60:7 87:9	62:7,19 63:6	13:14 14:2,21	171:25 174:10
162:5 249:3	63:20,22,24	16:25 17:10	184:10,17
focused 284:19	64:20 66:19	18:15 25:7,18	185:6,19 193:7
285:1 301:7	67:20 236:21	26:3,24 27:15	196:8 209:4,10
focuses 246:12	237:2 255:7	27:16 28:5,23	213:15 214:11
folder 72:17	260:21	29:12 32:11	216:12 218:7
follow 43:24	foods 56:3,9,14	33:7 34:1	221:20 224:6
73:22 141:11	57:3,10,11,12	35:14 36:7	227:24 230:14
141:25 143:13	58:8,15,20	37:12 39:5	231:2,10
180:24 192:19	59:5 64:22	41:21 42:17	237:14 238:1
196:16 197:4	66:11 99:6	43:9 45:9	238:14 239:15
197:11 198:15	footnote 92:10	46:11 48:22	240:6,13
199:13,17	93:14,16,16	50:10 51:9	241:13 242:7
201:10 202:2,7	291:6,12	55:14 56:10	242:21 243:18
202:23 203:1		57:6 63:19	244:3 246:4
		1	

[form - full] Page 35

248:11 251:4	formation	fortunate 280:2	founding 216:3
252:2 253:1	25:16 26:2,10	forty 86:10,20	four 37:20 86:5
255:3,21	31:2 99:19	86:23 186:20	101:19 125:9
257:23 258:18	124:17 178:2	187:17	138:4,4 169:4
259:4,6,23	227:15	forward 58:6	194:10 201:3
261:24 262:15	formats 263:20	159:22 170:15	220:24 251:14
263:10 264:8	formed 26:22	208:19 331:18	251:25 295:19
264:19 265:7	27:4 30:2	found 10:11	298:5 320:19
268:6 270:18	60:21 62:13,18	40:21 44:5,5	fracture 270:17
271:14 272:3	65:4 79:11	56:3,4 57:2,17	fracturing
272:11 273:20	80:24 87:14,18	60:8 78:1	270:19
275:3 277:23	113:10 116:3	99:16 106:17	frame 44:12
279:23 281:8	117:23 120:20	110:25 115:9	francis 189:8
282:5 283:6	120:21 121:18	115:23 170:9	189:19
285:6 289:22	123:1 169:13	175:23 176:21	frank 4:2
289:25 290:4	170:13 177:7	179:3 203:8	freeman 2:4
292:20 293:16	226:25 227:23	228:8	friend 62:22
294:25 299:3	228:23 229:24	foundation	friends 33:3
299:13 300:7	246:10 258:19	24:17 26:25	35:10 36:24
301:25 302:13	284:21	27:17 35:14	37:23 57:19,23
303:2,14	forming 96:20	36:8 37:12	58:8
304:10 305:1	97:2 127:12	42:20 57:25	front 20:2 21:2
305:10 306:15	139:2 306:21	58:10,17 59:6	84:2 91:5,7
307:10 308:22	318:7,22 319:8	60:10 62:16	106:9,9 132:9
310:22 311:20	formulation	77:8 81:10	132:25 281:22
312:6,24	229:3	84:12 98:25	fruition 252:21
314:16 317:1	forth 105:6,16	117:21 121:17	full 9:13 32:3,5
318:9,24	106:5 131:18	122:6 157:2	45:21,23 46:4
319:15 320:5	131:21 134:15	176:19 177:2	47:8 69:17
formal 142:17	136:20 150:17	185:7 238:8	81:24 82:4,10
143:4	193:5 204:23	277:11,18	82:15 102:17
formamide	215:25 238:10	281:9 299:4	155:24 157:17
23:11	276:25 290:6	302:14 308:23	178:5 205:3
format 263:13	294:9 334:8	312:25	232:19 240:17
263:15 298:1			242:6 273:1

Veritext Legal Solutions 973-410-4040 800-227-8440

[full - give] Page 36

	T	I	T
306:1 308:8	102:7 111:6	generic 10:18	genotoxin
fuller 291:21	126:6,6 135:14	10:18 49:19,24	33:17 34:17,18
fully 31:12	136:25 137:3	49:25 50:4,8	34:22 44:8
78:17,20,25	145:19 154:6,7	50:15 130:11	49:17 50:20
79:3,9 209:15	154:7 155:8	150:10,14,14	52:4,4,7,14,20
209:22 210:12	164:4,5,5,8	212:23 222:12	53:8,16 54:18
fun 257:9	165:2 166:4,9	222:15,16	55:1,3 60:9,11
funded 38:15	167:18 168:8	245:5	60:13 61:2,15
funding 278:5	235:15 245:2	genotoxic 35:6	103:2 154:23
278:8	258:3 267:14	55:8 60:2	163:7 224:21
further 130:5	292:21,22	131:4 156:6	315:8
132:25 166:17	294:17 295:7	163:13,14	genotoxins
166:24 180:21	295:13 316:11	164:13,18,22	16:22 38:11
185:1 200:2	316:15	165:3 167:15	53:7 54:3 59:5
202:16 204:15	generally 10:12	175:17 178:3	120:23 152:16
204:16 283:23	10:19 11:23	178:25 224:5	153:14 162:24
311:21 324:11	16:6,9 17:18	224:13 225:2,4	163:5,24
325:9 334:9,12	35:16 52:7	225:12,17,21	173:18 225:15
g	58:22 63:9	226:5,7,16,23	226:23 311:7
gained 310:5	66:14 67:7	310:17 311:6	315:5
game 139:3	96:23 99:15	311:16	georgia 3:11
gannon 3:13	102:8 108:22	genotoxicant	getting 203:23
gas 76:25	113:12 121:3	151:25 213:3	205:16 252:10
gateway 3:14	142:20 145:23	genotoxicants	256:2,6,14
gathered	172:17 174:2	51:12 164:17	271:2 287:19
272:20	227:10 230:3	174:19	303:1,6 313:14
gcms 85:17,19	244:18 261:23	genotoxicity	329:1
88:8	285:20 286:11	34:23 52:11	give 13:22 20:3
gender 280:19	286:16 289:21	54:14 55:3,5	20:10 22:7
gene 52:9	292:14	59:23 111:21	43:1 54:25
general 10:16	generated	165:21 225:23	68:18 69:14
11:11 26:19	229:4 302:8	226:14,21	83:9 94:18
65:18,18 70:20	generating	227:5	97:7 104:12
70:21 71:5,7	250:23	genotoxicolo	131:22 145:10
72:2,7 92:19		10:11	145:16 147:25

[give - going] Page 37

158:20 216:2	gmps 82:17	180:9 181:22	331:3,18 332:5
218:23 219:23	159:5 212:21	184:24 187:10	332:6,11,11,16
221:7 226:10	215:18,19	188:1 189:2,15	332:17
235:18,24	216:6 232:19	189:23 191:24	goes 55:19
281:2 303:15	235:25 241:1	192:24 193:17	101:12 109:21
331:6	go 8:10 12:22	194:6 196:9	149:5,5 153:12
given 9:16 22:4	27:9 43:24	197:2 198:23	154:4 157:12
22:9 23:14	47:23 49:14	199:20 200:2,4	158:1 195:24
134:21 147:3	51:3 53:19	202:15 204:10	204:25 228:18
236:12 299:18	54:1 55:18	204:14 213:23	228:20 295:17
300:1,8,9	58:6 64:19	214:8,12,18,24	going 8:3 9:17
303:15,17	66:6,21 67:23	217:14,25	9:19 10:14
311:5 323:15	72:19 73:6	218:11 223:16	15:25 17:21
333:13	74:11 84:1,2	224:20 228:1,5	21:10 35:5
gives 192:22	86:15 89:16	228:9 234:24	43:25 53:20
204:25 215:2	90:16 91:22	236:17 245:11	66:18,19 68:23
230:17,19	92:15 93:4,5	245:20 249:14	69:5 70:14
266:5 280:9	93:12 95:21,21	251:20 253:23	72:18,22 87:3
giving 195:21	95:23 96:2	261:10,19	90:18 91:20,24
205:4 219:25	99:21 102:18	263:18 264:14	94:12 95:16,18
223:6 235:17	110:12 113:23	268:21,22	95:20 96:3
250:14 270:21	114:25 118:9	272:7,9 276:18	101:5 102:1
glenmark	118:20 119:11	281:9 287:4,7	118:19 129:9
189:4,6,9	119:21 128:6	288:10,19	141:21 144:21
191:7 192:11	136:20,25	289:15,17,21	144:23,23
192:12 195:13	137:2 139:3	290:13 291:3,5	151:24 154:6
196:17,21	142:24 150:3	296:5 297:13	156:22 159:22
gmp 82:17	151:10 153:10	297:14 301:13	159:24 160:6
123:22 131:25	154:1,8,10	311:5 313:7,18	161:20 175:12
148:17 166:22	155:4,8,10,17	313:21 316:8	179:22 180:25
185:24 188:18	156:21 158:3,6	320:22 322:20	181:4,22,25
212:14 214:3	158:21 160:24	325:5 326:23	184:4 187:9,12
241:25 293:19	164:4 165:14	327:17 328:9	187:15 188:3
302:19 309:3	167:5,17	328:12,14	188:24 190:11
	168:10 170:1	329:11 330:23	192:2 193:3

PageID: 78688 HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL

[going - harkins]

Page 38

[going - nai kins]			1 agc 36
194:6,15	googled 92:16	132:5,10,13,15	286:2
198:18 199:11	gordon 4:3	132:17,19,22	handled 164:15
204:15 219:4	gosh 40:17	133:1,4,8,11,16	handling 18:20
220:10,19	247:15 294:7	133:21 134:15	78:7 148:19
222:4 223:18	gottlieb 5:19	134:20,21,24	170:23 208:11
238:10 245:12	83:6,18,21,22	135:1,2,10,16	227:19 309:2
251:16,17	84:7	135:18 153:11	happen 45:3
252:9,14 254:8	gottlieb's 83:7	155:10 165:3	101:5 102:2
254:10 266:9	government	165:11 166:8	119:4 141:11
266:11,18,22	280:5	214:6 215:18	142:16 144:11
267:12 274:15	grant 4:3	219:13 220:20	251:16
284:8,11,20	great 9:15,23	231:16 232:1,4	happened 41:8
286:2,7 287:7	129:8 194:23	232:4,9,18	51:17 246:1
288:18 290:7	198:14	233:1,2 234:19	249:11
291:23 294:9	greenberg 3:10	237:7 238:7,19	happening
294:11 296:4	284:4	239:16	64:17 216:15
301:4,16	gregg 4:23 8:21	guidelines	happens 15:10
305:15 309:1	group 87:6	234:9,13,14	152:2
313:7,18	165:4	237:21 238:18	happy 13:22
314:18 320:22	groups 27:14	guys 181:6,10	121:11 284:8
321:1,4 324:22	gtlaw.com 3:12	326:19 328:3	296:6,17 313:3
326:18,21,22	3:12	330:22 332:4	hard 79:15
327:4,13,14,15	gu 234:11	h	84:9,14 87:11
327:16,17	guess 59:20	h 4:2 247:14	87:17,21,24
328:8,9,12	132:9 147:13	half 138:4	88:7,10,14,16
331:2 332:4,20	191:8 244:7	203:18 228:20	88:18 89:14
good 8:3 9:11	252:19 256:8	256:13,14	156:17,18
9:21 23:3	258:21 316:22	321:2 326:10	198:3
91:18 97:25	328:18	326:19	harkins 3:9 5:4
109:21 123:21	guessing 83:22	halfway 149:5	284:2,3 287:4
170:3 214:21	91:4	hand 213:5	287:15 288:7
215:5,23 216:2	guidance 47:12	297:20 334:17	289:15 291:19
218:16 273:11	48:1 91:13	handful 298:4	291:22 313:7
333:8	131:6,10,13,14	handle 60:18	315:22 320:14
	131:17 132:1,3	93:24 169:25	321:17 327:22

Veritext Legal Solutions

PageID: 78689 HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL

[harkins - homeless]

Page 39

			•
333:2	118:6,10,11,16	held 1:19	highlights
harkinss 3:12	118:20 119:5	help 111:22	74:19 195:7,8
harmful 57:12	119:15 121:15	132:3 202:21	highly 1:10
57:13 58:2	121:24 122:2,7	296:3	64:8 71:18
79:10	124:9,18 125:3	helped 141:18	79:18 87:16
hazard 11:23	146:6 156:23	260:10	hill 3:4
67:8 101:15,18	163:20 262:15	helpful 138:3	hillwallack.c
102:22 112:20	healthcare 97:4	192:23	3:6,6
122:14 172:18	318:3 320:9	henry 4:16	hinshaw 2:18
174:20 217:7	healthier 58:6	hereinbefore	hinshawlaw.c
217:11 218:13	hear 236:16	334:7	2:20
218:14 220:13	268:18 284:5	hereunto	hired 19:19,22
221:11,21	heard 8:8 9:1	334:16	20:6
226:11 227:5	23:20 33:21	hernia 253:18	hold 43:15
244:25	94:16,22 95:2	254:21	105:20,23
hazards 217:20	98:12 235:23	herring 57:3,3	115:4 137:19
226:9	235:24 236:5	57:4,5	148:25 165:17
hcl 229:6	236:17 253:8,9	hetero 3:2,2	165:19 194:2
head 24:23	329:3	hey 125:1	318:21
40:18,19 42:6	heart 58:2	hh 183:13,20	holder 299:16
42:10 87:8	63:10	183:21	306:17 311:15
90:14 157:24	hecht 24:24	hi 284:3 321:13	holderman
258:20,20	27:4 28:8 45:1	high 58:24	4:23 8:21
265:13	45:15 46:17	59:25 225:9	holders 292:7
header 232:10	47:3 76:9,15	higher 57:16	292:15,23
headquarters	140:18 230:6	58:22 64:22	295:6,7,14
261:18	230:18 231:5,8	112:2 175:14	306:1,3,11
headspace 77:1	256:25 257:13	175:18	317:18 319:9
health 46:5	257:22,24	highest 169:3	holds 321:25
96:11,13,14,16	258:16,21	314:3	hollis 2:9
96:16,19,23,25	260:3 290:19	highlight 173:3	home 247:24
97:1,6,8,12,20	308:6	highlighted	248:5,8
98:4 108:22	hecht's 27:25	74:12,14,16,23	homeless
115:2,8 117:1	259:20	215:3	280:13 281:6
117:15,19			

Document 2285-4 Filed PageID: 78690 HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL

[hon - implements]

Page 40

			1 450 10
hon 1:4	humana 4:11	275:10	158:23 173:19
honest 329:6	humans 111:5	ideas 282:3	173:21 175:10
329:20,24	111:10 220:15	ident 5:9 6:2	180:5 184:3
330:2,20	hundred 14:6	7:2	189:5 200:13
hope 15:4	56:1 66:1 68:6	identical 149:6	201:7,9 203:6
hopefully 287:1	176:8 231:20	149:20	212:24 225:9
288:10	268:13	identification	236:4 274:12
hoping 111:16	husband 246:6	49:2 53:3 69:8	identifying
hour 249:25	246:18,21,24	72:15 83:19	112:19 207:19
269:14	247:1,1,9	94:9 130:22	208:1 221:10
hours 217:11	250:22	173:6 180:13	227:21 230:11
217:13,25	hydraulic	187:20 190:14	identity 149:7
218:21 220:10	270:17,19	193:5 198:2	149:21 151:9
220:16 249:12	hydrochloric	234:13,17	200:25 201:15
255:19 256:10	229:22 230:13	235:8 266:15	202:22 204:25
256:10 288:5	hyperlink	287:14 306:6	205:14 212:5,6
313:19 324:17	74:24	313:12	215:7 296:18
324:19 326:19	i	identified	ignore 151:19
328:17	iarc 53:24	15:16 44:3,17	illinois 4:13
houston 1:15	55:19 107:6,10	49:2 51:7 78:4	imagery 71:7
247:20	108:20,21	114:9 139:14	images 92:5,7,8
huahai 191:2	109:18 110:14	141:4 163:4	92:9 93:15
192:11 195:2	175:21 217:22	172:9 173:17	imagine 157:25
huge 75:25	273:11 274:5	178:20 183:24	immediately
hum 189:12	ich 153:11	184:2 195:13	141:7
196:12 200:22	154:10 155:11	196:7,17	impact 240:18
206:23 270:25	231:12,19	197:15 203:21	308:20
291:7	233:7,12,17	204:5 205:1	impacted 271:9
human 15:17	234:9,12,14,21	220:14 297:7	implementati
16:19 31:13	234:25 235:21	310:1	154:5 155:11
59:17 107:11	237:4,6,7,11,24	identify 29:8	implemented
111:23 112:13	238:6,12	45:25 48:3	255:13
112:16 131:25	idea 20:4 24:11	50:5 68:20,20	implements
227:3 273:1	111:11 203:19	79:14 87:1	233:3
	231:22 235:22	104:23 131:1	

Veritext Legal Solutions

[implication - increase]

Page 41

implication	14:13,13,15,19	239:4 306:7	include 128:1
241:9	15:8 16:6 17:7	308:1 311:17	231:8 265:4
implications	17:9,25 18:1	314:4,6,22	332:7
240:19	18:21 26:6	317:20 323:19	included 21:25
import 142:16	32:10 33:20	323:25	89:8
important 30:8	35:23,25 36:4	impurity 18:13	includes 105:13
31:7 46:20	36:15,18 38:9	35:23 48:21	150:16 195:12
48:7,8 57:10	42:18 44:15	49:5,5,6,11,11	205:22
60:20 61:11	46:7 48:25	49:20,24 50:8	including
81:25 82:4	49:14 51:7	50:16,22,24	288:22 290:5
98:3 104:18	57:15 78:1	51:1 52:9 62:9	294:22 306:11
120:3 122:23	113:21 114:7	65:7 75:6	317:25 319:9
127:12 145:15	114:17,22,22	76:24 119:1	income 248:25
145:19 155:25	118:17 119:7	120:3 130:12	249:3,18 250:8
156:14 162:13	119:16 123:22	130:14,17	250:9,10
162:13 171:1,6	124:21,24	148:23 150:11	incomplete
171:6 226:18	130:22 146:11	153:7,19,20,24	314:16
232:16 235:3	154:8,9,11	154:2,24 155:5	inconsistent
240:3,8,9,15,19	155:9,9 157:9	160:17 163:3,6	155:1
266:7 271:25	157:14 160:16	163:23 164:22	incorporate
277:8 279:1	160:20 161:2,6	164:23 165:12	248:14 292:10
281:20 286:10	162:10,13,18	193:6,14,15	incorporated
307:7 308:8	163:1,14,14	212:9,23 213:2	247:25 292:16
importantly	164:7,7,12,14	229:2,7 240:20	incorrect
30:9 33:16	165:4 167:15	293:7 302:8	121:16
impose 135:1	167:19 170:19	309:18 310:17	increase 13:6
imposes 134:24	172:22 173:7	inaccurate	13:12 14:1,7
135:2	178:3 179:1,20	329:11,12	17:7 18:3
impression	180:5 189:7	330:14 331:17	33:17 38:10
259:22	191:2 195:3,12	331:24	68:7 110:21
improper	196:17 211:25	inadequacies	112:23 113:1
147:10	216:22 217:18	139:24	114:1 115:10
impurities	231:15 234:13	inadequate	115:24 117:7
10:11 11:14,22	234:17 235:7,8	46:1 82:13	118:2,17
12:1,9 14:4,8	237:8 238:23	145:4 315:11	119:16 169:21

Veritext Legal Solutions

PageID: 78692 HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL

[increase - ingredients]

Page 42

174:20 220:14	independently	36:9,17 37:18	166:15,24
increased	12:18 31:7	67:2 89:17	176:14 178:19
12:25 14:20	82:7	102:12,18	183:17 186:13
17:15,20 18:14	index 5:1 6:1	113:23 114:24	186:15 195:21
35:11 65:2,25	7:1	169:20 174:21	199:23 217:5
67:8 104:7,25	indicate 44:11	296:18	218:14,16
105:10,18	50:24 54:14	industrial	219:5,7 220:6
113:21 114:6	102:23 111:17	225:24 255:8	220:7 222:13
116:20 117:6	123:9 127:18	industry 40:12	230:20,22
117:18 118:7	143:8 149:11	78:17 79:3,9	240:7 252:15
118:12 119:7	149:13 240:7	91:14 98:17	264:2 272:18
120:8,18 122:5	299:20 310:2	133:13 134:18	272:20 273:16
169:18 170:5	indicated 134:7	135:9,10 161:3	281:18 282:7
170:25 172:7	193:9 202:19	231:17 232:5	282:11 283:15
176:8 245:1	indicates 44:6	232:17 233:3	285:16 286:10
258:5	47:9 90:13	235:23 255:7,7	290:3 291:9
increases 11:22	123:8 125:4	255:8 278:5,10	294:16 295:10
12:1,10,13	184:12 188:21	280:6	297:16 300:3
15:8 16:10,10	303:25 309:17	ineffective	303:5,8 304:7
16:22 33:16	indication	300:9	304:11 308:13
55:25 64:25	113:24 303:9	informal 142:2	310:10 318:20
65:9,15 113:9	304:4	142:4,5,23	319:6,11 320:1
113:12,21	individual 16:7	information	323:22
114:7 120:24	16:8 18:6,8,22	15:6 24:21	informed
121:2,4	36:10 38:6	32:20 53:22	202:19
increasing	68:9,10 88:4	71:19 80:4	ingersoll 4:17
14:14 112:14	99:22 101:22	93:10 103:22	ingested 102:8
112:16,18,19	102:11 109:12	104:10 105:2	ingesting 102:5
114:23	153:7,19,20,23	110:18 124:3	113:18
incredibly	154:2 155:5	128:14 131:6	ingredient 16:5
218:16	163:23 172:7	131:23 135:11	78:12 114:10
independent	172:15 206:22	138:25 143:19	212:9,10
12:5 139:16	273:13 274:8	144:18 147:3	ingredients
258:6	individuals	154:4,14	10:21 178:25
	17:23 33:2	155:22 166:14	255:6

Veritext Legal Solutions

PageID: 78693 HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL

[inhalation - issue]

Page 43

_			
inhalation	intake 116:19	internet 1:20	199:9 205:3,3
101:3,7	117:17 122:3	92:11,11	229:15 293:18
inhale 102:4	integrative	interpretation	investigations
inhaling 101:3	245:24 246:25	118:22	36:19 216:15
inherent 237:1	247:4	interpreting	investors
initial 199:7	intend 38:19	317:23	255:10
328:5	298:22 316:24	interrupt 43:22	invited 261:22
initially 202:20	intended 87:1	171:16,19,20	262:16,20
247:2	136:7 240:12	171:22 204:12	invoice 7:3
initials 270:3	286:9 292:17	329:13	266:12 267:3
initiate 227:8	interacted	interrupting	268:12,24,25
initiation	248:24	330:3,10,11	269:1,4,4,6
142:14	interactions	331:5	invoices 255:18
injured 280:8	186:2 254:18	introduce	266:19,22
injuries 11:3	261:1 279:2	46:16 94:10,20	involved 20:4
18:22 244:10	294:8	197:23 266:18	23:23 89:13
injury 273:8	interest 21:17	287:15 313:8	101:9 140:16
input 46:23	271:6	introduced	140:19 229:20
inputs 47:21	interested 8:23	78:10 262:18	251:11 253:22
inspect 157:22	35:16 288:19	278:17 287:24	309:5
inspected	294:13 334:14	introduction	involving 23:17
156:25	interesting	133:2 232:8	23:25 191:7
inspection	54:20 197:3,6	invention	irbesartan 1:3
85:23 141:2,3	interface 19:21	255:17	1:5 8:14
inspections	intermediates	inventors	irrelevant
158:2,5,10	178:24	255:17	326:17
instance 184:15	internal 107:4	investigate	isolation
196:6 302:5	240:11 242:13	151:1 197:16	154:14
insufficient	242:15,18,19	197:18 201:25	issue 12:25
307:9	243:15 271:16	204:6 205:6	13:1 21:14
insult 35:6	internally	investigating	31:2,22 34:5
insure 134:4	239:7 242:12	185:12 189:20	35:16 36:14
292:15,19	international	investigation	40:14 41:4,8
293:10 305:7	93:22	57:8 123:25	44:25 58:19,21
		149:16 196:22	59:11,11,15
	I .	1	1

Veritext Legal Solutions

[issue - kinds] Page 44

	T	I	
66:13,13 77:24	283:19 290:9	itemization	jp 94:2
79:25 82:3	299:14 300:19	268:13	jr 3:3
84:23 85:14,19	311:12 315:17	ivc 251:22	judgement
85:20 87:19	318:12 326:7	ives 4:12	77:15 116:11
95:9 101:1,21	issued 133:11	j	172:4
102:4 114:8	133:22 144:2	j 335:1	judgments
121:21 130:25	211:14 212:19	january 1:12	241:24 277:3,4
134:21 135:16	217:4 241:23	1:20 8:4 83:20	july 69:6 73:7
142:8 144:12	321:25	246:3 256:2,9	june 246:3
144:19,20	issues 18:20	334:17	304:24 310:3
148:3,10 149:8	20:18 22:20	japanese 40:14	318:22
152:20 154:19	30:10 31:8	40:15	k
157:1,6,18	33:10 34:4	jbobber 3:6	k 9:5 130:3
161:14 162:25	40:22 41:5,20	jersey 1:1,19	kansas 2:10
163:2,10	58:2 61:22	2:5 3:5,15 8:16	kathleen 2:17
164:14 166:4	82:20 84:5,25	8:19 334:4	katz 2:4
166:25 167:8	104:9,10 132:3	jessica 3:17	keep 155:2
167:10 168:8	139:25 140:7	72:16 94:19	199:11 229:10
169:17,18,19	141:4,24	125:1,7 129:6	261:15 279:1
170:3 172:14	144:16 145:16	171:17 187:16	284:11 327:15
173:16 174:5	145:20 147:9	245:20 294:8	330:3
175:14 177:25	147:10 148:18	325:5	kekelly 2:20
178:18 188:20	153:12 169:17	jessica.miller	kelly 2:17
190:1 203:5	193:10 208:14	3:22	kind 23:1 29:17
212:12 213:7	214:4 230:7	jinsheng 206:1	60:3 64:17,17
215:4 217:24	239:20 244:23	job 78:24,25	77:14 84:18
219:18 221:4	248:20 260:11	79:8	85:21,23 87:4
222:2 224:8,11	262:5 271:5,7	john 3:3	101:14 104:12
227:7 231:5	271:7 275:20	joined 246:16	145:2 171:8
238:13,20,24	286:2,4 290:8	247:3	224:10 236:22
240:16,16,21	290:9 293:19	joining 246:17	247:15 254:11
241:18 242:24	315:11	joint 246:20	273:13 274:6
262:11,11,21	issuing 211:18	journal 28:22	294:1
264:25 274:9	italics 173:2	29:3 98:11,19	kinds 13:3
278:14 280:21		98:23	15:21 27:6
		70.20	10.21 27.0

Document 2285-4 Filed PageID: 78695 HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL

[kinds - known] Page 45

28:19 35:8	60:19 62:25	171:4,12	259:25 261:10
36:21 58:20	64:3,19 69:11	172:21 173:11	261:13 264:14
60:3 63:5 64:4	70:17 71:2,22	175:22 176:17	265:9,10,12,20
64:5,22,23	73:13,21,23,25	176:23 180:16	265:23,23
65:21 66:9	74:3,13 76:10	180:22 181:19	266:5 267:3,13
87:5 89:10	77:10,18,21,24	181:24 182:12	267:20 268:1
102:13 120:14	78:3 79:17	183:7 187:21	268:14,16
126:7,10	86:15,23 87:10	190:8,16 191:8	269:14,22
210:15 212:14	87:20 89:16,19	192:14,23	270:2,2 271:15
223:14 226:9	89:20 90:1,2,8	193:8 199:10	273:7 276:8
255:1 271:10	90:11 91:22	199:22 200:12	277:5,15
280:20 281:18	93:8,20 94:5	200:23,24,24	282:11 288:2,9
300:17	95:23 97:9	200:25 201:9	290:1,7,9,18
kirkland 4:8	98:10,10,20,21	201:20 202:17	291:23 295:16
kirkland.com	98:22 99:2,8	202:19,20	296:17 297:11
4:10	99:12,14,17	203:4,15 205:1	300:24 303:6
knew 103:21	102:3,5,6,8,9	205:12,13,13	303:21 308:1
152:20 305:15	103:21 109:25	205:14 206:7	311:8 313:24
330:18	110:23 112:5	207:1,1,5,22	314:19 315:18
know 9:15,19	114:5 117:22	208:24 216:1	315:20 319:22
10:2,4 13:5	121:9,9 122:11	217:22 223:12	322:14 330:1
16:19,19 19:5	125:7,21	224:9 231:25	332:5
19:13 20:3	127:11 131:9	232:13,13	knowing 24:19
22:25 24:18	133:18,21	233:9,19	154:21
26:16 28:17	137:14,20	234:23,25	knowledge
32:23 33:5	140:9 141:16	235:11 239:3	21:13 23:1
34:18 36:24	142:3,14,22	239:12 240:4	24:15 25:5,15
37:21 39:9	143:7,13,25	242:23 243:15	26:1 44:24
40:20 41:19	144:14 146:23	243:20 244:1,4	107:1 217:14
42:2,5 43:11	148:3,11 151:4	244:13 249:14	310:6
43:13 45:23	155:14 156:24	249:15 250:7	known 10:12
49:4,4,5,16	157:3,10,25	251:1,2,8,15	11:8,8,9 16:5
50:7,15 51:25	158:4 160:1	252:21 253:3,8	18:2 27:22
52:22 53:8,18	164:6 165:16	253:10 255:23	29:19 30:8,10
56:20,24 58:5	167:4 168:7	257:21 258:12	30:22 31:17,23

Veritext Legal Solutions 973-410-4040

[known - letter] Page 46

33:17 38:11	312:24 315:16	laura 1:11 5:3	lee 4:22 8:18
44:8 48:10	lacking 161:5	5:10 7:10 8:13	245:9
52:16 70:15	162:9	9:14 53:2	left 246:16
177:18,21,24	laid 45:11	287:13 333:13	247:6,7 284:19
178:10 229:18	136:3	law 2:9 136:2,2	320:21 321:2
308:5,5	lane 275:8,25	147:16 214:24	330:21
knows 11:12	language 83:3	215:1 216:3,5	legal 271:4,5,7
251:17	83:3,8 84:4	216:5 269:25	272:13,22
kohli 3:18	105:14 133:3	269:25 270:1	283:3
kreitsch 94:12	133:19 134:11	271:22	legally 132:6
kugler 1:4	142:25 148:14	laws 98:5 248:1	132:11 135:21
l	149:25 153:24	lawyer 132:7	150:15 225:1
1 9:5,5 130:3,3	167:4,19 168:6	135:23 251:19	leigh 94:12
247:14	173:1 179:24	265:25 282:2	letter 43:5,7,8
lab 84:18 85:19	200:17 202:5	283:8	43:11 91:10
labeled 59:17	202:11,12	lawyers 38:15	139:24 140:24
232:15	214:13,19,20	251:3 255:1	140:25 141:5,6
labeling 219:17	219:13 220:19	265:21 271:22	141:8,11,15
219:18 236:1	222:24 232:7	lay 47:24	142:4,7 143:1
283:12	236:25 239:1	109:11 155:17	143:5,18 144:1
laboratories	239:18 242:9	243:11 263:3	144:9,13,15,17
85:18	242:12 295:9	265:1 310:7	144:19,21
laboratory	313:6 317:4	lea 288:24	158:13,17,23
75:4,16 84:10	325:19,23	lead 25:16 26:1	158:24 159:4,8
84:15 85:4,9	languages	55:2 143:4	208:23 209:3
85:15 86:16,25	239:19	176:7 211:4	209:14,16,21
87:11 88:9	large 129:4	212:3,6,16	209:23,24
89:22 93:21	158:22 172:5	215:12 230:13	210:2,3,7,12,19
labs 3:2	263:17	leads 147:11	210:22 211:19
lack 32:3 46:6	largest 39:23	learning	212:16,18,20
149:16 241:24	larissa 236:13	171:10	217:2,3,6
277:10,18	246:7,7,20,24	lectures 235:24	239:22 241:17
281:9 299:3	247:4 250:16	led 30:12 44:24	241:23 243:1
302:13 308:7	late 271:2	208:14 227:14	326:5
308:22 309:4	329:2	304:8 306:6	
	1	1	1

Veritext Legal Solutions

PageID: 78697 HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL

[letterhead - literature]

Page 47

increase increase	urcj		rage 17
letterhead 7:5	63:23 64:4,22	lift 214:18	188:14 234:19
266:13	80:14,22 81:3	likelihood	251:10,12
letters 43:12	81:8,15 82:24	101:11	259:17 273:18
140:21 141:19	115:9,16,23	likely 68:15	276:9 286:25
142:1,23	116:6 167:9	229:4	287:1 296:7
143:11 158:19	175:18 314:3	limit 165:21	297:18 302:9
159:1,8 211:14	315:5	231:16	302:15 311:7
215:14 216:24	levin 2:12,13	limitation	319:3
219:17 318:3	253:24	156:10	listed 49:23
320:9	levinlaw.com	limitations	73:12 106:20
letting 208:24	2:15,16	109:22 145:14	124:10 130:13
295:16	levy 1:18 8:20	156:14 272:1	130:16,17
level 12:6 16:16	334:2,22	272:20,23	138:7,10
34:14 50:23	lexington 4:8	273:12,19,22	149:14 151:4
51:1 55:25	li 6:13 186:18	273:23 274:4,7	151:11,22
56:1,8 59:15	197:10,18	274:10,18	163:1 167:12
59:25 63:21,21	198:1,15 202:2	276:6,9,19,23	168:18 183:12
64:6,24 65:3,5	205:12	limited 301:5	191:14 253:25
65:14,22,25	li's 187:3	303:21	254:1 297:4
66:7,7,10,22	197:24 204:7	limiting 40:3	302:1 304:21
67:18,20 68:4	204:16,18	limits 38:24	319:3 322:5,8
68:21 82:18	205:7	lin 206:1	322:14
102:25 111:9	liability 1:3,5	line 191:1	listing 152:1
116:4 144:6	8:15	199:6 207:6	296:12
172:9 173:9,12	library 53:21	330:21 335:5	listings 128:1
173:15,19,21	179:12	lines 43:4	lists 233:12
173:23 174:8	license 334:23	200:18 201:3	literal 333:5
174:18,21,23	licensing	lingo 236:20	literature
175:1,13,14,24	301:14	link 273:3,6	12:23 15:12
184:18 315:6,8	life 134:5 136:7	291:14	26:5 27:22
318:13 320:13	207:4 227:9	linked 59:23	29:9,24 30:14
levels 11:16	278:2	137:11 211:16	30:15 31:13
35:9 55:9,20	lifetime 117:3	links 216:6	38:21 52:19,21
55:22 57:13,16	lifetimes 169:7	list 51:4 138:1	53:12,16 54:9
58:25 59:24,24		138:2,3 182:10	99:25 100:9

Document 2285-4 Filed PageID: 78698 HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL

[literature - look]

Page 48

102:7 109:1	251:3,14,16,22	loaded 287:19	105:21 109:1
128:12 174:25	252:8,11 253:7	lobbying 23:24	116:17 117:1
178:14,15,16	253:13,16,17	24:2,3	118:9,21
178:21,23	253:19 254:1	lobbyist 24:1,4	119:11,21
218:12 230:1,9	254:13,14	located 247:23	124:6,11
230:11,24	255:19 262:24	location 1:14	136:22 137:19
233:11 237:23	263:9 269:7	lockard 3:9	137:24 138:17
290:21 308:6	270:8,11,13	328:14	138:23 139:4
litigated 40:15	274:21 275:2,5	lockardv 3:12	142:24 143:24
litigation 1:3,6	278:17 280:7	long 20:16	146:11 154:9
8:15 10:8	280:25 281:1	51:10,10	154:12 158:3,6
14:25 16:15	282:1,3,9,17	133:10 187:25	158:21 159:7
18:19 19:25	283:5	191:23 218:6	163:13 164:11
22:15 25:4,15	litigations	227:9 228:3	165:16,25
27:5 28:13,16	252:1,7 254:6	238:25 243:24	166:3,5,10,17
30:23 31:18	254:20	264:10 324:16	167:5,23 168:3
32:8 38:20	little 9:17 13:21	324:20 325:21	168:13 170:7
40:5,7,9,12	13:22 26:9	331:6	178:21 179:21
41:14,17,18	74:9,10 134:16	longer 37:10	180:23 181:2,8
42:12,15 55:17	159:17 184:25	163:16	181:18 182:25
65:4 67:14	192:23 193:2	look 17:17,17	183:11 184:23
96:20 97:2,5,8	200:17 219:18	17:22 20:1	188:12 189:2
97:14,17	252:3 260:3	27:9 30:4 35:1	189:12,16,17
121:10,15	272:6 274:2	40:6 47:14	189:23 190:10
126:2 127:4,8	275:7,24	48:2 54:1	190:20 191:13
127:9 140:16	277:24 283:17	55:19 56:12	191:14 193:12
140:19 157:1	284:8 319:25	62:2 63:24	193:21 194:1
174:15 176:10	live 68:5	67:12,23 68:1	198:19 200:4
179:4,7,9	lived 207:3	68:11,19 69:12	202:13 203:13
209:19 210:5	living 265:14	70:4 73:24,24	203:15 210:20
217:8 221:13	llc 2:4 4:16	74:1,7,23	211:21 217:14
223:4 240:22	llp 2:18 3:4,10	91:22,25 93:5	226:15,15
243:13 244:17	3:14,19,23 4:3	93:5,13 98:3	230:1 231:25
249:1,7,13,19	4:8,12	98:20 99:1,22	233:14,17
249:24 250:2		104:3 105:3,4	234:24 237:16

Veritext Legal Solutions

[look - mails] Page 49

238:2,3 241:17	87:4 89:19,25	240:23 249:8	100:21 108:23
242:22 244:19	90:12 94:21	252:9 257:9	109:4 122:7,21
249:15 251:12	95:11 103:21	273:10 275:19	125:5 126:17
253:23 261:10	110:5 114:15	278:19 284:18	134:12 152:3
261:19 263:1,3	118:22 119:23	285:2,16	152:12 171:1,5
264:15 268:21	119:24 122:16	293:17 308:3	171:15,15
268:22 272:9	126:5 136:19	319:5 327:6	172:22 219:3
272:23 273:3	154:13 158:18	louis 74:8 75:3	240:17 241:5
273:14 278:14	159:5 168:5	89:21	250:2 277:3
281:12 283:16	191:5 192:9	loved 58:14	295:19,21
291:6 300:12	195:18 198:7	low 35:9	300:24 326:4,5
303:20 304:17	201:13 202:4	lower 173:9,13	magical 235:18
316:16 319:7	210:18 214:22	173:23 174:8	magnitude
looked 15:23	220:1,11 221:1	174:18,22	57:16
16:17 22:19,21	233:15 243:19	175:1,24	mail 6:3,6,9
22:24 27:23	260:4 272:19	250:25	117:22 180:11
47:20 70:2	275:20 276:2	lucky 257:6	180:14,22
91:11 101:24	281:14 282:18	278:15	182:7,15 183:3
103:11,25	282:19 294:4	lunch 125:8	183:9 184:6,8
104:4 110:17	301:15 302:18	luncheon	184:24 185:9
115:15 119:22	308:6 316:5	129:12	185:10 187:18
124:3,5 127:20	325:20	m	187:22 188:21
128:12,13	looks 92:24,25	m 2:4 3:9 5:3	189:7,8,18
137:18 138:8	191:7 192:13	5:10 8:13 9:5	190:3,5,12,17
138:14,16	losartan 1:2,5	53:2 247:14	190:18 191:5
175:8 192:20	8:14 42:1	333:13	191:11 192:10
207:15 217:23	159:11	m.d. 5:19 83:18	192:19 195:1,4
218:2 220:12	lost 9:16 150:2	m7 231:9,11,14	195:6,19
220:22,23	268:24	233:2 238:6,12	196:15,19
285:12 326:7	lot 20:16 64:9	238:17	197:2 206:1,5
looking 15:19	68:16 74:10	machinery	206:7,19
27:20 30:3	92:2 116:14	225:11	207:12,17,22
34:10 45:21	142:15 153:5	made 14:14	207:24
52:24 53:21	161:21 169:15	46:9 56:20	mails 107:4
56:23 83:2,5,8	188:15,16	60:24,24 66:3	189:7
		00.2 .,2 . 00.5	

Document 2285-4 Filed PageID: 78700 HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL

[main - marked] Page 50

	T		
main 99:5	171:4,4 172:4	management	305:21 311:15
263:7 296:1	177:8 195:8	137:10 139:19	315:13
maintains 75:4	213:24 250:13	139:25 140:1,2	manufacturers
major 33:22	255:6 269:17	140:5	10:20 40:10
239:20,21	277:4 282:8,8	manager	81:4,6 134:4,7
240:12,14,21	284:9 290:24	246:19	134:25 135:11
242:11,16,20	294:16 304:1	manhattan	235:15 255:9
243:9,17	305:14 315:16	3:24	258:2 284:22
majority	328:22 330:3,9	manipulate	285:21,24
215:16 220:17	330:13	74:24	286:9,14,22
255:5 285:10	makes 34:12	manner 30:20	289:20 290:5
285:13	64:2 65:8	32:25	292:24 294:18
make 29:24	144:18 151:2	manual 142:19	294:22 301:9
35:3 47:13	163:15 215:1	142:22 143:24	312:18 316:2
48:15 49:15	216:22 223:8	163:22	316:14,24
52:5 56:24	291:13 303:24	manufacture	317:25 318:2
60:19 61:16	makeups	81:9,15 82:24	320:4 323:10
63:25 72:20	262:10	163:18 176:18	327:23
74:9 75:11,24	making 44:12	192:18 217:1	manufacturing
76:2,4,5,10	50:4 61:17	255:6,12	36:21 78:11
84:9,14 98:4	65:2 76:22	286:13	80:15,23 81:4
103:12 104:15	78:25 86:11	manufactured	136:13 145:22
106:7 108:10	88:24 114:12	24:10 78:22	214:21 215:6
109:3 111:15	114:13 115:20	99:18 123:13	215:23 226:4
112:25 115:16	116:11 117:9	124:24 216:9	229:21 237:12
118:25,25	121:16 136:14	224:5 285:15	237:25
119:2,3,13	144:22 149:10	manufacturer	mark 52:25
120:2,4 121:23	150:20,24	40:8 93:4,11	69:6 180:9
122:17,20	151:2,20 152:6	134:17 135:25	187:12 190:11
134:8,22	154:19,22	136:5,23,23,24	266:11 287:7
138:14 143:15	159:12 165:7	137:4,11	marked 53:3
144:20 151:20	171:10 237:19	145:13 147:7	69:8 72:15
152:4 156:22	237:20 245:6	212:23 245:3	83:18 91:3
159:9 162:15	275:25 276:2	284:16 300:21	94:9 180:12
163:1 164:2	330:18	302:20,25	187:19 190:13

Veritext Legal Solutions

PageID: 78701 HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL

[marked - medications]

Page 51

198:1,22	materials 105:1	77:16 97:10	240:9 298:14
266:14 287:6	106:19 137:17	108:17 109:2	meant 33:15
287:13 313:11	192:16,17	113:15 125:16	44:7 60:25
market 33:5	196:22 269:22	130:18 135:15	70:17 102:3
36:6 51:6	296:7 302:9	143:14 144:11	240:4,8,14
100:24 137:8	303:22 309:11	144:15 146:11	249:17 292:25
169:6 226:24	matter 1:17	147:24 151:19	meat 58:4,15
255:17 319:13	8:14 10:5	153:20 155:15	58:22 59:4
marketed 75:8	102:15 211:6	155:16 158:13	60:8 61:1,3,23
150:15 224:25	238:17 268:20	162:2 165:15	61:25 62:10
marketing	327:10	170:1 177:9	63:10,13 64:13
146:9	matters 9:20	184:23 196:14	meats 57:19
marking 72:12	maven 62:5	201:17 209:11	58:21 99:6
198:21	maximum	211:2 213:19	mechanism
maryland	170:9	218:24 229:10	34:6 52:13
259:14	maz 4:14	235:1 236:1,24	53:9 59:22
mass 76:25	mazie 2:4	239:2 240:12	225:4,19 229:3
massachusetts	mazieslater.c	240:14 251:13	273:6
2:19	2:6	258:25 259:25	media 8:12
massey 9:14	mbcatello 4:5	272:8,10	68:24 69:4
massive 326:19	md 1:6	280:12 281:21	129:10 130:8
master 85:24	mdl 1:3 8:17	282:17 290:1	160:8,12
90:3,5,10	mdma 10:14	303:16 308:14	194:20 223:20
166:16 177:10	mdna 109:19	314:12 317:10	223:24 321:6
177:13 303:3	meagher 3:19	325:18	321:10 333:14
303:23 304:13	3:23	meaning 71:14	medical 253:13
304:15 315:13	mean 11:3	72:7 143:15	253:16 254:21
323:4,7,11,20	12:16 17:1	235:18,18	medication
324:1 326:23	22:18,25 23:13	236:25	38:2 41:3
328:12	24:2,7 25:10	means 49:21	67:19 163:6
material 73:21	26:4 28:24,25	51:25 52:7,11	164:23
182:10 193:10	35:20 38:17	84:17 124:20	medications
208:3 289:22	39:7 43:22	133:16 144:16	39:4,8,10
293:13 318:17	44:1,1 63:5	148:22 153:25	41:19 66:11
	64:18 71:4	161:14 232:4,5	

Veritext Legal Solutions

PageID: 78702 HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL

[medicine - minutes]

Page 52

medicine 40:18	287:16 288:20	metric 68:14	328:6 329:7,15
40:21	289:8 301:10	middle 80:12	329:22 330:1,5
medicines	303:6	miller 3:17 5:3	330:11,15
169:4	mentions	5:7 9:8,10	331:1,11,23
meet 149:6,20	214:14	52:24 68:22	332:10,15,20
284:6,7	merchant	69:5,14,20,24	333:8
meeting 24:5	247:13,13	72:18 73:3	milligrams
260:16,23	merely 162:9	74:18,22 76:21	169:3
261:3,7,16,18	162:12	83:20,24 90:16	million 56:1
261:23,25	merker 236:8	91:2 94:10,24	66:1 68:7
262:2,7 314:13	236:19	96:1,9 97:13	113:2 175:7
meetings	mesh 252:12	107:24 115:7	176:2,9
260:10,14,25	253:18 254:21	125:9 129:7	min 6:13
261:1,4	met 310:19	130:10 149:24	197:24 198:1
meets 82:17	metformin 42:2	159:20 160:1,5	198:14 202:2
215:6,8	42:8	160:14 168:23	mind 15:19
megan 4:12	method 77:1,12	171:16,18,22	77:21
melisha 2:8	88:9,11	175:5 177:3	mineral 262:6
member 57:1	methodologies	180:7,18,24	minimal 15:9
62:21	220:4	181:9,15,22	minimum
members 32:18	methodology	187:14,17	132:18 134:16
35:10 57:18,22	34:3 68:2	188:10 191:24	minor 212:15
271:22	102:15,20	192:8 193:19	239:21,21,25
memory 137:23	103:5 104:6	194:5,10,22	240:1,21
mention 28:6	107:20 108:6,7	197:23 223:16	241:10,14,15
41:8 96:22	108:14,25	224:2 233:23	242:10
145:9 151:18	218:5 223:3,7	234:2 245:7,22	minute 72:20
184:4,5 237:5	265:1 276:25	254:8 266:16	165:19 198:20
242:23 290:17	methods 67:25	266:21 267:13	198:24 199:1
310:16	85:10 87:5	274:24 283:23	320:23 325:3,8
mentioned	88:6 93:25	294:7 324:13	326:10 328:25
22:11 41:23	119:12 185:15	324:19 325:6	329:1 330:5
73:8,13 140:21	224:13,23	325:10 326:11	minutes 125:9
151:16 258:10	260:21	326:13,21	159:25 194:7,8
285:17 286:18		327:2,7,9,17,21	245:9,19 274:5

Veritext Legal Solutions

[minutes - ndea]

Page 53

_			C
288:6 313:20	55:19 70:11	moving 76:21	89:17
320:20,21	71:23 130:15	83:16	nano2 229:5
321:2,16	130:18,21	msp 9:25 10:2	narrative 285:3
324:15 327:3	150:22 151:10	137:13 244:1,4	ncp 53:24
329:12 330:21	151:23 152:1,3	244:13 268:20	ndas 301:14
332:6,11,16	152:24 153:6	mulberry 3:15	ndea 10:14
mirchelof	154:5,12,13,15	multiple 71:4	13:12 14:10
247:12 250:22	160:16,19	158:9 199:23	15:16 22:14,19
misheard 150:7	167:2 323:17	206:14 233:16	23:6 25:17
misremember	monographs	245:18 265:15	26:2,4,18,22
270:15	50:24,25 53:22	327:9 328:16	27:15 30:12
missed 254:11	153:10 154:11	mutagenic	35:25 40:21
276:16	154:25 218:10	231:15	41:2,6,20
misstates 38:3	monroe 4:13	mutations 35:9	42:18 53:17
100:12 198:10	month 297:8	52:10	54:12 55:12
218:7 310:22	monthly 95:8	mylan 4:2	56:3 59:10,16
mistake 267:5	months 250:4	n	92:17 93:18
328:18	260:18	n 2:1 3:1 4:1	103:17 107:13
mistaken	moot 144:19,21	9:5 59:13 87:6	110:3 118:17
297:14	morning 8:3	92:24,24,25	119:16 120:22
misunderstan	9:11,12,17	130:1,1,1,3	123:5,14 124:2
213:25	21:3 294:6	229:1 230:3	145:1 148:5
misunderstood	299:16 305:14	n.v. 4:2	149:15 151:2
242:1	308:4	n.w. 3:19	151:18 152:4
mode 225:19	morphine	nagle 4:7 5:5	157:9 161:6,18
moment 73:6	212:11	320:22 321:12	162:10,16,20
168:10	motion 328:19	321:14 322:17	162:24 163:19
moments 188:7	333:7	name 8:18 9:13	167:9 172:8
money 250:2	move 72:12	40:17,19 94:12	173:11,16
250:21	73:16 78:8	246:11 247:11	174:7,25
mongey 2:13	107:23 165:23	247:12,16	175:16 211:25
monogram	170:7 313:17	259:7 270:13	216:17 217:10
49:9 51:3	317:15	289:8 321:13	218:3,19
monograph	moved 20:19	names 10:6	220:13,23
51:5,16,19,23		39:9,17 42:10	221:19 227:15
		27.7,17 12.10	

Veritext Legal Solutions

[ndea - never] Page 54

227:22 228:23	100:8 103:16	310:12,25	187:23 196:1
229:23 230:13	107:12 110:3,8	311:10 315:3	198:18,24
230:25 304:24	110:21,23	320:2 324:6	200:2,4,5
308:2 309:18	112:2,11,24	325:13	209:22 210:12
310:3,13 311:1	113:9,11,25	ndma's 75:11	213:4 233:5,14
311:10 315:3	115:9,23	76:2,3,5,10	239:2 243:20
320:2 324:9	116:18 117:12	84:8,14	245:8 262:6
325:13	117:16 118:13	ne 3:10	263:4,21
ndma 11:6,16	118:17 119:6	neat 237:16	267:11 272:18
13:12 14:9	120:7,18,22	necessarily	275:10 277:14
15:16 22:14,19	122:3 123:5,14	75:25 85:7	279:11 280:21
23:3,6 27:15	124:1 145:1	99:23 181:1	284:9 307:19
30:12 35:2,25	148:5 149:15	197:7 202:15	332:16
40:21 41:2,6	151:2,18,24	264:9 291:14	needed 29:15
41:20 42:18	152:4,16 157:9	necessary	77:25 78:12
44:18 45:25	161:6,17	27:14,15 55:12	143:9 226:11
52:20 53:17	162:10,16,20	139:8 174:6	needs 45:22
54:12 55:12	162:24 163:19	306:3,12	116:16 136:11
56:3 57:2,4	167:9 169:4	need 15:13	174:4 266:10
59:10,16 60:8	170:8,19 172:8	34:18 39:6	291:23
60:8,11,20	173:11,16	48:18 51:25	neither 78:16
61:1,23 62:1	174:7,25	69:12,17 79:25	79:3,6 306:2
62:10,15,23	175:16 203:20	92:15 95:17,23	334:9
64:24 65:8,14	204:19 205:1	108:19 110:19	nervous 21:25
66:10,13 67:19	207:19 211:25	111:16 113:14	never 19:15,22
67:20,25 70:5	216:17 217:10	115:4 123:10	19:22 22:9
70:9,18 71:21	217:16,24	131:1 132:2	23:7 24:22
73:10 75:6,10	218:3,19	134:8,17 137:1	26:15 45:23
75:23 77:6	220:13,23	142:11 145:20	57:21 155:23
78:4,17,21	221:12,19	147:18 152:22	156:7 159:13
79:4 80:14,22	224:10 229:3	157:24 160:1	201:10 278:12
81:3,7,14	230:23 239:24	165:13,25	279:3 280:13
82:23 87:12	282:14,24	171:3,4 180:21	280:13 281:5
91:16 92:17	304:24 308:2	181:1,2,18,19	300:19 301:2,3
93:18 99:4,19	309:18 310:2	183:16 184:25	

Veritext Legal Solutions 800-227-8440 973-410-4040 [new - o] Page 55

new 1:1,19 2:5	nitrosamines	nonbinding	novartis 44:3
3:5,15,19,24,24	10:13 14:9	232:15,22	123:13 199:10
4:9,9 8:16,19	22:2,8,10,10,20	nondisclosure	203:5,5,6,8,20
10:25 49:10	41:5 46:16	301:11 303:7	203:21,22,25
77:4,18 237:8	57:20,24 58:9	nonprofit	204:23 205:2
237:20 246:2	59:4,9 61:9	280:7	205:23 207:18
246:10,11,12	62:4,20 63:2	nonresponsive	207:24 294:3
246:13 247:1,8	64:10,20 86:14	15:13	323:21,22,23
249:3 251:23	86:21 87:2	norm 30:24	324:3
255:12 260:21	92:17 102:6	177:19	novel 260:21
282:22 283:7	103:17 106:18	normal 225:10	november
283:15 334:3	107:12 109:19	261:1	190:9 209:20
newark 3:15	120:22 124:17	north 4:18	210:6,22
news 5:22 94:8	124:19 145:1	notary 1:19 9:6	ntp 107:6 110:9
94:16,17 98:9	157:19 161:1	334:3 335:24	110:13,15
nice 284:6,7	166:23 167:1,3	note 8:4 214:23	175:19
nigh 2:12 253:9	178:3 217:16	noted 9:2 292:6	number 8:17
253:19 270:8	230:3 248:19	333:16	28:18 109:20
328:22,23	nitrosation	notes 1:16	117:2 146:25
329:10,17,24	229:8	265:17 334:5	157:25 158:20
330:9,13,25	nitroso 59:13	notice 1:22	168:24 182:11
331:13 332:7	87:6	7:10 91:9	187:24 219:23
332:13,22	nitrosodiethy	115:19 128:4	250:14 288:21
night 330:2	229:1	146:24,24	296:12 297:22
333:9	nitrous 229:7	179:19 287:2,5	298:16 333:14
nitrate 229:6	nmda 119:16	287:12 288:12	numbered 6:3
229:22 230:12	221:25 282:15	288:16 308:25	6:6,9 138:11
nitrosamine	non 34:5,14	notices 318:8	180:12 187:19
32:10 35:25	66:17 68:19	318:11,14	190:13
42:12,15 58:16	174:2 214:4	320:12 321:24	numbers
92:20 124:21	224:13 225:4	322:11	115:16 193:2
124:24 160:16	225:12 231:24	notion 282:10	0
160:20 306:7	232:11 250:23	notions 281:25	o 130:1,1,1
323:19,25	298:8 300:15	282:3 283:4,18	247:14
			<u> </u>

PageID: 78706 HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL

[o'brien - occurred]

Page 56

o'brien 2:13	171:25 174:10	320:5	288:11
o'clock 125:9	184:17 185:19	objected	objective 50:7
o'reilly 3:14	196:8 204:8	107:22	50:14
object 11:18	209:4,10	objection 24:17	objects 271:14
12:3,14 13:7	213:15 214:11	26:24 31:19	obligations
13:14 14:2,21	216:12 218:7	36:7 38:3 41:9	121:25 286:12
16:25 17:10	221:20 224:6	57:25 58:10,17	observational
18:15 25:7,18	227:24 231:2	59:6 60:10	273:4
26:3 27:16	231:10 237:14	62:16,24 63:14	observations
28:5,23 29:12	238:1 239:15	65:16 66:12	139:13
30:24 32:11	240:6,13	67:21 77:7	obtained 30:22
33:7 34:1	241:13 242:7	89:15,24 98:25	31:17 323:4,7
35:14 37:12	242:21 243:18	100:3,12 103:6	323:10
39:5 41:21	244:3 248:11	108:3 114:2	obtaining
42:20 43:9	251:4 252:2	116:1 117:21	300:3
45:9 46:11	253:1 255:3,21	119:8,18 120:9	obviously
48:22 50:10	257:23 258:18	123:16 150:12	92:19 94:25
51:9 54:7	259:4,6,23	157:2 167:16	127:19 143:12
55:14 56:10	261:24 263:10	168:4 172:12	155:19 180:19
57:6 63:19	264:8,19 265:7	175:3,25	249:7 256:4
71:3,17 72:4	268:6 270:18	176:19 177:1	257:4 284:14
75:21 77:20	272:11 273:20	177:19 184:1	293:6 300:20
78:23 79:5,16	275:3 277:23	184:10 185:6	302:20 307:25
79:23 81:10,16	279:23 282:5	193:7 198:10	318:18 332:3
82:9 84:12	283:6 285:6	210:9 230:14	occasions
85:6 87:13	289:25 292:20	238:8,14 272:3	185:17
94:3 95:6	293:16 294:25	276:10,20	occur 45:15
97:22 102:16	299:13 300:7	277:10 281:8	46:7,24 61:9
105:11,19	301:25 302:13	287:5 299:3	63:24 64:11
107:19,21	303:2,14	310:22 312:6	80:14,22 81:3
111:1 121:17	304:10 305:1	314:8 318:9,16	81:8,14 82:24
122:6 126:22	305:10 306:15	319:15	100:23 102:9
127:14 162:11	307:10 308:22	objections 7:8	175:13,18
163:8,25	312:24 314:16	8:24 252:4	occurred 57:15
164:24 170:20	317:1 318:24	287:12,24	208:17

Veritext Legal Solutions

[occurring - opinion]

Page 57

			_
occurring 49:6	316:8 331:5	once 54:23 63:4	87:14,17,19
114:5	okay 36:3 68:5	63:17 96:1	88:17,19
october 42:25	72:22 73:16	102:8 126:4	103:12 113:8
267:2 268:9	74:15 75:1,2	141:2	113:11,19
odd 236:23,23	76:16 90:15	ones 10:14 18:1	115:22 116:3
offer 177:17,20	92:3 93:14,17	42:4,6 44:17	117:23,24
178:9 294:20	93:19 94:6	46:18 49:1,2	120:16,20,21
298:23 316:24	95:18 96:3	52:16 58:14	120:25 121:2,4
offered 58:13	97:18 115:5,5	59:7,10,16,16	121:14,18
333:4	138:2 166:13	133:22 201:18	123:1,4,6,14,17
offering 11:1,5	168:24 171:20	212:16 257:11	124:18,22
11:15 46:25	172:2 180:9	259:17 288:22	126:21 127:12
88:17 121:14	181:12,21	289:7,7 298:19	127:24 128:15
123:4 139:7	183:22 186:21	302:1	139:4,5,7
140:4 145:3	186:23 187:11	ongoing 171:8	140:4 143:18
161:4 162:8	187:12,25	open 91:19	145:3 146:2,13
170:17 186:3	194:15 195:23	164:4 261:23	146:20 153:2
208:10,18	197:22 198:14	opened 138:18	155:21 156:9
209:1,8,18	200:2 202:17	operating	156:12 157:7
213:14 326:8	202:18 222:22	225:3	161:4,9,10,11
office 247:19	222:23 234:2	opine 277:2	162:8,14 163:5
247:23 248:3,5	251:20 252:6	opining 312:16	169:14 170:13
261:11	252:17 253:18	opinion 11:1,5	170:17 171:23
offices 93:22	254:24 266:11	11:15,20 12:12	172:10 177:17
247:20,24	266:21 268:12	16:23 18:11,16	177:20,23
official 158:11	279:19 283:22	29:18 30:21	178:9 179:2,25
158:15 219:17	284:23,24	33:18 42:17	186:3,25
oh 20:13 40:17	286:16 290:23	43:15,17 44:23	197:11 201:24
73:6,11 93:17	291:17 296:11	44:25 45:24	202:7,24 209:8
99:11 126:3	301:9 315:7	46:13,25 47:5	209:19 212:22
156:3 168:13	316:9 321:20	48:7,20 50:18	215:11 216:8
171:14 247:14	old 86:11	55:11 56:13	216:16 226:22
252:9 253:18	246:14 249:21	60:12 62:13,13	226:25 229:18
259:15 261:13	older 159:3	65:2,4,5 80:24	229:24 230:2
271:1 309:20		81:22 82:12	234:11 258:15

Veritext Legal Solutions

[opinion - p.m.]

Page 58

258:19 263:18	209:1,25 210:5	274:1 307:16	overland 2:10
272:16 282:15	210:13 213:11	307:16,17	overlapped
282:18 283:17	213:13 219:10	orders 57:16	257:5
295:5,8,17,20	240:24 257:22	organic 47:16	overreach
298:22 299:11	258:1,3,5	47:17,18 86:1	276:1
300:8 301:17	259:2 263:16	86:3,5 89:1,5	overriding
301:20,20	264:3 273:19	89:12,21	175:15
304:8 305:8	273:22,23	125:23 259:13	overview
306:11,14,16	274:1,15 275:9	organization	145:19 245:2
306:22 307:8	275:13 283:11	96:11 97:21	overwhelm
307:13,18	284:21 285:20	98:16	225:10
308:20,25	289:22 290:4	origin 193:15	own 31:20
310:18 312:1,3	290:12,14	196:6,11	81:23 82:14
314:25 315:2	293:14 294:15	original 110:12	85:4 107:4
316:12,22	294:20 295:23	150:3 164:10	109:8 128:7,11
318:7,23 319:8	301:7 302:11	213:23 247:4	129:4 149:4
323:18,24	312:19	originally	245:19 256:14
327:24 333:3	opportunity	246:7	278:18 299:11
opinions 9:24	106:21 262:1	origins 196:16	304:1 308:17
10:9,17 11:20	328:16	outcome 8:24	308:17 317:18
17:13 29:16	opposite	16:12	owner 246:6
30:2 31:8,16	123:10	outline 168:24	247:4,7
42:21 43:2	option 288:8	235:2	р
60:22 62:18	orally 102:2	output 46:23	p 2:1,1 3:1,1
77:9 81:13	113:18	outside 96:17	4:1,1 9:5 130:3
96:20 97:2	oranges 62:6	123:21 224:19	p.a. 2:13
102:21 103:12	order 29:15	271:19	p.a. 2.13 p.c. 4:17
104:19 106:10	34:17 48:18	outweigh 227:7	p.m. 90:23 96:4
126:11,25	50:5 60:4 66:4	ovarian 283:9	96:7 129:10,12
128:8 139:2	67:11 77:5	overall 77:24	130:2,7 160:7
145:15,15	82:16 145:22	119:12,12	160:11 182:1,5
146:3,22 177:7	150:14,14	145:12 222:2	188:4,8 192:3
177:17,22	151:20 209:22	250:15	192:6 194:16
186:9 208:10	209:23 210:11	overhead	194:19 223:19
208:13,18	233:3 234:19	250:21	223:23 245:13
			443.43 443.13

Veritext Legal Solutions

[p.m. - particular]

Page 59

Page 145 of 183

[p.m particular]			rage 37
245:16 321:5,9	291:6,11	54:21 74:7	part 21:16,18
324:23 325:1	296:10,11	75:3 78:9	29:23 39:19,19
333:11,16	297:17 298:6,8	80:13 84:11	47:11 70:11
pacific 333:11	309:17 316:9	114:25 124:25	71:22 80:10
page 5:2,25	322:24 335:5	149:2,24 151:6	86:4 87:6
6:16 74:6 78:8	pages 138:5	166:17 170:8	102:9 128:4
80:12 84:1,1,3	161:1 166:24	172:25 182:25	135:7,13
84:3,7 90:24	181:23 182:22	186:18,19	147:24 160:23
92:4 98:6,8	187:7 191:23	203:18 204:10	164:10 166:13
99:3 115:6	192:24 193:12	204:17 205:20	167:20 175:21
128:16 146:15	193:17 195:6	206:6 222:14	183:9 200:3,5
149:22 163:22	195:15 197:10	222:14 223:6	206:10,17
164:20 168:23	198:8 200:9	228:3,3,4,12,17	207:10 214:21
168:24,25	202:4,6 205:7	228:20 229:11	224:19,25
172:23 182:25	222:20 228:21	233:21 234:6	231:1 238:22
183:11 184:23	229:16 230:6	239:9 243:21	243:6 257:24
187:7,8 189:17	231:22 243:21	243:23,24,24	264:20 267:22
189:18 190:23	263:3 313:23	265:19 288:22	268:5 288:19
190:25 192:25	paid 32:8 96:14	292:1 305:22	305:16 311:2
193:1,1 195:5	260:3	309:6,9 310:11	315:7,10
195:15,22	pandemic	315:23 316:7	323:16 327:12
196:9,10 197:2	20:18	316:19 317:15	participants
199:5,15	panel 224:20	321:17	8:7
200:18 205:11	262:17 270:17	paragraphs	participated
205:19 214:15	270:20	11:10 108:7	271:2
214:24 223:25	papantonio	152:18 166:19	particles 262:5
228:4,15,18,21	2:13 253:24	210:14 222:6,9	262:6,8
228:25 229:1	paper 278:5	222:18 223:10	particular
229:13,16	papers 104:14	243:22 264:6	10:13 13:9
231:20,23	104:15 178:16	264:10	16:7,11 18:1
232:10,13	276:4,4	parentheses	23:23 26:8
233:17,22	paradigm	297:23	27:10 30:6
234:4,10 237:5	68:13	park 2:10	38:9 41:6
243:24 266:16	paragraph	parkway 2:5	44:10,17,18
283:25 288:23	32:2,2 53:5		47:23 51:2,21

Veritext Legal Solutions

PageID: 78710 HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL

[particular - percent]

Page 60

[particular perce			Tage 00
54:12 57:15	176:1 215:19	pattern 13:1	202:3,8,17
59:16 60:21	220:3 233:4	67:3 176:7	203:2,12 204:5
62:19 64:5,9	263:1 265:1	patterns 17:23	205:13
67:2,3 77:23	party 8:22	pause 53:4 74:5	peer 38:21
81:21 85:14	143:20	83:12 105:22	pending 249:9
99:15 101:4	past 22:21,22	105:25 124:7	pendley 7:6
102:25 104:21	24:20,22 25:12	149:1 166:12	266:14
114:21 116:7	26:14 109:17	166:18 168:22	pennsylvania
119:23 123:2	141:18 222:23	170:6 180:20	4:4
123:19 124:23	223:15	182:3,24	pensacola 2:14
125:17 131:20	paste 263:8,9	186:16 193:20	people 17:14,18
135:16 144:12	264:9,16	194:4 195:17	25:1 36:24
156:13 163:15	pasted 223:11	199:4 200:7	37:20 38:6
185:10,11	264:7	269:16 287:22	47:22 57:9
186:11,11	patent 255:15	313:16	58:1,2 64:2
215:5,19	patentability	paycheck	102:12 113:22
217:19 224:20	255:16	280:14	116:13 120:12
226:8 231:6,6	pathology	pbc 269:25	125:20 156:4
244:22 273:9	111:17	270:1	162:5 169:2,8
particularly	paths 253:20	peak 184:5,12	184:14 201:18
47:18 81:24	pathways 30:5	201:17 203:6,8	235:23,24
215:4 221:12	47:15 225:7,10	204:1 205:4	271:6 278:4
304:18	patience 9:12	peaks 44:13	286:5 301:15
parties 8:10	patient 11:24	179:14 182:20	people's 109:7
280:8 309:5	46:5 146:6	183:4,8,12,24	percent 14:6
334:11	155:25 156:10	184:2,9,16,20	130:23 131:2
partner 236:6	156:13,23	185:5,13,18	151:17,17
246:2	318:13 320:13	186:4 188:21	153:7,13
partners 246:5	patient's	189:5,8 191:2	154:23 162:18
246:20	118:18 120:24	192:20 195:3	162:21,23
partnership	patients 170:9	195:20,24	163:7 164:19
246:4	170:18 172:18	196:2,4,6	164:23 165:6,9
parts 147:17	317:12,19	197:12,14	165:21 167:9
148:19 150:16	319:10,12	198:16 200:24	167:14 173:10
152:21 175:7		201:14,16,23	173:13,23

[percent - plaintiffs]

Page 61

			_
174:9,18 175:2	266:6 285:13	pharmaceutic	pieces 273:16
175:4,6,24	person's 87:16	2:17 3:8 4:7	274:8
176:1 249:2,18	119:17	115:9,23 116:2	piedmont 3:10
249:21 250:6	personal 250:8	225:25 231:15	pietragallo 4:3
250:12,14	250:10	pharmacologic	pietragallo.co
254:25 255:2	personally 25:4	173:9,22	4:5,5
314:23 315:6,9	25:25 251:1,2	pharmacolog	pill 14:18 18:12
percentage	308:14	173:12 174:8	116:7 172:11
248:25	perspective	175:1,23	216:9
perform 79:13	47:24 278:21	pharmacologist	pills 102:3
108:20 292:7	pesticide 224:8	16:3 21:16	pittsburgh 4:4
292:18 294:18	224:17,21	281:15	pizzi 3:14
performed	225:1 226:1	pharmacology	place 8:10
109:8 292:9	pesticides 99:8	86:4	107:17 108:1
293:14 294:23	224:19	philip 312:5	137:9,10
298:23,25	ph.co 93:2	313:8	139:20 144:23
306:3,5,12,20	ph.d. 5:11 6:13	phillip 7:14	145:21 148:21
period 13:18	53:2 198:1	313:11	157:13 165:9
14:19 18:12	246:21	phone 261:9	214:8 273:17
20:17 44:9	pharma 199:10	269:13 270:6,9	297:10,12
156:25 157:4,4	pharmaceutical	270:14	308:19 316:13
157:5,8,11	10:21 15:22	physical 262:15	316:23 334:7
158:10,17	39:3,7,11 40:8	physician 33:9	334:14
182:9 203:22	40:10 41:15,16	37:6	places 95:10
208:22 267:25	75:4,16 89:22	physicians	placing 318:21
332:25	149:3,4 150:18	317:19 319:10	plaintiff 10:4
person 13:17	162:9 192:14	319:12	30:16
13:25 14:19	217:24 221:15	physiology	plaintiff's
16:11 17:9	221:16 255:7	246:22	126:13 256:12
18:6,13 34:18	pharmaceutic	picky 197:5	256:13,16
34:20 47:19	147:23 148:6,9	picture 226:19	265:25 278:21
116:18 117:16	161:15,16	piece 107:18	282:2 288:11
120:6 122:2	162:14 163:16	161:17 162:7	313:8
172:11,14	167:11	174:24 218:11	plaintiffs 2:3,7
247:8 261:1,18		218:12 304:7	2:11 7:8 9:25

Veritext Legal Solutions

[plaintiffs - potency]

Page 62

	-		C
10:6 32:7	187:21 188:11	176:18 185:11	178:25 262:15
38:15 104:5	190:12 192:12	203:17 228:22	posed 11:9,13
244:10 251:3	194:23 197:25	231:4 240:23	56:23,24 99:9
255:1 256:25	224:3 227:13	256:22 295:3	122:14 172:17
265:21 287:11	233:20 245:23	296:5 299:23	212:13 262:4
290:11 312:5	252:3,16	304:5 311:14	poses 11:23
plaintiffs's	266:12 277:25	313:4 315:16	67:8
297:13	281:10 284:3	321:15 324:5,8	posing 227:21
plan 38:23	284:13 287:11	325:12 329:2	position 24:6
planning	287:13,23	pointed 75:23	307:23
141:17 249:4	313:10,17,21	230:18	positions
play 136:17	321:13 322:19	pointing 51:23	118:23
279:6 280:19	325:11 329:9	150:7 152:17	positive 23:2,3
please 8:4,25	330:18 331:6	152:18 164:15	35:2 282:24
9:3,12 23:11	333:13	178:14 200:15	possession
37:7,8 92:3	plunkett's	229:16 314:23	37:14 217:21
126:14 166:11	52:25	points 30:9	268:1
194:11 196:9	plus 39:22	189:11 211:24	possible 19:5
196:10,13,14	202:25 203:9	235:7 239:22	19:13 24:21
200:6 253:17	point 36:5	239:24 240:16	79:13 86:16
329:14,15	45:18 53:15	poison 33:23	87:5 111:14
plunkett 1:11	62:20 79:8	33:23 34:13	113:17 142:5
5:3,9,11 6:2	88:20 105:15	policies 308:18	163:4 164:12
7:2,11 8:13	108:7 115:18	policy 36:21	170:10 175:14
9:11,14 53:1,2	115:20 116:4,7	pop 168:12	208:8 225:22
69:7,25 72:14	116:9 119:24	popular 32:21	232:14 233:9
73:8,19 74:2	119:25 121:19	population	253:25 255:23
83:11,17 91:4	133:6 138:9	17:13,16,18	265:10 268:2
92:3 94:7	139:12 148:18	63:25 64:2	possibly 175:8
96:10 107:15	156:19 157:20	68:8 115:15	277:12,13
125:2,10	163:21 165:13	portion 302:24	post 49:2 137:8
130:11 160:15	166:1,8,14	303:12 304:9	potence 57:11
168:18 171:23	167:13 169:1	pose 101:2,7	potency 35:7
180:11,14	171:2 174:24	102:24 115:10	103:16 212:12
182:6 187:18	175:18 176:2	115:24 174:19	239:3
	•	•	•

Veritext Legal Solutions

HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL

[potent - previously]

Page 63

[potent previous]	, i		1 450 03
potent 16:21	potentially	268:5	49:25 50:9
33:16 34:16,17	19:25 37:5	prepare 263:6	114:22,23
34:22 44:8	44:24 50:25	prepared 57:10	123:8 145:1
50:21 51:11,12	52:1 55:18	127:25 268:11	167:1
52:4,14,16,20	59:13 79:10	preparing	presentation
53:6,6,7,8,16	101:2 164:21	125:10,18,24	270:21 271:13
54:3,14,16,17	167:15 188:19	185:14,16	271:25 277:7
54:18,24 55:1	224:22 271:8	191:11 256:23	281:3 303:23
55:3,4 59:5,9	297:15	267:16 285:22	presentations
59:10 60:5,5,9	pounds 214:20	298:11 299:11	236:13 326:17
60:11,13 61:1	practically	prescribed	presented
61:15 120:23	197:6	47:22	143:20 274:18
131:3 151:25	practice 91:17	prescription	283:21
153:13 164:16	97:25 134:18	31:13 62:8	presenting
164:18 173:8	214:21 215:6	131:25 227:4	253:21
213:2 238:21	215:23 250:16	presence 11:22	preservation
315:5	practices	12:1,9 14:13	252:10
potential 30:4	216:25	15:8 16:4,21	press 5:13
41:2 46:14,24	pre 243:4	17:25 30:12	21:12 32:21
47:15 48:4,4	precise 162:2	36:14,17 44:4	41:24 69:6,7
52:9 110:3	preconceived	44:5,14 62:3,8	70:1 72:8 73:7
124:17 157:19	281:25 282:3	70:5,9,18	73:9,11,19
163:13,24	282:10 283:4	71:21 73:9	95:3 98:11
173:7 175:17	283:18	87:1 120:21	pressure 21:25
178:2 179:14	prefer 332:12	123:19,22	40:18,20 41:3
201:1,7,9	preference	149:15 161:17	pretty 54:23
205:15 216:13	161:6	162:16 163:19	268:9 284:25
216:22 227:2,8	prefix 287:16	166:23 167:8	291:5
229:2,7 230:4	premised 68:2	211:25 216:17	prevent 61:18
231:16 238:24	prenatal	221:12 222:3	prevented
239:3 273:16	112:11	227:5 304:23	279:15
278:7,9 280:21	prenatally	306:7 310:2,17	previously
306:6 311:6,7	54:22	317:19	130:4 256:17
311:10	preparation	present 4:21	328:19
	267:4,7,18	45:4 49:3,14	

PageID: 78714 HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL

[princeton - produces]

Page 64

	_		2
princeton 3:5	285:5,7	process 25:16	231:1 237:20
principle 111:6	problem 63:10	25:20 26:1	238:13,16
235:10,20	78:2 125:5	30:3,7,12	241:4,6 242:3
270:7	152:9 194:3	44:21,22,22	242:7 299:1,1
principles	203:8 217:6	45:13,17 46:5	300:4,6 302:7
112:8 233:8,12	249:5 281:16	46:15,15,17,22	304:20 306:17
233:18 234:7	281:20 283:20	47:8,12,14	306:21 307:6
234:12,18,22	283:20 294:3	48:3 49:13	308:3 323:16
235:1,9,14,16	problematic	50:5 51:13,15	processes 27:7
235:16,25	161:3	51:16,17,18,22	32:4 52:1 79:9
236:1,21,24	problems 36:20	66:21 72:21	79:11 139:12
237:4,18,21	142:11 280:23	78:11,18,21	144:23 178:6
prinston	procedure 87:7	79:1,19 80:1	228:2 230:5
204:21 295:18	143:24 180:25	81:20 82:15,18	231:6 232:18
print 198:5	181:7	122:21 124:13	306:4 311:10
printed 74:22	procedures	124:15,16	323:15
91:10,12,15	142:15,19	131:3 144:12	proctor 2:13
prior 22:14	154:7 197:5,21	149:17 150:23	produce 31:13
25:3,13,24	proceed 9:4,8	150:24 152:3,5	34:7 35:6
27:12 38:3	229:9	152:7,13,16	48:18 51:22
78:3 100:13	proceeding	154:20,21	53:10 54:15
107:1 179:3	8:24	155:24 156:6	147:19 152:16
218:8 261:4	proceedings	156:21,21	173:22 174:7
270:10,13	1:17 53:4 74:5	157:13,16,17	174:21,25
296:8 304:24	83:12 105:22	157:18 162:15	233:5 296:25
310:3	105:25 124:7	163:11,12,17	305:7 311:10
probable 15:17	149:1 166:12	164:9,10	produced
16:19 227:12	166:18 168:22	178:22,24	12:24 25:23
probably 20:6	170:6 180:20	197:21 201:11	51:19 52:2
40:13 59:17	182:3,24	201:12 207:19	123:21 230:4
73:15 87:16	186:16 193:20	207:25 216:10	252:18,20
93:3 220:24	194:4 195:17	216:20 219:11	260:21 268:10
255:24 256:13	199:4 200:7	227:14,20,20	produces 52:12
261:20 269:12	269:16 287:22	228:7,13,14	55:8 173:12
272:4,7 280:12	313:16	229:2,4 230:24	

Veritext Legal Solutions

[producing - provided]

Page 65

producing 60:1	226:1,4,10,12	271:10 278:20	248:23 249:22
147:12 173:8	226:17,23	291:12,13	250:24
201:12	233:6 240:25	292:10,17	proliferation
product 22:14	241:1 283:12	293:8,10 294:5	225:8,12
22:17 23:25	293:7 305:7	306:4,13	promise 249:10
24:10 25:23	306:8,18 307:9	308:10 311:12	324:14
31:14 33:19	310:18,20	317:20 318:21	propensity
36:2 38:9	315:3 317:12	319:7	52:17
44:13,16 48:19	319:13	professional	proper 44:20
49:3,8 51:23	production	23:16 95:12	307:19 323:14
52:8,18 61:15	159:5	327:13	properly 35:4
65:8 78:25	products 1:3,5	professor	properties
82:17,21 88:24	8:15 10:18,18	259:14	75:11,24 76:2
99:15,23,24,24	10:23,23 15:22	proffered	76:4,5,10 84:9
100:8,23,25	19:1,8,9 23:8	329:4	84:14 112:21
101:1,2,4,4	30:5 33:15	profile 23:21	224:5
107:5 111:14	42:22 45:15	26:18 130:12	proposing
118:25 134:5	48:4 51:6	130:14,17	311:19
136:6 145:2	61:12 64:6,17	148:23 149:14	protecting
146:9,9 147:12	75:8 76:24	150:11 152:7	165:7
147:19,23	77:5 96:17,18	240:20	proteins 225:7
150:21 151:21	99:16,18,22	profits 136:15	protocol 69:22
154:19 157:21	100:20 101:9	250:19	prototypical
163:15 167:11	113:17,18,20	programs	23:1 282:24
167:12 170:25	120:23 121:23	91:19 132:21	provide 10:9,16
172:21 177:24	147:16 148:4	project 40:1	29:16,18 80:4
177:25 196:22	159:12 167:1	87:8 125:17	128:4 145:18
208:24 211:11	169:5 172:17	217:23 221:6	176:11 186:10
211:19 212:1,5	211:2,5 212:7	221:14,23	242:2,6 293:14
212:11 214:14	212:21 226:9	222:14 223:4,4	308:20
214:20 216:18	226:15,18	224:16 225:24	provided 20:3
216:19,23	227:4,11,12	249:23,24	39:10 126:12
222:5 224:5,24	230:4 237:13	268:16 269:12	127:7 129:2
224:25 225:2	238:25 244:12	projects 26:7	144:18 147:5
225:21,23	255:6,12	29:4 39:23	206:10 211:3

Veritext Legal Solutions

PageID: 78716 HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL

[provided - question]

Page 66

	_		C
257:11 269:11	234:19 235:5	181:6 187:24	235:3 241:2
297:8	237:9 287:25	198:19 210:19	259:1 292:19
provider 318:3	pulled 168:6,7	238:10,20	305:7 316:1,3
320:9	purchase 37:10	243:4,5 264:12	316:13,16,23
provides 237:7	pure 14:6	266:23,24	317:10
providing 9:18	purely 113:19	271:3 290:5	quantified
85:13 220:20	purification	303:23 305:17	11:25 172:1
275:12 296:8	311:21	308:19 317:12	quantify 18:10
308:25	purity 91:14	puts 11:24	75:10 221:24
public 1:19 9:6	148:25 149:8,8	putting 69:10	quantifying
32:9 224:4	149:14,19	69:18,21,22	18:9 75:20
261:23,25	151:3 167:12	73:5 94:13	170:23
319:16,17	212:4 215:8	144:24 255:15	quantitative
322:7 334:3	293:4,5,10	267:9 279:8	122:12 174:13
335:24	purposes	puzzle 162:7	176:5
publication	177:10 291:17	q	quenching
95:3,5	pursuant 1:22	q&a 91:16	229:6,23 231:1
publications	pursue 179:14	q3a 237:6,7,11	question 12:16
278:6	179:25 180:2	237:24	12:17 13:15,19
publicly 128:10	184:9,12,15	qms 139:20	13:20,24 14:17
128:11 238:10	185:18 186:4,6	145:4,9	17:11 23:19
319:2 322:6	199:13 202:2	qualifies	30:20 31:15
publish 38:19	pursued 183:4	200:10	32:12 33:8
98:19	196:6	qualify 67:11	39:8,14 50:12
published	pursuing 44:14	qualifying	58:11 59:3
21:20,23 22:1	pursuit 184:19	294:4	61:4,10 63:16
29:24 30:14,15	purview 303:20	quality 8:6,6	65:12,13 67:17
publishes 29:5	push 204:24	44:16 47:4	67:18 72:3
98:8	put 12:8 26:12	48:18 132:20	75:2 80:10
pull 27:8	26:18 46:5	137:9 139:19	88:25 89:4,5,9
147:25 159:8	69:12 95:11	139:25 140:1,2	91:21 95:2
167:22 186:22	117:2 126:1	140:5 147:18	97:16 105:5
187:10 204:20	137:7 144:23	149:7 159:2	106:2,3,4,13,13
207:13 209:16	146:6 155:10	215:8 232:20	106:14,22
210:25 218:12	156:23 170:14	233:5 234:16	107:16 109:3

Veritext Legal Solutions

[question - raw] Page 67

111:2 117:7	330:15,16,19	322:20 324:12	quoting 202:5
118:20 119:20	331:9 332:2,4	324:14 325:5,6	229:12,13
121:7,12 122:9	332:8,8 333:3	326:14,16,17	r
122:22 127:17	333:5	326:22 327:3	r 2:1 3:1 4:1 9:5
146:17,22	questioned	328:5,7,13,24	130:1,3 247:14
150:3,6,6,7,8	88:15 299:21	329:2,5,6,12	334:1 335:1,1
151:7,8 153:21	questioning	330:17 331:12	335:1
155:3,15	88:14 207:6	331:16,17,19	r214.5 184:25
165:22,25	245:8 327:14	331:21 332:1,9	rafferty 2:13
166:2 167:21	330:21 332:3	332:21,24,25	raised 82:20
168:2 169:24	questions 28:19	quick 73:24	131:22 144:13
174:13 176:12	32:19 36:11,23	165:14 180:23	144:16 184:21
177:3,6 184:21	37:19 44:15	210:20 245:17	196:2,21 203:5
186:12 191:23	76:13 95:16,19	254:4,11	205:23 238:4
195:20 196:13	122:24 131:21	321:15 325:3	320:8 327:25
199:7,15,18,19	151:15 155:2	quickest	raises 44:15
199:20 200:1	171:19 181:4	133:12	157:18
204:13 210:11	182:20 183:2	quickly 181:15	raising 148:10
210:18 213:4	183:10 184:7	198:19 290:23	168:9 182:19
213:16,17,17	184:13 188:2	291:24	range 55:9
213:20,21,23	188:22 191:21	quite 109:2	63:23
213:23 214:2,5	192:16 193:18	161:12 174:11	ranges 63:23
215:20,21	196:20,24,25	205:16 222:17	111:8
218:20 232:12	197:20 200:9	224:10 274:17	raps 95:11
238:4 251:6	200:11 201:4	quotations	raspanti 4:3
268:19 276:15	203:5,23	148:1	rate 169:8
279:13,14,15	205:22 215:22	quote 80:5	250:25
279:16,21	215:25 219:2	82:22,25 83:4	rates 249:22
292:13 297:1	223:9,14 244:5	83:6,13 168:7	rather 72:2
300:14 314:2,9	258:11 267:15	173:4 175:5	92:12 144:4
314:19,25	274:14 276:13	201:2 202:12	158:21 243:24
316:22 317:3	283:24 284:20	239:9	279:14
317:15 321:21	294:2 296:23	quoted 73:20	rating 156:17
325:14 327:23	300:17 305:15	73:22 74:4	raw 192:17
328:1 330:7,12	320:15 322:17	83:9 309:10	193:10
			1,0,10

Veritext Legal Solutions 973-410-4040 800-227-8440

[rbk - recess] Page 68

rbk 1:6	200:8,17,19	32:12 39:8	254:16 266:25
reach 32:22,24	201:4,21	57:9 60:20	268:3 270:12
126:24,25	202:13 203:21	62:4 67:16	270:20,21
259:21 274:15	204:10 205:19	86:11 94:11	271:24 277:9
reached 33:2	206:20,24,25	107:15 171:1	277:17,19
105:9 176:17	228:11 233:21	171:12 194:9	281:11,21,23
react 229:22	234:5 241:16	198:19 266:7	289:3,5,6
230:12	247:3 258:23	279:1 281:23	299:7 313:5
reaction 47:15	259:5,9,13	326:21 327:4	318:8,11,14,15
229:9	278:5 286:24	reason 21:15	319:14,24,25
reactions 46:24	295:13,15	52:14 109:11	320:11,13
78:12 81:18	305:12 309:22	162:4 203:4	321:16,23,24
82:11 230:8	309:22,23	240:10 242:5	322:11 325:14
reactive 231:15	313:2 314:20	301:16 305:13	330:16 332:1
read 11:21 15:4	315:19 316:4	reasons 133:7	recalled 36:5
17:24 24:24	329:11,11	241:2 278:24	37:11 157:21
27:25 28:11	335:2	recall 19:10	293:8 319:7
29:22 70:19	reader 28:21	20:11,20 24:14	recalls 21:14
75:2 84:16	28:24	25:8,12 28:17	36:13
95:4,8,17,20,22	readily 227:21	42:7 73:8,20	received 195:8
118:10 121:16	reading 36:18	86:17,24 90:12	197:13 201:23
125:12 127:1	137:21 165:1	119:14 142:13	204:3 256:17
132:12,25	183:20 188:15	142:25 158:14	287:2
137:13,15	196:18,19	176:21,22	receiving
138:6,14,15,18	229:10 234:25	182:8 183:6,14	141:15
138:19,21	265:18 314:24	183:17 188:12	recent 40:12
140:8 149:25	ready 129:6	188:15 189:14	176:14 261:15
159:16,18	252:10 256:3,7	191:10,13,19	261:15 263:9
165:2 173:5	256:14,25	207:5,13,17,21	recently 236:19
175:6 180:19	real 73:24	207:23 208:8,9	recess 69:1
181:1,23 182:6	165:14 180:23	208:11,15,19	90:21 129:12
182:14 185:2	245:17 249:3	210:1,13,21,23	160:9 188:5
188:1,12	254:4 325:2	210:25 230:9	192:4 194:17
189:21 191:20	really 13:24	233:8 234:23	223:21 245:14
196:10 198:12	23:18 31:15	237:17 239:8	321:7 324:24
			

Veritext Legal Solutions

PageID: 78719 HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL

[recognition - regulation]

Page 69

recognition	188:1,4,7	referenced	refreshing
133:10 166:22	191:24 192:2,6	154:3 292:2	181:11
167:2 239:2	194:6,16,18	references	reg 95:7
recognize 98:3	195:10 198:11	52:19 110:17	regard 260:19
recognized	223:17,18,22	160:16,20	260:20
238:24	228:11 245:12	285:2 286:8	regarding
recognizes	245:12,16,18	referencing	184:25 192:20
124:14	305:12 312:22	175:4	210:5 216:25
recognizing	321:4,8 324:18	referrals	229:15 241:23
240:25 241:21	324:25 325:3,4	265:24	241:24 309:12
280:21	327:22 328:2	referred 95:9	316:3
recollection	328:23 331:4	242:19 265:21	regardless 17:8
20:15	331:20 333:11	290:25 318:1	48:14 54:10
recommendat	recorded 8:9	referring 14:7	55:6 60:12
134:1,3,13	8:13	59:8 83:23	112:9,17
232:25	recording 8:6,9	137:14 143:23	117:10 121:24
recommendat	recordkeeping	182:22 183:22	169:22 174:17
132:23 135:3,7	212:15	205:21 206:3	232:14 237:18
231:24 232:11	records 249:15	207:20 209:23	239:22 249:23
233:3 237:21	red 58:4 63:10	228:16 229:15	311:14
238:17	63:13	231:18 235:11	regular 28:21
recommended	redirect 327:25	266:6 281:4,6	28:24 71:15
133:17	328:8	289:20 292:25	199:21
record 8:4,11	redo 110:18	304:13,14,19	regularly 95:4
9:2,13 67:23	refer 27:4 42:3	305:25 306:10	regulate 174:1
68:23 69:2	45:16 95:13	306:25 307:1	regulated
72:19,23,24,25	97:10 120:13	308:12 315:13	10:19 19:2,8
90:16,17,18,20	166:19 228:12	316:19 319:18	96:18 101:10
90:23 95:21,22	233:7 306:18	320:6,6	278:20
96:2,4,5,6	reference 49:23	refers 142:22	regulates
117:11 129:9	130:13,15	reflect 245:18	224:18
130:7 151:11	149:14 151:3	325:3	regulation 19:8
160:7,10	167:12 266:5	reflection	131:24 135:14
180:25 181:23	291:8 304:21	206:19	142:18 145:24
181:25 182:2,4			146:4 147:1,2

Veritext Legal Solutions

PageID: 78720 HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL

[regulation - relying]

Page 70

[10gulation 101yin	, 2 1		1 450 70
226:12 248:12	117:11 118:1	61:22 62:3	138:24 139:6
regulations	119:2 122:15	96:25 97:5	146:22 166:2
19:1 31:11	122:25 123:3	98:17 104:9	166:13 186:8
98:1 131:23	123:23 126:6	110:7 123:6	188:18 210:3
132:18 133:9	131:18 141:4	126:10 128:15	298:17 300:4
136:9,20	143:24 145:20	191:8 229:2	reliability
137:11 146:18	148:17 158:5	230:23 234:13	104:21
147:8,8,15,18	158:11,15	240:24 244:11	reliable 104:15
147:20,24	169:25 170:4	258:2 262:5,9	109:20
148:1,10,21	219:9,9,10,13	271:8 280:16	reliably 35:5
149:4 211:4	220:19 223:2	282:23 283:9	54:19
214:9 216:3,4	237:1,2 245:2	286:3 293:1,15	reliance 73:21
233:5 235:13	245:5 249:4,5	304:20 307:9	97:17 105:1
236:1,3 271:9	249:23 258:3	308:13,21	127:25 137:17
274:13	260:11 272:13	319:23 320:8	138:1,2,3
regulator 66:23	274:2,9 275:9	334:10	182:10 188:14
66:23 114:12	278:12,25	relates 1:4 11:3	208:3 303:22
regulators	281:2 286:3,4	11:8 135:15	318:17 319:3
78:16 79:3	325:19	183:1 245:5	relied 96:19,23
113:3 114:19	reintroducing	285:24	97:1 106:6,17
regulatory	195:1	relationship	106:23 107:8
10:17 12:24	reiterate	192:15 220:8	108:11,21
16:4,18 31:9	331:13,14	236:14 305:18	110:4 127:6,16
40:4 47:24	relate 17:13	relative 334:13	206:12 296:25
49:7 65:1,12	18:22 135:16	release 5:13	relies 187:2
66:3 71:5,8,9	234:7 256:21	69:6,7 70:1	rely 45:3 97:11
71:10,11,15	315:11	72:8 73:7,9,11	109:15,16
72:1,6,9 75:5	related 8:22	73:19 145:2	110:13 206:18
75:16 80:4	10:10,10,17	relevance	207:10
88:13 89:22	18:20 20:18	62:24	relying 109:6
93:23,24 95:12	21:23 22:16,24	relevancy	186:25 215:11
96:22 97:24	26:6 27:10	62:17	257:20,21
100:18 101:24	36:20 38:20	relevant 63:18	258:1,4,7
102:21 110:1	39:23 43:5	63:21 64:14	300:23 307:23
116:10 117:8	52:13 60:22	126:21 128:7	315:14

Veritext Legal Solutions

PageID: 78721 HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL

[remain - reports]

Page 71

_			_
remain 58:5	15:4 18:17	191:12 197:9	295:4,6 296:8
100:23	19:7 26:12,16	201:2 205:20	298:12 299:25
remaining	28:1,6 29:22	206:3,20,22	302:5 305:16
301:6 325:4	32:2 42:22,24	207:14,24	305:23 309:7
remains 136:6	42:25 44:4	208:14,20	310:8 312:5,7
remember	45:5,11,12	209:7 214:12	313:5,6 315:24
15:15 40:17,19	48:10 52:23,25	214:23 215:22	318:1 321:18
42:10 137:21	53:1,14,20	216:16 218:25	322:5 324:23
182:14 191:6	65:3 73:10,20	219:4,4,8	325:22 327:25
264:6 270:16	79:22 80:6	220:3 222:7,10	333:4
277:12 289:7	82:23 83:1	223:11 227:25	reported
319:4 321:21	91:4,13,15,16	230:2,6,16	273:14 314:4
321:22	92:1,4 97:3,8	231:4 233:7,15	reporter 1:18
remembering	104:23 105:4,6	233:22 238:5,9	8:20 9:3
40:23	105:13,14	239:5 242:24	177:11 191:25
remote 1:10 2:2	106:1,15,24	243:7,11 245:2	334:3
remotely 1:20	107:17 108:1,8	252:20 254:7	reporters 98:22
9:2	121:1 123:7,24	256:4,15,23	reporting
remove 61:18	125:10,18,24	257:1,1,2,4,22	314:7,22
319:13	126:11,16	258:8,22,23	reports 24:24
removed	127:19 128:2	259:5,10,13,16	28:1 77:11
226:24	131:7,8 140:9	259:20 260:2,2	104:1,3,5
render 55:12	145:9 146:5,24	263:2,2,9,12,18	125:21 127:22
55:13 229:8	146:25 147:6	264:12,13	147:4 179:20
285:20 298:11	149:23 152:21	265:3,11,12,14	222:25 243:12
299:11	153:16,17	265:16 267:1,4	252:18 253:3,4
rendering 9:24	155:16,17,20	268:5,7,11	256:4,25 257:5
294:15 302:10	158:1 159:16	273:18 276:9	257:13,14,17
reorient 192:9	159:18 161:13	276:18 284:25	258:12 262:24
repeat 213:16	165:16,17,25	285:22 286:11	263:1,6,13,25
213:19 327:8	166:4 167:20	286:24 289:12	267:24 268:2
repeatedly	168:3 172:24	289:19 290:18	288:21,23
59:21	176:22 179:18	290:19 291:1	289:3,11 297:7
report 5:10	179:22 185:16	291:24 292:2	311:22,24
10:10 11:7,21	186:20 189:2	292:22 294:21	

Veritext Legal Solutions

PageID: 78722 HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL

[represent - retained]

Page 72

_			_
represent	requires 143:3	responds	responsible
284:13 296:15	rescinded	199:19	135:11,24
299:9 302:4	161:24	response	137:9 152:6
318:18 321:14	research 21:7	101:16,20	156:16
322:15	280:5	113:5 141:20	responsive
representation	reserved	143:3,7 176:5	165:22
302:3 331:19	327:19 328:4	203:24 209:14	rest 84:16
332:24	residual 183:1	209:20 210:6	195:19 205:20
representations	185:15	210:23,24	restatement
300:24,25	resolve 179:21	287:2 301:4	305:8
representative	180:3	314:11	result 16:1
117:15	resolved	responses 7:9	34:12 62:1
represented	141:12 144:19	209:2 287:5,12	66:18 99:19
19:20 260:7	188:23 189:10	287:24 288:12	111:18 134:7
302:3 333:2	193:10	331:7	148:6 154:23
representing	resource	responsibilities	163:14,15
8:18 93:15	218:13	10:20 126:7	172:3,3 211:10
reputable	resources	132:6 134:14	211:18 216:21
97:21	156:10 217:15	145:12,12	265:4 293:9
request 253:6	respect 53:17	147:7 245:3	307:22 309:1
256:16 262:1	53:17 105:9	285:18 295:14	311:6
requested	159:14 167:10	302:21 310:7	resulted 158:5
256:18	215:11 216:25	316:3 317:5	158:11 216:21
requests	221:19,21,24	responsibility	resulting
199:23 299:24	225:21 228:8	60:22 72:11	162:16
require 130:22	259:2,22 266:8	80:1,2,3	results 84:18
332:4	266:9 322:1,11	121:22 135:22	111:20 163:20
required 31:12	respond 60:18	136:8,19,22	184:20 214:10
82:16 87:24	141:15,18	137:4,6,7,8	resume 258:22
133:17 145:11	143:6 260:11	210:15 258:2	resumed 130:4
210:16 320:12	responded	274:16 292:7	261:1
requirement	141:14 143:5	292:15 299:17	retained
146:18	responding	303:18 305:18	244:16,17
requirements	203:24 288:15	305:19 315:15	282:2 333:14
215:7,23 245:5		317:11	

Veritext Legal Solutions

800-227-8440

973-410-4040

PageID: 78723 HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL

[retainer - risk] Page 73

			,
retainer 244:20	109:19,24	49:5 51:18	317:23 322:19
retention 282:4	126:2,20,23	53:14 63:12,13	322:21,22
retired 236:19	127:6,15 128:1	69:15 86:12	324:22 326:9
retranslate	191:10 201:24	94:14 105:23	333:8,10
207:14	206:12 259:18	113:12 122:1	rigorous 31:23
revenue 250:23	288:21 289:11	131:11,24	risen 144:5
revenues	289:22 290:3	135:5,6 136:2	risk 11:22,24
254:25	293:12 294:7	143:11 144:7,9	12:1,5,5,6,10
review 43:3	294:16,19,24	148:13 158:12	12:13,18,25
46:17 47:8	295:11 296:19	160:6 165:8	13:4,6,13,23
53:12 82:6	296:21 297:5,9	171:11 177:18	14:1,8,14,15,20
90:5 108:20,24	297:19 298:11	177:22 183:12	15:1,9,21,22,25
110:7 152:13	299:6,23	183:13 187:7	16:3,10,10,14
218:9 219:5	300:19 312:4	188:3 190:10	16:22,23 17:7
255:11 257:10	316:21 319:21	195:7 200:3	17:15,20,20
257:12 267:4	321:24 322:4	201:19 202:18	18:2,3,5,8,14
267:22 294:14	reviewing	204:3 205:10	22:12 29:23
297:1,15	27:12 95:10	205:15 213:14	30:2 31:25
298:25 299:10	220:18 267:6	214:18 215:2	32:6 33:11,14
300:16 301:23	267:24	223:16 231:21	33:16,17 34:4
302:15 306:20	reviews 90:3	241:12 243:23	34:11 35:11
307:5,6,7	97:12 108:13	244:21 252:17	37:25 38:5,10
312:7,9,11	110:16 309:3	252:21 255:20	41:2 42:3
313:3 316:20	revisit 282:18	256:22 257:2,8	44:20,23 45:7
318:7,13,15,20	revisiting	261:17 269:3	45:13,24 46:3
319:10 322:8	141:24	274:21 281:14	46:4,6 47:1,4,6
reviewed 24:20	rewritten	284:10,13,16	47:9 55:21
26:5,10,13	264:21	287:8,9,23	56:1,23 58:24
38:21 39:2	ridiculous	288:18 291:10	59:15 61:12,12
84:19 85:22	326:11,12	297:20 299:18	64:25 65:2,9
90:9 103:10	right 12:10	299:19,25	65:15,20,25
104:17 105:2,8	20:23,24,24	300:11 303:1	66:4,8,14,16,20
105:16 106:6	29:20 37:9	303:16,24	66:22 67:9,11
106:17,23	38:22 42:12	305:13 306:8	68:1,3,7,12,19
107:8,9 108:23	43:25 47:9	310:15,16	68:21 79:14

Veritext Legal Solutions

Document 2285-4 Filed PageID: 78724 HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL

[risk - saying] Page 74

82:6,13 99:25	224:23 227:7	136:16 284:15	safety 11:24
100:5,10,19	227:21 231:16	286:5	61:22 62:2,7
101:3,7,8,12,17	245:1 258:5	rooney 4:17	63:6,18,20,22
102:14,17,24	262:15 292:8,8	root 178:4	66:16,19,20
103:3 104:7,25	292:18 293:14	roseland 2:5	82:20 155:22
105:10,18	294:18,23,24	roszel 3:4	155:25 156:11
110:22 111:19	298:23,25	route 112:10	156:13 175:15
112:14,16,18	300:2,9 301:21	routinely 29:3	215:7 236:21
112:19,23	301:24 306:3,5	rpr 334:22	237:2 260:20
113:1,9,12,21	306:12,20	rude 171:19	320:8
114:1,6,7,13,14	307:5,8,19,23	196:14	salary 250:14
114:14,15,23	308:17,21	rudenko 236:6	salmon 62:22
115:11,19,21	317:13 323:14	rule 111:13	62:23 63:15
115:25 116:10	riskier 114:17	ruled 328:15	salted 62:14
116:20 117:7	risks 11:9,13	rules 9:18	64:3
117:18 118:3,8	11:13 15:23	131:19 133:8	samples 75:7
118:12,18	17:17 23:6	ruling 328:17	124:9
119:7,17 120:4	24:13 48:2	run 317:10	sartans 42:1,8
120:8,14,19,24	56:23 78:9	running 266:17	saving 198:6
121:3,4 122:5	79:15 217:19	russ 7:14 158:3	saw 28:7 32:20
122:12 146:2,6	225:17 262:4	257:1 312:5,7	124:5 234:4
146:8,17	283:11 320:2	312:15,20	255:18 256:19
147:10 156:23	rld 49:20,21,25	313:9,11	257:17,18
169:18,21,22	50:9,16 51:17	314:21 315:18	288:16 294:2
169:23 170:5,9	51:18 150:11	S	319:4
170:16,18,24	150:21 163:17	s 2:1 3:1 4:1	saying 16:2,16
170:24,25	164:11 323:17	130:1,1,1	17:3 18:3
171:13,24	road 3:4,10	safe 16:5 64:7	36:25 51:24
172:1,7,9	robert 1:4	65:22 66:10	67:10,24,24
173:14,19,21	robust 140:3	67:18,19	85:11,21 112:1
174:14,20,23	roc 175:19	112:23 114:9	115:20 116:10
176:5,8 178:1	roger 288:24	121:23 134:6	117:11 118:2,7
178:25 212:24	role 10:7,19	136:6 156:23	135:5 137:24
220:14 221:24	16:13 21:23	165:7 173:15	141:16 143:21
222:3 223:5,7	65:3 72:11	317:12	146:19 147:13

[saying - sections]

Page 75

[saying sections]			1 450 73
148:15 150:18	205:12 206:19	78:5 80:25	129:3 158:18
152:9 153:25	219:1 220:7	81:12,13,17	178:21 215:15
163:9 165:8	232:10 245:4	82:12 84:23	searches 29:4
169:23 173:20	267:4 268:5,13	85:1 108:24	128:12
177:9 183:23	268:23 274:16	116:8 121:8	season 251:7
188:25 201:7,8	292:6 306:2	139:1 140:6	second 15:14
202:24 209:16	316:1	145:6,9 158:7	83:9 84:2,11
210:1 211:20	schedule 125:8	170:21 176:4	89:5 94:18
214:1 237:24	sciegen 2:17	176:16,20	101:14 115:4
241:20 260:5	science 221:18	177:6,16 178:8	165:18 189:18
268:4 271:24	270:23 271:6	178:13 185:22	193:1,25
277:9,17 293:5	272:18 274:3,8	188:17 208:12	195:14,15
305:12 312:13	275:11	209:5 227:17	200:5,16
317:6,9 325:24	scientific 34:21	231:7 258:13	203:17 228:25
333:6	97:25 98:16	290:14	269:14 284:10
says 48:1 70:5	112:8 220:5,7	scott 5:19	295:15 298:8
76:5,17,23	230:1 276:2	83:18	306:1 309:9
78:15 81:2	scientifically	scour 119:21	seconds 8:2
99:4,25 100:9	13:20	scratch 264:17	section 26:13
115:2 121:24	scientist 24:7	screen 8:8	84:19 103:15
121:24 148:22	113:4 114:21	69:12,21 70:5	105:23 106:1
149:6 153:6,15	272:12,14	73:5 91:21,23	106:18 107:9
153:17,23	273:14 277:16	93:6 94:14	107:13 133:2
163:23 164:21	279:11 281:4	95:25 115:1	136:21 147:17
165:9,20	281:13,13,17	168:12 190:21	160:25 178:16
167:14 169:1	scientists 66:4	193:16,23,24	201:21,21
170:8 171:3	75:9 76:17,24	194:1 266:24	205:20 214:22
183:12 184:2,2	scope 14:22	288:1,4 291:17	234:21 235:13
185:9 189:19	15:3 18:6,18	296:6 313:18	235:17 263:17
191:1 193:15	27:1 29:13	screens 83:25	271:4,5,18
195:2 196:11	30:18 31:6	scroll 74:3	276:23 292:22
197:16 198:15	37:17 55:15	198:18 199:8	297:18
199:8,17	56:11 62:12,17	se 262:25	sections 136:21
201:14 202:2	65:16 66:12,25	search 29:14,24	142:20 147:25
	· ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
202:16,17,18	67:13 77:7	92:11 128:7	147:25 207:15

Veritext Legal Solutions

PageID: 78726 HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL

[sections - separately]

Page 76

-	• -		C
215:24 235:6	241:18 243:20	181:8 182:7,9	109:3 164:2
291:24	251:13 253:24	182:12 185:8	223:8
see 45:3 49:6	257:1,5,15	186:7,14	sensitivities
52:23 53:23	265:3 276:18	187:21 207:22	111:5
56:12 64:21	278:3,24	227:16 236:13	sent 43:4 84:5
67:23 70:6	281:18 288:10	243:12 244:5,6	85:24 268:3,17
75:12,13 77:1	288:25 291:23	258:7,8,21	269:6 287:1
77:3 78:13,14	292:11 293:22	278:9,12 279:3	318:8,14
78:18,19 80:15	296:13 297:19	288:3 293:22	320:11 326:4
80:20 83:5,9	297:24 306:8	293:24,25	sentence 70:4
84:10 85:17	307:19 309:20	294:10,12	71:19 76:18
89:17 92:4	309:23 313:22	295:2 299:20	77:2,3,13
103:20,24	313:23,24	304:22 305:16	78:15,18,19
106:14 107:17	314:1,8,14,18	306:25 308:12	80:17 82:22,25
108:2,6 111:16	318:4,6 320:9	310:4 311:21	83:1,13 84:11
111:17 115:5	seeing 72:16	312:13 313:5	84:17 87:21
116:21,22	157:14 289:3	319:1	115:2 116:17
117:3 127:23	300:11 308:11	segregated	119:23 123:2
133:14 137:25	seek 95:7	165:4	149:18 164:25
138:23 146:25	303:12 304:8	selective 266:2	169:1 173:5
147:9,10 154:1	seem 95:24	selling 136:14	202:1 205:8,9
167:5 168:5	seems 194:24	146:9 156:22	293:3 295:13
169:10 173:1	seen 28:12,15	sells 93:11	295:15 306:1
180:21 181:8	42:2 53:18	seminar 271:16	309:16,22,23
181:13 183:16	54:5,9 70:13	274:19,20	316:1,6,7
183:20,21	70:24 71:1,9	275:1,7,25	317:16
184:5 185:17	95:14,15 97:24	279:17	sentences 83:15
190:21,23	98:11 110:2,16	seminars	292:5
191:14 193:16	110:17 117:25	236:17	separate 85:20
195:14,15	118:6 119:13	send 43:6,7	97:3 130:25
197:1 198:9	123:8,9 124:8	126:9,14 141:5	134:16 164:14
202:5 209:23	125:4 139:22	216:24 228:18	301:17 302:21
209:23 210:12	147:4 157:12	270:4	311:18
218:25 228:16	162:5 179:8,11	sense 64:2	separately
235:6 237:16	180:15,19,23	103:12 108:10	91:25

Veritext Legal Solutions

PageID: 78727 HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL

[separation - site]

Page 77

			1
separation 87:7	276:25 329:4,4	shortages	signaling 225:7
september	334:7,17	116:13 171:9	225:10
180:15 270:22	sets 131:17,20	show 43:19	signature
270:24	213:10	44:2 94:13	334:21 335:21
sequence 78:10	setup 332:3	111:12 112:9	signed 20:22
series 189:7	seven 180:8	144:25 153:15	39:1 151:2
302:6	222:17 261:20	156:2 167:8	257:18
serious 142:7	298:5 324:17	178:19 180:4	significant
144:5 241:1	324:19 328:17	182:21 198:14	115:10,24
seriously 329:9	333:14	199:16 207:20	141:5 150:24
330:17	several 26:14	207:21 208:4	similar 83:3
seriousness	28:10 146:5	226:20 239:11	88:7 100:15
214:4,4	159:18 167:7	241:21 268:25	110:24 111:10
serve 20:20,25	217:23 316:18	294:11 317:17	133:19 167:25
21:5,6 32:8	shampoo 99:7	showed 36:19	222:24 223:13
223:1 253:7	shape 262:14	112:11 207:6	229:3,20 233:1
270:16	share 39:17	314:5	259:2 263:1,5
served 42:14	69:11,19 72:17	showing 54:21	simple 31:16
257:13,16	168:17 181:7	59:19 185:11	67:17 107:16
services 39:11	181:19 241:3,7	shown 14:12	122:25 155:3
serving 19:25	266:23 267:10	54:22 59:14	simpler 67:17
25:3,14,24	288:1,4 291:17	163:18 273:4	simply 12:8
28:13,16 42:11	296:6 303:5	shows 30:8	113:19 153:6
session 301:2	313:18,25	45:20 83:4	243:6
set 45:11 47:22	shared 193:22	105:1 230:25	simultaneously
51:20 67:12	317:5	shuffle 268:24	229:8
68:4 105:6,16	sharing 91:21	shut 331:21	single 54:22
106:5 111:22	193:23 289:16	shutdown	112:10 138:6,8
132:18,19	307:15	261:17	174:24 202:1
133:9 134:15	she'll 204:14	side 140:14	216:8 231:23
136:16,20	shed 282:20	189:20 278:13	232:10,13
150:17 193:5	shionogi 93:2	278:13,18	sit 219:24
234:8 235:14	short 140:13	sides 219:2	site 42:3 92:23
263:13 264:4	165:19 266:17	276:3 278:24	137:2
267:19,21			

Veritext Legal Solutions

[sitting - specific]

Page 78

Fr. 9 where 1			
sitting 19:10	slide 236:12	solve 141:9	sound 9:21
29:8 87:10	slides 272:8	solvent 23:9,17	86:11 112:8
118:15 119:14	281:12,22	185:15	231:21 255:19
147:20 202:10	slightly 327:11	solvents 183:2	277:14 329:5
situation 13:16	327:11	solving 249:5	sounds 91:18
48:24 60:15,18	slope 113:5	somebody	253:14 329:10
63:1 79:18	slow 252:3	14:18 37:15	source 124:10
111:24 116:12	272:6 277:23	71:24 119:6	sources 99:5,13
122:17 131:20	slowed 249:8	120:17 266:7	103:23 104:20
172:14 211:22	slowly 20:19	281:19 290:16	104:22 109:10
213:1,5,6	small 39:24	somewhat	176:15 201:1,8
222:1 303:15	170:10,19	120:12 191:8	201:9 205:15
306:10	171:13,24	soon 75:5	217:14 218:10
situations	172:4	sore 189:10	230:20,22
213:9	smoke 64:13,13	sorry 43:23	278:7 280:20
six 180:8	smoked 62:14	74:11 76:18	south 2:14
187:17 217:13	62:22,22 63:15	97:13 98:7	space 93:24
217:25 220:9	64:3,16	103:8 119:1	255:11 272:22
220:16 222:17	social 281:16	125:1 149:23	speak 88:5
261:20 268:13	societal 271:5,8	170:21 181:17	125:11,13,14
288:5 298:5	society 95:13	191:25 194:23	125:18,23
313:19	98:13,18 271:3	196:14 213:18	140:11 178:17
skadden 3:19	271:16	222:18,21	262:1,3,16,20
3:23	sodium 229:5	228:15 249:17	speaker 71:18
skadden.com	229:22 230:12	252:5 253:2	262:2
3:21,21,22,25	sold 125:5	254:10 268:18	speaking
skimmed	147:22,22	271:1,2 272:5	285:20
138:19,21	293:6	277:25 303:21	special 165:4,5
skipped 309:20	sole 247:7	316:8 327:2	235:18 236:25
slate 3:19,23	solely 58:18	333:12	271:4,5 326:23
slater 2:4,4	278:17 280:1,6	sort 11:11	specialty
254:3,12,15,17	solutions 7:4	27:13 34:3	271:18
254:19 270:9	247:18 255:1	213:9,12	specific 10:14
slevin 2:15	266:13	sot 271:15,20	11:19 13:1,1,2
		271:22	13:16,16,17,18

[specific - state] Page 79

15:1 16:14,15	108:12 110:4	spent 169:15	266:9 274:13
21:18 23:12,22	168:7 205:18	219:21 220:10	314:5
30:19 32:13	211:24 262:5	220:18 249:12	stanley 269:24
39:6 45:6,8,11	273:21 286:9	256:11 268:15	start 80:7,8
65:2 67:1,1,12	288:18 289:18	289:8	111:8,19
78:10 79:18,19	290:17 291:14	spoke 262:4	208:17 245:20
83:13 84:25	304:6 305:2	spoken 8:8	263:24,25
85:14 95:16,18	312:17	125:15,21	269:9 276:14
101:21 110:10	specification	140:12,13	325:2
113:11 115:15	160:23 311:3	sponte 58:14	started 80:7,17
116:4 118:19	315:7	spring 252:11	136:4 157:15
119:10 131:23	specifications	st 74:8 75:3	157:16 216:5
131:24 134:20	310:13,19,21	89:21	217:9 246:12
135:13 136:3	311:1,7 312:3	stage 199:9	247:22 267:18
137:2,5,23,25	312:21 314:6	stand 8:1 130:4	276:22 278:16
140:7 142:25	314:13 315:4	188:6 270:3	300:22 302:2
146:18 148:14	specifics 40:1	287:20 313:15	326:18
151:4,15	229:25 286:14	standard 50:7	starting 74:15
172:15 176:6,7	specified	50:15,17,19,19	199:5,21
209:11 213:12	116:25	51:12 84:9,14	200:20 229:13
214:13 227:1,2	spectrometry	84:18 85:14,16	233:22 309:11
227:2 230:16	77:1	85:17,19 87:23	309:12,12,14
234:8 244:16	speculation	88:8 97:25	314:2
274:12,13	89:15 94:4	122:15 149:7	starts 190:8
275:13 276:23	speech 22:9	149:21 150:22	199:15 228:4
286:15 292:25	71:15 171:11	151:9,16 152:8	228:18,25
295:23 296:2	speeches 22:4,7	164:19	229:14 309:16
310:9 313:1	22:11 236:10	standards	state 1:19 2:18
317:4,4 319:1	spell 259:7	131:16,19	8:25 9:13
320:1 325:22	spelling 94:13	132:18,19	15:14 35:24
specifically	spend 218:6,21	135:12,13	43:2 75:19
14:9 26:19	256:6 275:18	136:10 148:18	77:12 146:20
28:19 29:6	328:17	151:17 165:12	196:13 216:16
31:1 59:18	spending 328:4	211:7 213:10	317:16 334:3
73:14 107:12		213:13 214:2,3	335:25

[stated - study] Page 80

	ı		
stated 18:16	330:3,14,14	102:14 227:20	stoy 4:2
77:13 117:15	331:17	234:8 292:18	straight 9:19
118:16 119:6	statements	302:6 319:12	straightforward
132:22 133:15	17:24 73:12	steve 2:12	291:5
142:1 143:10	104:10 119:15	284:3,12	strategic 249:4
161:19 207:24	122:16 132:13	287:10 288:8	strategy 255:16
277:7 305:13	132:14 137:1,3	291:16 315:21	street 2:14,18
306:16 316:10	146:25 171:10	steve's 332:21	3:15 4:3,18
statement 5:16	219:16 229:14	steven 3:9	strength 149:7
5:18 16:9	230:2 238:18	288:24	149:12 212:5
53:11 72:13,14	263:18 295:22	stick 144:4,6	215:8 273:15
73:6,9,18,19	309:3	stilted 200:17	strengths
76:7 79:2,7,7	states 1:1 8:16	stipulate 156:1	109:22
79:21,24 83:7	75:3 80:13	312:21 314:11	strictly 242:25
83:17,21,23	84:8 149:9	stipulated 32:4	301:6
84:20,23 87:15	174:25 207:1	79:12	string 197:3
88:16,18	stating 17:19	stipulates 48:5	strong 283:11
112:20 115:12	75:14 146:21	48:6	structure 92:17
116:23,24	161:12 295:8	stipulating	92:19,20 93:10
117:20,24	295:12 306:11	47:10	93:17 246:4
118:6 119:11	statistical	stipulation	structures
121:16 122:8	281:18	32:1	26:11 92:12,16
132:9 148:24	status 161:18	stipulations	studies 22:22
153:13 155:5	253:17 291:9	152:12	34:10,23,23,25
159:9 164:1	statute 148:2	stop 57:4,19,23	35:1 54:13,13
167:6 168:15	stay 275:25	58:8,14 62:22	54:20 55:20,22
169:12 170:11	staying 275:8	76:20,21	59:20 107:11
170:14 186:25	stenographic	144:21 181:19	108:20 110:7
187:2 200:3	1:16 9:2 334:5	193:23 198:25	110:12,24
202:18 292:14	step 15:14	199:2 226:3	111:3 112:1,7
292:23 294:17	46:20,20,21	289:15 330:10	175:20,23
295:13 305:4	82:4 101:14	stopping	273:2,13 279:6
309:21 310:11	229:23	116:13	282:25
316:11,15	steps 47:25	story 103:24,24	study 23:3
326:5 329:25	78:10 101:19		38:14,17,17,18

[study - table] Page 81

	I	I	
54:21 109:12	suggest 184:8	274:1 282:12	surrounding
112:9,11 175:8	suggested 58:7	supposed 16:20	318:21
183:23 273:2	58:14 133:17	36:1 37:4 65:7	surveillance
279:9,10,12,13	234:1	118:24 145:13	85:22 137:8
279:17	suggesting	151:19 171:2	surveilling
studying	233:23	212:8	84:19
272:15	suggests 185:4	supposedly	susceptibilities
stuff 116:15	suite 2:9 3:10	139:21 150:21	68:11 111:5
sua 58:13	4:13,18	154:18	sustainable
subject 10:24	summarize	sure 29:1,25	271:18
subjective 88:2	296:4 322:3	35:3 48:15	swear 9:3
88:2	summary	52:5 59:7 71:5	switch 36:4
subjects 290:12	110:18 146:12	93:12 121:11	switching
submissions	146:13 263:16	121:23 129:7	35:22
96:25 240:1	sun 199:10	134:8,22,23	sworn 9:6
submit 239:17	supplement	137:18 138:14	130:4 334:6
243:6 257:3	239:17 243:5	151:20 152:6	335:22
submitted	supplemental	156:22 165:7	system 21:24
266:25	127:25	176:2,13 177:8	21:25 111:12
submitting	supplements	191:9 203:18	137:10 139:25
128:2	309:18	213:19,24	140:1,2,5
subscribe	supplied 156:5	254:2 268:9	232:20 237:1,1
28:25 29:2	supplier 48:17	269:17 274:24	237:2
subscribed	298:24 299:18	275:25 276:2	systems 132:21
335:22	299:19 301:22	284:9 286:17	139:19 159:2
substance	301:24 302:12	287:20 290:24	t
164:7 283:4	supplier's	291:4 296:5	t 9:5,5 130:1,3
substances	300:4,6	305:14 330:18	130:3 334:1,1
237:8	suppliers 48:16	surely 191:22	335:1,1
sufficient 13:12	305:7	surprise 232:1	tab 180:9
33:6 126:24	supply 118:14	surprised	187:11 190:10
275:16 289:22	supplying	271:19	190:17
290:3 293:13	184:14	surround	table 110:10
294:16,19	support 139:5	204:20	193:14 196:3
	207:18,25		196:20 282:8
			170.20 202.0

800-227-8440

[tablet - teach] Page 82

	I	I	
tablet 212:11	takes 133:10	285:19 289:17	231:13 235:25
tablets 149:12	talc 97:2,4,14	312:2 325:20	236:3 250:9
149:13	97:17 254:1	330:8	267:13 275:4
take 8:10 13:25	261:17 262:4	talked 29:22	276:5 286:11
14:11 18:4	262:13 283:9	36:16 77:10	303:18 304:5
37:4 68:22	talk 11:11,21	102:25 147:6	305:9 319:24
73:25 74:2	16:15 19:7	161:13 170:2	320:1 321:22
83:10 91:23	22:12 27:24	179:18 236:20	talks 107:10
102:12 113:22	28:2 35:20	259:10 264:5	110:3 133:2,3
114:18,24	37:5 38:12	274:5 275:7,24	147:18 154:14
116:13 118:22	42:22 45:16	279:17 286:20	164:8,9 199:10
121:5 135:11	46:18 53:25	299:16 308:3	202:15 214:7
156:20 159:20	56:16,23 60:14	314:20	214:25 215:5
160:1 171:3	61:4 62:7	talking 15:24	228:12,13
180:23 188:12	65:24 92:1	17:22 28:3	236:12,17
198:20,24	103:16,19	32:5 34:14,20	238:20 243:1
210:20 217:12	111:24 113:23	34:21 35:21	tara 3:18
223:17 233:20	123:7 131:7	51:5 56:18	tara.kohli 3:21
245:9 265:17	132:10,12	57:14 58:20	target 87:9
266:3 274:23	137:4 139:11	59:2 60:6	tasks 45:8,11
275:19 302:3	142:6,6 145:11	61:21 62:6	taught 104:11
304:17 319:9	145:13,16	63:1,2,12	229:25
320:23	151:6 154:8,10	74:11 107:14	tax 251:7
taken 1:17 24:6	155:11 159:17	116:5 121:20	taxes 248:12
69:1 90:21	161:1 165:11	121:25 134:14	250:3
102:3 117:24	166:25 167:18	136:11 158:14	taxotere 252:9
141:1 142:17	170:5 175:9,12	158:14 166:20	252:23
160:9 172:8	178:15 188:20	166:21 169:15	tea 25:15,19
188:5 192:4	208:14 210:14	172:16 173:24	227:14 228:6
194:17 223:21	211:15 214:3	177:15 192:17	228:13,24
245:14 292:18	215:18,24	193:8 196:3	229:4,6,19
297:10,12	217:18 237:4	201:5 203:19	230:11,23
317:24 321:7	243:2,22	204:2,3 222:23	231:1
324:24 326:19	262:21 279:8	225:15,15	teach 263:22
334:12	281:22,23	229:11 231:11	264:2 276:4,4

973-410-4040

PageID: 78733 HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL

[teaching - testimony]

Page 83

teaching 230:3	216:1 219:20	tenets 33:22	191:1 214:3
teams 9:16	234:5 244:7	term 34:2	217:9,10,14
technical 194:5	245:10 250:5	49:21 52:21,22	219:7 220:12
194:24	250:13 251:7	54:6,9 71:8,13	232:16,17,19
technicals	257:15 264:11	71:16 87:21	234:15 235:12
200:11	265:13 269:23	119:2 133:25	239:16 241:22
technological	271:21 276:17	135:20 153:18	246:9 248:13
194:3	291:2 293:21	154:1 232:22	258:4 262:13
technologies	296:10 299:7	233:8 235:20	274:3 275:12
255:11,12	telling 48:12	236:2,5 239:13	285:17 288:15
technology	62:5 67:4	242:16	294:9 297:5
249:6	71:20 106:16	terminated	301:1 302:17
tell 18:7 27:20	106:25 112:20	229:4	305:18 319:23
33:12 35:12	114:20 118:21	termination	tertiary 26:22
37:13 40:23	122:23 142:11	161:23	test 38:17 55:7
45:12 51:2	153:22 154:15	terminology	55:7 75:9,20
54:5 61:25	155:1 162:3	241:12	77:4,19 85:17
68:12 77:22	176:3,13	terms 18:8	85:19 87:6
93:1 103:23	201:22 214:18	25:22 27:2	tested 111:12
105:20 106:9	225:3 234:5	32:6 38:25	124:20
106:22 108:10	276:22 280:2	39:1,19 46:22	testified 9:7
108:14 110:20	325:21 331:25	47:20 48:11	12:9 39:21
112:4,6 117:25	tells 92:10	52:5,17 58:2	100:5 130:5
121:9 123:10	219:15 251:10	65:20 88:10	146:1 179:6,13
124:6 137:18	template	102:2 103:20	203:11,11
139:4 155:7,14	262:23,25	109:25 113:17	205:25 206:4
155:17 156:4	ten 8:2 40:13	117:9 122:15	217:7 218:6
157:4,5,5,24	41:11,13 47:24	124:16 132:15	232:9 234:11
164:3,3,25	66:2 68:6	139:17,23	242:2 254:24
165:1 175:11	176:9 192:24	140:7 148:10	259:19 260:6
178:11 180:23	195:19,21	154:21 157:13	testifying 15:7
181:3,11	199:3 245:9,19	160:17 164:14	17:6
184:18 185:9	329:1	165:6 170:23	testimony
189:13,22	tend 99:5 174:1	171:8 175:15	24:25 31:20
201:20 208:3		180:2 185:23	38:4 85:13

Veritext Legal Solutions

[testimony - things]

Page 84

Page 170 of 183

[testimony times	J		1 450 01
100:13 118:15	285:15 286:3,9	texas 1:15	thing 36:16
125:12 126:10	289:2,10,18,23	247:21,25	50:2 53:13
134:23,24	290:5,9,25	248:9,14	56:16 60:24
138:12,20	291:8,13,15	text 75:13 76:5	64:1 127:18
139:15 152:11	292:3,24 293:1	218:11 311:4	173:21 197:1,8
179:6,22 183:7	293:15,20,22	textbook 28:3	208:22 240:15
184:11 186:17	294:2,22 295:8	28:12 29:9	263:25 273:13
187:3,7 189:3	295:18 296:2	92:22 179:3,9	276:4 279:3,4
189:24 197:18	296:16,19,21	179:11	280:11
200:14 202:25	296:24 297:2,9	textbooks	things 31:22
206:10 218:8	297:18 298:5	26:13,14 53:21	34:7 45:6
241:16 242:1	298:10,14,18	104:12 106:5	46:10 47:2,22
256:19 270:23	298:23 299:17	107:2 217:17	48:3,18 56:19
285:11 333:5	299:20 300:5	218:18 282:20	57:11,12 58:21
333:13 335:2	300:10,12,15	thank 9:11	58:25 62:3
testing 23:4,22	301:23 302:6	14:23 69:5	63:5 64:9,17
77:1 81:5,7	303:11 304:6,8	187:16 200:6	64:23 85:8
84:10,15,18,18	304:23 305:2,5	274:25 287:21	88:12 90:5
85:4,10,15,22	305:19 306:11	288:7 322:18	102:8,13
85:23 86:13,21	306:18,20	328:21 331:11	109:23 114:19
87:1,11 89:13	307:16,17	331:22	116:14 124:12
93:21 124:22	308:14,15	thanks 160:5	127:20 131:2
137:6 144:24	310:2 311:20	284:12 288:7	132:11 133:10
185:5 205:5	312:16 316:18	thee 25:23	134:17 136:10
272:16 314:5	317:25 318:8	297:7	136:11 137:5
tests 77:16,17	318:14,21	theirs 136:8	137:10 139:23
78:4 185:1	319:9,11	theme 194:24	141:10,12
tetrahedron	321:25 323:3	theoretical	142:15 145:2
28:4,15,22	323:18 328:7	279:20	145:21,21
29:4,10	teva's 286:25	theories 38:20	146:3 155:12
teva 3:8 48:9	292:18 298:15	therapeutic	161:14 163:10
48:15 125:6	298:19 300:2	150:17 162:6	171:7,9 176:6
154:17 284:4	301:7,21	therapeutically	188:22 189:10
284:14,14	302:11 307:8	148:8 161:15	193:9 203:16
285:1,3,9,12,14	308:17,17,20		210:2,16 212:4

Veritext Legal Solutions

[things - time] Page 85

219:14 227:6	106:2,7,9	291:4,19	251:15 298:5
228:10 234:15	120:25 122:9	295:22 296:1	320:21 324:15
235:2,4 236:25	123:17 124:5	296:19 300:8	325:6 328:25
240:19 241:2	125:16 139:11	304:2 307:12	330:21 332:6
248:12 252:17	141:14 146:16	320:19 322:20	332:11,16
252:24 258:11	146:20,21,24	324:17 332:13	threshold 34:6
258:13 263:11	151:16 156:12	332:18,22	34:6,9,12
273:8 275:18	158:1 165:17	thinking 43:13	103:3 113:6
275:21 278:3	171:12 177:6	131:18 133:13	114:8 175:10
278:12,24	177:13,14	135:2 159:3	224:12,22
281:20 292:16	178:14 179:16	221:17 222:11	thresholds
294:6,14	179:17,17	222:12	314:7,23
299:18,19,24	180:8 185:20	third 74:7 75:3	thursday 1:12
319:1,19 322:6	190:7 191:6	114:25 170:8	1:20
think 9:18	198:7,24	195:22 228:25	tied 231:19
12:19 15:4	199:14 200:20	317:16	308:2
18:9,10 19:7	200:21,23,25	thirty 86:22,23	ties 311:11
21:4 22:23	205:12,13	thoroughly	till 269:18
23:12 29:21	208:2 209:6	109:13 138:19	time 8:25 9:17
33:10 38:8	213:1,25	thought 83:2	13:18 20:17,19
41:11 42:1	215:20 216:2	150:4,7,8	20:24,24,25
43:25 44:25	218:20 226:2	155:7 160:3	21:11 30:9
45:10,10 46:2	226:13,25	181:5 185:22	37:9 40:13
46:2,12 47:5	228:10 229:24	197:5 213:21	42:24 44:3,9
49:21 50:11	230:15 232:2,6	215:4 222:20	44:12,15,18,21
53:11 57:7	232:12,23,24	226:4 236:10	51:6 62:20
62:15 63:10	232:24 236:2	242:2 259:20	68:24 69:3,21
64:1,8 67:16	236:22 237:9	thousand 56:1	72:23 73:1
67:22 69:14	239:23 242:23	66:2,2 68:6,6	74:1,2,23 75:9
73:4 74:18	245:7 253:20	169:2,8 175:7	77:17 83:10
75:22,23 79:19	253:21 254:25	176:8,9	88:20 90:19,23
84:4 86:16	258:9 264:13	three 3:14	96:4,7 116:4,8
87:8,17,18	266:21 279:1	37:20 138:4	119:24 121:19
88:3 99:9,9,15	280:9 283:20	193:2,12,17	125:8 129:10
100:14 105:20	285:16 287:9	236:15 249:10	130:7,7,24

Veritext Legal Solutions 800-227-8440 973-410-4040 [time - torrent] Page 86

138:9 142:8	283:19 284:18	92:2 118:15	119:6 120:6,17
156:20,25	287:18 289:8	119:14 146:1	146:7 169:2
157:3,4,5,8,10	289:12 295:3	147:21 169:16	172:11 209:13
158:17 160:7,7	299:23 301:5	179:13 198:4	210:6 246:2
160:11,11	303:21 312:11	202:10 210:8	302:6 317:18
165:19 169:5	313:4,13	216:10 232:7	319:13 326:3
169:15 171:10	320:18 321:5,5	258:10 264:5	tool 88:9 141:1
182:1,5,9	321:9,9 324:5	285:17 289:13	top 24:23,25
185:1,11 188:4	324:8,23 325:1	295:21 305:5	40:18,19 42:6
188:7,11 192:3	325:1,12 327:6	328:13	42:10 87:7
192:6 194:11	327:20,25	today's 333:12	90:14 123:22
194:16,19,19	328:4 333:4,11	together 26:18	157:23 188:21
195:4 199:11	333:12,16	103:23 126:1	189:6,8 190:17
203:22 207:11	times 26:14	137:7 236:15	190:25 195:2
208:19,22	55:7 64:11	247:5 255:15	229:1 231:23
212:22 214:18	93:25 109:20	271:6 279:8	233:17 237:5
215:16 218:24	122:10 133:11	told 33:13	251:16 265:13
218:24 219:21	134:5 146:5	55:16 57:4,8	288:10,23
220:12,17,22	156:24 157:21	57:18,22 58:1	314:2 316:19
220:23 223:19	158:8 159:18	63:9 65:6	topic 263:23
223:19,23,23	196:24 200:10	71:24 103:1,24	topics 30:15
233:21 236:20	233:16 235:24	120:10 132:24	torrent 4:7
238:25 245:10	236:15 255:10	134:13 155:10	48:9,15 125:6
245:12,16	258:9 285:17	156:2 167:17	154:17 285:3,8
249:21 250:24	289:18,19	174:14 218:9	285:9,13 286:3
252:11 254:18	timothy 288:25	220:15 232:25	293:1,20,22
256:1,2,3,5,6	tin 44:22 46:15	244:5 265:9	294:2 295:9,18
256:11,13,23	51:17 122:20	270:1,3 282:18	296:2 300:10
257:15 260:16	124:15 152:3	303:9	300:12,15
264:11 265:10	157:17 163:17	tomorrow	305:6,19
265:11 266:17	323:16	328:20 333:7	306:18 307:18
267:23,25	title 191:3,4	tone 205:17	311:20 312:17
268:15 269:11	tobacco 99:6	took 14:18 17:9	320:16 321:14
272:12 275:19	today 9:20 29:8	18:12 32:13	322:10 323:6
282:21 283:13	87:10 91:3,8	86:5,9 112:6	323:24

Veritext Legal Solutions 973-410-4040

[total - turn] Page 87

	I		I
total 333:13	toxicologists	transcript 1:16	36:12 56:12
totality 105:12	54:3 68:1	6:12 7:13	85:7 86:12
totally 190:2	108:22	197:25 312:10	143:16 159:16
315:19	toxicology	313:10 334:5	180:3 183:7,10
touch 275:6	10:11 12:23	335:2	190:4 285:5,7
towards 256:22	23:21 26:5,20	transform	285:10 298:15
264:4 281:17	33:22,25 65:19	229:19 230:11	302:2 322:10
297:20	67:6 86:4	translate	334:4 335:3
tower 4:17	102:22 103:16	207:12	trust 266:7
tox 26:18	106:18 111:6	translated	try 58:4 68:18
217:22	126:6 244:25	127:9,13	131:8 141:9
toxic 29:6	271:3,16	206:13	155:18 175:10
146:10,10	toxin 50:21	translation	199:2 258:25
173:8,12,22	trace 123:13	127:16 206:9	280:24,25
174:7,21 175:1	124:1	207:9	trying 15:13
175:13,23	trade 4:18	translations	47:1 50:14
238:21 271:10	21:12 41:23	127:7 206:15	62:5 105:23
toxicant 54:17	95:3 98:11	207:10	109:10 122:22
151:25 213:2	traditional	traurig 3:10	155:15 158:7
toxicants 51:11	274:6	284:4	164:3,3 165:13
131:4 153:14	train 180:14	treated 200:11	175:10 176:4
164:16,17	trained 258:24	trees 198:6	196:10 202:21
238:21	training 21:19	trial 40:6	220:2 253:20
toxicity 175:17	26:20,20 47:17	249:10 251:10	262:7,12
239:3 262:8	61:14 85:9	251:12 279:8	264:13 274:14
toxicologic	86:3,8 100:17	294:21	286:16 296:3
11:12	102:10 104:8	trials 252:22	311:11
toxicologist	106:8,11,25	273:5	turn 74:6 84:7
16:2,18 33:18	133:7 135:9,25	tried 46:12	92:4 98:6,7
36:25 54:11	219:12 263:4	148:13 155:7	99:3 100:6,14
55:5 65:11,13	274:11 275:11	216:2 310:7	168:25 172:23
65:13 66:24	275:14,16,22	tries 131:21	180:6 187:11
67:5,12 108:25	276:25 277:5	trouble 17:12	200:18 222:6
170:4 223:2	278:16,23	true 11:12,13	309:6 330:22
281:15	281:14	31:5 33:24	

Veritext Legal Solutions

PageID: 78738 HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL

[turning - understanding]

Page 88

- 0	0-2		C
turning 80:12	332:1,9,23,25	u.s. 19:2 75:8	132:2 134:22
292:1 297:17	type 32:25	96:22,22	134:23 138:15
305:22 315:23	52:13 95:3	101:10 169:6	146:8 148:15
turns 100:1	111:17 128:13	214:25 225:1	149:16 153:1
194:10	213:2 260:21	u.s.c. 214:25	153:21 156:21
twelve 195:24	264:17 273:25	um 26:4 189:12	164:12 168:5
195:25 196:2,4	307:14	196:12 200:22	174:11 177:4
196:6 256:10	types 15:2 26:6	206:23 270:25	178:2,22
256:10	48:25 52:11	291:7	183:19 185:5
twice 204:13	53:22 68:12	unacceptable	214:9 216:15
twitter 248:16	104:21 162:17	36:1 61:18	225:5 262:7
248:17	175:17 197:4	65:8 122:18	265:5 269:17
two 10:13 28:7	205:5 211:7,17	161:2 171:3	273:7 275:10
67:6 91:12	212:2 237:18	174:4	277:4 290:24
104:14 138:4	243:3 281:6	unbilled 256:1	291:13 301:15
149:18 150:16	typical 20:17	uncontrolled	302:17 312:1
161:14 169:17	127:8 144:10	225:11	316:21 318:6
177:11 194:6,8	typically 12:17	under 39:13	333:6
195:6,14 220:2	34:9,24 38:23	51:7,19 56:6	understanding
222:9 223:10	39:18 55:5	95:19 125:6	10:7 14:24
228:2,20	57:12 58:19	147:7,16,16	18:19 22:25
230:20,22	96:21 102:20	149:2 163:6	25:22 26:19
247:2,20,22	103:14 106:21	224:19 225:1	27:7,13 31:9
251:15 252:17	106:21 121:19	229:19 240:12	36:12,18 38:24
252:24 260:18	126:3 134:19	understand	45:14 46:6,23
264:10 273:8	141:2 143:4	9:23 15:5,15	50:21 51:11
292:5 298:4	148:16 206:17	27:3 31:15	63:22 66:15
301:6 311:18	220:5 226:14	41:7 46:19	68:18 70:20,22
321:2 324:13	263:15 265:4	47:2 48:2,2,17	71:25 72:2,9
324:17 325:4	266:4 290:15	50:5,11,14	76:12 89:11
327:3 328:24	303:4	52:1,5 78:1,20	95:19 118:12
329:2,3,5,6,12	u	79:1,9,25 80:2	146:16 153:10
329:12,20	u 9:5,5 130:3,3	80:3 88:25	177:14 185:25
330:17 331:15	259:9 335:1	100:4 108:17	219:12 220:6
331:16,19,21	207.7 333.1	119:5 129:5	227:18 228:5

Veritext Legal Solutions

[understanding - using]

Page 89

[unuci standing - u	singj		1 age 67
244:24 261:2	223:24 321:6	usa 3:8	112:7 124:16
286:1 290:20	321:10	use 11:5 23:4	132:20 133:4
300:16 304:16	united 1:1 8:15	30:11 32:9	154:25 159:13
304:18 307:21	university	52:23 55:6	162:15 163:18
310:5 312:15	255:17 259:14	60:4 68:1	177:11 192:16
327:12	unknown 49:11	70:14 88:11,14	192:17 206:16
understood	182:20 183:4	88:15 93:23	207:8 218:12
13:8 14:17	183:24 184:2,9	102:20 103:13	220:5 222:9,13
42:4 45:21	184:12,16	111:8,22	222:24 233:13
46:14 78:17	185:5,12,18	112:10 121:23	234:3 235:20
79:3 94:23	186:4 188:20	133:15 134:6	236:2,7,8,16
170:17 285:19	189:5 191:2	134:10 135:3,6	245:23 264:12
291:25 317:14	192:20 195:3	135:12,18	282:24 325:22
undertake	197:12,14	136:7 148:14	327:5 333:14
123:25 144:8	198:16 201:23	150:22 154:15	user 112:5,6
undertaken	202:3,7,17	179:24 185:15	users 12:2
82:6	203:2,12 204:5	220:4 223:3,9	112:3
undertook	unnumbered	233:16 235:24	uses 53:16
78:16	296:12	236:5 239:13	108:24 133:24
underway 8:2	unresolved	239:18,19	141:2 236:20
unexpected	251:21	240:11 242:9	239:20 242:16
70:6,9,10,13,18	unsolicited	262:23 263:14	using 24:10
70:20,22 71:1	58:13	291:21 294:5	30:6 44:22
71:6,8,14,20	unsurmounta	295:6 317:12	51:22 52:14
72:1,3,7 73:10	76:1	used 19:6,12	87:20 92:2
unfortunately	untethered	25:16 27:24	135:20,23,24
200:8,16	16:24 17:1	28:2 30:4,15	136:1 144:3
216:14 257:8	untitled 141:7	33:25 34:2	157:15,16
unidentified	unusual 228:19	35:3 46:22	232:17 233:8
44:13 157:14	unusually	52:4 71:9,16	235:10 242:12
163:6	173:8	72:1 80:5 83:8	249:6 285:15
unit 8:12 68:24	update 73:22	85:17 88:9	286:6 287:16
69:4 129:10	83:7 263:4	100:14,15	295:7 305:21
130:8 160:8,12	upload 190:19	102:19,20	306:17 314:21
194:20 223:20		103:15 109:19	

Veritext Legal Solutions

[usp - vaughn] Page 90

		,	
usp 49:1 50:24	21:10,21 22:5	322:1,12	69:16 71:3,17
51:5 130:19,21	30:13 32:10	323:19 324:1,5	72:4,16 74:2
131:16,16	33:4 35:13	324:8 325:12	74:16,20 75:1
151:10 152:24	36:5 37:10,15	value 12:18	75:21 77:7,20
153:6,11,18,18	41:20 42:18	13:5	78:23 79:5,16
153:24 154:1,7	43:15 75:6,7	vanaskie	79:23 81:10,16
154:12,13	75:10 76:23	327:18 328:9	82:9 83:10
155:3,4 160:19	77:5 78:22	328:20 330:23	84:12 85:6
160:25 162:19	80:15,23 81:4	331:3 332:5,12	87:13 89:6,15
163:22,22	81:9,15 82:24	332:17	89:24 94:3,18
164:20 165:2,9	110:25 112:3,5	variety 52:10	94:23 95:1,6
166:15 167:5	112:6 113:20	59:8 100:18	97:22 98:25
167:13,18	114:1,7,17	vaughn 2:8 5:6	100:3,12
usually 80:7	116:4,6 118:16	11:18 12:3,14	102:16 103:6,9
106:7 240:9	119:6,15 120:7	13:7,14 14:2	105:11,19
263:24,25,25	120:17,23	14:21 16:25	107:19,21
297:12	123:15 130:21	17:10 18:15	108:3 111:1
utilizing 239:6	148:4 149:10	24:17 25:7,18	114:2 115:6
V	149:11,13	26:3,24 27:16	116:1 117:21
vague 114:2	157:8 158:25	28:5,23 29:12	119:8,18 120:9
116:1 150:12	159:6,10,14	30:24 31:19	121:17 122:6
175:3,25 177:1	161:7 162:10	32:11 33:7	123:16 125:1,7
validated 48:16	162:20 169:3	34:1 35:14	126:22 127:14
validation	170:19 176:18	36:7 37:12	128:3 129:6,8
188:20	176:25 191:1	38:3 39:5,12	149:22 150:2
valsartan 1:2,5	192:18 195:2	41:9,21 42:20	150:12 151:13
8:14 9:25	196:21 204:19	43:9 45:9	157:2 159:24
10:12 11:6,10	216:9 217:1	46:11 48:22	160:3 162:11
11:14,16 12:2	229:21 244:12	50:10 51:9	163:8,25
12:10 13:12,17	244:17,21,24	54:7 55:14	164:24 167:16
13:25 14:3,4,5	252:8 291:12	56:10 57:6,25	168:4,17
14:6,9,11,15,18	304:24 306:4,8	58:10,17 59:6	170:20 171:14
15:8 16:5,21	309:13,14,17	60:10 62:16,24	171:17,20,25
17:8,15,25	310:3,12,20,25	63:14,19 65:16	172:12 174:10
18:12,21 21:7	311:16 317:20	66:12 67:21	175:3,25

Veritext Legal Solutions

[vaughn - vitro]

Page 91

176:19 177:1	271:14 272:3,6	velez 2:8	320:21 321:4,8
177:19 180:16	272:11 273:20	venice 247:13	324:22,25
181:6,10,14,17	274:22,25	ventura 247:23	333:10
184:1,10,17	275:3 276:10	veritext 8:19,21	videotaped
185:6,19	276:20 277:10	333:15	1:10 288:12
187:16 193:7	277:18,23	version 206:11	view 45:18
194:8,12,14	279:23 281:8	206:13,13,16	69:17 71:20
196:8 198:10	282:5 283:6	206:18	72:8 77:14
204:8,12	284:12 285:6	versus 34:5	89:8 110:20
205:16 209:4	287:1,9,18,21	56:23 61:12	134:18 164:9
209:10 210:9	289:25 291:16	62:7 124:16	280:10 283:14
213:15 214:11	291:25 292:20	132:14 170:4	308:8
216:12 218:7	293:16 294:25	176:8,9 239:21	viewed 132:23
221:20 224:6	299:3,13 300:7	239:21 241:15	views 214:9
227:24 230:14	301:25 302:13	259:1 262:13	248:18
231:2,10	303:2,14	vicinage 8:17	violated 147:1
233:20,25	304:10 305:1	victoria 3:9	147:2,21
234:4 237:14	305:10 306:15	328:21	159:10,11
238:1,8,14	306:23 307:10	video 8:9,12	310:21 312:22
239:15 240:6	308:22 310:22	291:17,18,20	violates 312:3
240:13 241:13	312:6,24	videographer	violation
242:21 243:18	313:13,21	4:22 8:1,19	147:14 159:4
244:3 245:17	314:16 315:21	68:23 69:2	212:25 214:10
248:11 251:4	317:1 318:9,16	72:22,25 90:18	violations
252:2,6,14	318:24 319:15	90:22 96:3,6	159:2 211:1,4
253:1,9,11,15	320:5,18 321:1	129:9 130:6	211:10,16,17
254:4,10,21	322:19 323:2	160:6,10	211:22 212:2,5
255:3,21	324:11,16,21	181:25 182:4	212:14,15
257:23 258:18	325:2,8,11	188:3,6 192:2	214:3,5 215:12
259:4,6,23	326:9,12,15,25	192:5 194:12	215:17
261:24 263:10	327:5,8,15,19	194:15,18	virtual 260:24
264:8,19 265:7	328:3,11,21	223:18,22	virtually 8:5
265:20 267:9	331:8,21 332:2	245:11,15	visible 302:24
268:6,18 270:8	332:13,15,18	287:20 288:5	vitro 34:24,25
270:10,14,18	332:23	313:15,19	54:13 273:2

Veritext Legal Solutions

PageID: 78742 HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL

[vivo - weighing]

Page 92

- 8 8-			٥
vivo 34:24	229:10 233:18	243:1 326:4	141:22 151:11
226:17,19	235:5 245:17	warranty 311:5	210:7 236:15
voice 266:20	254:5 279:12	washington	245:18,19
voluntary	284:19 288:4	3:20	260:10 305:9
144:2	291:2,3 296:10	way 10:17,18	309:25 326:18
W	301:23 313:23	13:19,20,22	weaknesses
wait 252:19	322:15 327:8	17:11 20:18	109:22 273:15
330:5	328:1,11,22	24:6 34:4	web 92:11
waiting 190:19	wanted 163:1	53:23 56:13	webinar 271:3
194:11 245:20	169:1 276:8	64:12 67:5	271:13
walk 290:24	284:9 290:21	68:19 71:15	website 41:23
291:24	305:14	74:25 80:25	64:19 74:17,21
wallack 3:4	war 330:23,25	82:1 87:6,14	91:16 92:14,16
walsh 3:14	warn 32:9	87:19 99:18	92:18 93:3,4,9
want 13:10,21	317:18 319:9	108:15,16	95:12 118:10
16:11 23:2	warning 43:4,6	120:2,11	118:21 119:21
27:8 33:19	43:7,10,12	127:17 133:12	119:22 128:12
37:1,3 43:10	139:24 140:21	146:20 151:4	128:13 137:1
46:19 52:5	140:24,25	156:3 159:7	153:11 158:18
68:13 73:23,25	141:5,6,11,15	169:14 170:13	160:25 318:25
91:22,24 92:1	141:18 142:1,7	185:24 228:17	319:3,5 322:7
93:4 111:11	142:23 143:1,5	235:5 258:20	websites 94:1
117:12 118:14	143:11,17	263:19,23	week 63:4,17
119:4 125:8	144:1,9,13,15	266:10 276:23	312:10,12
131:7 137:25	144:17,18,20	278:3,13 279:2	weekly 102:13
137:25 138:14	158:13,16,19	279:9,14 281:1	weigh 117:8
139:3 159:20	158:23,24	281:14,16	weighed 104:20
161:8 165:24	159:1 209:2,14	283:21 305:11	104:24 105:3
166:3,4,10	209:20 210:7	323:12	105:17 106:15
168:13 170:1	210:22 211:19	ways 27:3 67:6	106:15,17
171:12 176:3	212:16,18,20	79:10 99:5	107:18 108:2
183:15 191:14	215:14 216:24	101:11 177:12	219:7
194:1 198:18	217:2,3,6	255:12 280:24	weighing
204:13 227:11	219:16 224:25	we've 83:1 84:8	103:23 104:9
228:9,11	239:22 241:23	84:13 87:21	218:14,25

Veritext Legal Solutions

[weighing - world]

Page 93

[weighing world]			1 450 73
220:5	winded 324:20	295:6,7	283:10 301:1
weighs 60:17	325:21 331:6	words 19:6,13	315:11,14
weight 103:4	withheld	35:5 65:22	worked 19:14
103:13,14,17	155:21,23	72:10 81:25	23:9 24:9 26:7
103:19 104:12	witness 1:14	87:24 93:15	26:15 29:4
104:18 105:7	5:2 8:8 9:3	98:5 143:17	39:22 40:11,14
107:7 108:4,5	31:24 69:10,18	179:21 196:1	125:11 127:9
108:13,15	103:8 149:25	197:6 199:16	134:19 222:15
109:7,9 218:5	159:22 181:13	199:17 213:11	224:9,16 226:8
218:21 219:6	197:20 203:11	304:14 314:21	232:5 236:15
219:21 220:1,4	252:5 254:17	work 16:1 20:5	247:5,9 248:23
223:8	259:11 270:22	20:7,10 23:12	249:9 251:9
went 27:23	272:5 297:2,11	23:13,13,16,20	253:23 254:3
43:14 46:15	320:24 322:22	25:11 29:17	254:15 260:9
150:13 168:3	324:20 326:13	39:15 40:5,6,7	266:8 270:5,10
181:14 182:9	333:4 334:6,16	40:9,23 41:14	286:19
195:10 201:10	335:21	50:3 56:11	working 35:4
205:22 236:15	witnesses 25:1	81:1,12,17	39:18 40:10
247:6 261:19	28:10,10 31:21	84:24 85:2	97:4 135:9
278:18 282:21	297:6,9	87:4,9,9 88:6	244:9,22 246:8
288:14 328:24	woman 280:18	93:25 96:23,24	249:9 252:12
331:14	wondering	98:1 100:18	252:18 253:4
west 3:24 4:13	54:8 100:8	143:8 156:7,16	254:20 257:10
4:18	168:19	156:18,18,20	263:22 264:25
whatnot 107:11	word 43:8	174:6 190:4	268:15 272:13
whatsoever	53:16 55:6	203:6 208:17	280:6,7
160:21 304:23	70:22 71:6,25	222:12 225:20	works 16:3
whereof 334:16	72:2 88:14,16	227:18 231:7	89:12 281:13
white 281:5	100:14,15	236:7,8 255:8	world 26:9
widely 30:21	133:16 135:3,6	255:10,14,15	75:5,17 85:18
wife 280:18	136:1 138:21	255:22 263:14	89:23 93:22
williams	148:13 159:13	266:2,4,10	108:16 122:16
288:24 289:5	223:12,12	269:8 272:1	219:9 274:2,3
willing 65:25	232:24 233:13	278:8,10,19,19	274:9 280:4,25
68:5	235:10 240:11	278:25 282:9	281:1 314:4

Veritext Legal Solutions

[world - zinc] Page 94

330:23,25	year 20:6,8,9	125:11,19	296:25 298:16
worry 37:2,3	248:25 249:2	139:19 146:1,4	298:25 300:22
38:7 187:14	250:2,7,13,13	146:19 147:21	300:24 301:3,5
280:13	250:20 251:24	149:10 150:20	301:22,24
worth 191:17	326:7	152:6,14	304:14 306:2
write 32:14	years 21:9 26:5	154:17,18	307:5,24 308:1
219:24 237:5	28:18 39:16,22	155:21 156:25	308:13 311:5
239:5 265:14	40:13 41:11,13	157:22 159:4	314:4 315:11
writes 159:7	86:6,7,10,20,22	161:7 166:16	317:5 318:22
writing 71:11	104:17 109:20	166:21 178:20	323:14 328:7
238:4 256:15	116:19 117:17	179:13 182:15	zhp's 25:19
265:17	120:7,17 121:5	183:4,23 184:8	90:9 123:15
written 72:5	122:4 169:4	184:15 185:4	145:3 206:20
127:4 204:16	197:7 207:4	185:17 186:3	208:11,19
206:8 212:18	217:23 220:25	189:4,19 190:1	209:1,9,19
265:11,19	222:16,17	192:15 193:5	216:9 229:14
292:21	236:16 247:2	196:6,15 197:3	239:5 240:11
wrong 168:24	248:23 249:11	197:8,11,13,15	243:8,15
wrote 42:24	261:20 282:20	197:17 202:7	258:16 299:1
125:21 218:24	yep 115:7	202:23 203:10	300:9 303:12
X	yesterday	203:11,11,24	304:9 306:4,8
x 1:7 259:9	91:11	204:3,6 205:2	306:17,21
xue 206:21	york 3:19,24,24	205:6 207:8,18	308:17 323:4,7
207:12 258:17	4:9,9	207:24 208:17	323:10,19,20
259:3,22,24	Z	208:24 209:13	323:25 324:1
xue's 206:25	zero 111:9	210:6 216:14	zhp00492652
xyz 141:22	113:6 117:4	216:24 228:8	6:4 180:12
	zh 300:8	229:16 240:4	zhp02118681
y	zhp 3:17 25:1	241:7 242:5,16	6:10 190:13
yeah 41:16	25:16 28:10	242:19 259:11	zhp02118712
92:25 98:7	31:21,24 43:14	285:1,11,16	6:7 187:19
199:8,10	44:4,12 45:6	286:6 293:15	zhp02118713
223:15 291:2	47:3 48:6,12	293:25 294:4	189:17
301:10 309:20	48:14 82:7	294:10 295:19	zinc 228:14
327:16	118:25 125:5,6	295:20 296:24	
	110.20 120.0,0		

Veritext Legal Solutions

Document 2285-4 Filed 03/13/23 Page 181 of 183 PageID: 78745

HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL

[zmick - zoom] Page 95

zmick 4:12 **zoom** 2:2

Veritext Legal Solutions

Federal Rules of Civil Procedure Rule 30

- (e) Review By the Witness; Changes.
- (1) Review; Statement of Changes. On request by the deponent or a party before the deposition is completed, the deponent must be allowed 30 days after being notified by the officer that the transcript or recording is available in which:
- (A) to review the transcript or recording; and
- (B) if there are changes in form or substance, to sign a statement listing the changes and the reasons for making them.
- (2) Changes Indicated in the Officer's Certificate. The officer must note in the certificate prescribed by Rule 30(f)(1) whether a review was requested and, if so, must attach any changes the deponent makes during the 30-day period.

DISCLAIMER: THE FOREGOING FEDERAL PROCEDURE RULES ARE PROVIDED FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES ONLY. THE ABOVE RULES ARE CURRENT AS OF APRIL 1, 2019. PLEASE REFER TO THE APPLICABLE FEDERAL RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE FOR UP-TO-DATE INFORMATION.

VERITEXT LEGAL SOLUTIONS COMPANY CERTIFICATE AND DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

Veritext Legal Solutions represents that the foregoing transcript is a true, correct and complete transcript of the colloquies, questions and answers as submitted by the court reporter. Veritext Legal Solutions further represents that the attached exhibits, if any, are true, correct and complete documents as submitted by the court reporter and/or attorneys in relation to this deposition and that the documents were processed in accordance with our litigation support and production standards.

Veritext Legal Solutions is committed to maintaining the confidentiality of client and witness information, in accordance with the regulations promulgated under the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA), as amended with respect to protected health information and the Gramm-Leach-Bliley Act, as amended, with respect to Personally Identifiable Information (PII). Physical transcripts and exhibits are managed under strict facility and personnel access controls. Electronic files of documents are stored in encrypted form and are transmitted in an encrypted fashion to authenticated parties who are permitted to access the material. Our data is hosted in a Tier 4 SSAE 16 certified facility.

Veritext Legal Solutions complies with all federal and State regulations with respect to the provision of court reporting services, and maintains its neutrality and independence regardless of relationship or the financial outcome of any litigation. Veritext requires adherence to the foregoing professional and ethical standards from all of its subcontractors in their independent contractor agreements.

Inquiries about Veritext Legal Solutions' confidentiality and security policies and practices should be directed to Veritext's Client Services Associates indicated on the cover of this document or at www.veritext.com.